

**Ford Foundation** *Annual Report 2002*

**Mission Statement 1**

**President's Letter 2**

**Worldwide Offices 4**

**Board of Trustees 6**

**Officers 7**

**Committees of the Board 7**

**Staff 8**

**Program Approvals 13**

**Asset Building and Community Development 15**

**Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2002**

Economic Development 18

Community and Resource Development 30

Human Development and Reproductive Health 48

Programwide 64

Program-Related Investments 65

**Peace and Social Justice 67**

**Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2002**

Human Rights and International Cooperation 70

Governance and Civil Society 92

Programwide 112

**Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom 113**

**Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2002**

Education, Knowledge and Religion 116

Media, Arts and Culture 132

Programwide 145

Foundationwide Actions 146

Good Neighbor Grants 148

**Financial Review 151**

**Index 166**

**Guidelines for Grant Seekers 184**

**Communications**

*inside back cover*

## Mission Statement

The Ford Foundation is a resource for innovative people and institutions worldwide. Our goals are to:

**Strengthen democratic values,  
Reduce poverty and injustice,  
Promote international cooperation and  
Advance human achievement.**

This has been our purpose for more than half a century.

A fundamental challenge facing every society is to create political, economic and social systems that promote peace, human welfare and the sustainability of the environment on which life depends. We believe that the best way to meet this challenge is to encourage initiatives by those living and working closest to where problems are located; to promote collaboration among the nonprofit, government and business sectors, and to ensure participation by men and women from diverse communities and at all levels of society. In our experience, such activities help build common understanding, enhance excellence, enable people to improve their lives and reinforce their commitment to society.

The Ford Foundation is one source of support for these activities. We work mainly by making grants or loans that build knowledge and strengthen organizations and networks. Since our financial resources are modest in comparison with societal needs, we focus on a limited number of problem areas and program strategies within our broad goals.

---

Founded in 1936, the foundation operated as a local philanthropy in the state of Michigan until 1950, when it expanded to become a national and international foundation. Since its inception it has been an independent, nonprofit, non-governmental organization. It has provided more than \$12 billion for grants, projects and loans. These funds derive from an investment portfolio that began with gifts and bequests of Ford Motor Company stock by Henry and Edsel Ford. The foundation no longer owns Ford Motor Company stock, and its diversified portfolio is managed to provide a perpetual source of support for the foundation's programs and operations.

The Trustees of the foundation set policy and delegate authority to the president and senior staff for the foundation's grant making and operations. Program officers in the United States, Africa, the Middle East, Asia, Latin America and Russia explore opportunities to pursue the foundation's goals, formulate strategies and recommend proposals for funding.

## President's Letter

In the pages that follow, readers will find basic information about the Ford Foundation—who we are (our board of trustees and our staff), what we do (our grant and loan programs), and how we manage our finances. In prior years, our annual reports also contained essays on program topics by several of the foundation's officers. These will now appear in our hard-copy and Web-based magazine, FFR, which can be found at [www.fordfound.org](http://www.fordfound.org).

A few comments on the foundation in 2002 merit special note in this introduction. David Kearns, former C.E.O. of the Xerox Corporation, retired from the board of trustees. He served with distinction from 1990 to 2002, interrupted in 1991 for two years when he became Deputy Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education. David brought to the foundation wisdom gained from years of leadership in business, government and the nonprofit sector, and a passionate interest in quality education for all. Afsaneh Beschloss, C.E.O. of Carlyle Asset Management Group, was appointed a trustee this year, bringing us valuable experience in investment and international development.

In 2002 we reorganized our work on Reproductive Health and Human Sexuality. We retain a strong ongoing commitment to this work, which is now located in each of our three large program groups. Work on reproductive and sexual rights, H.I.V./AIDS, and the reproductive health movement is now in our Human Rights program group. Grants concerned with building a strong knowledge base about healthy human sexual development are located in our Education, Sexuality, Religion program along with other academic research and work on the social role of religion and minority and gender studies. And our Assets program houses grant making concerned with youth development, including healthy sexuality. These shifts reflect the belief that our work in reproductive health and sexuality should be developed in a close relationship to related fields of research and practice.

Finally, while the Foundation's net assets declined from \$10.5 billion in 2001 to \$9.0 billion at the end of 2002, we maintained the core program budget at the 2001 level. We did so by reducing our set-aside for large, special purpose one-time grants. At the end of the year, we had paid out 6 percent of average assets, or \$81.4 million above the level required by law. Some 16 percent of our grantees in 2002 were receiving Ford support for the first time, bringing us fresh ideas and new partnerships. At the same time, recognizing that partnerships with all our



grantees often involve multiyear strategies for change, 46 percent of our grants were for multiyear support, between 2 and 10 years. Approximately 15 percent (representing 23 percent of grant dollars) were for general support rather than project grants.

We hope you find this report a helpful source of information about the foundation.

Susan V. Berresford  
President



### **United States**

#### **Headquarters**

320 East 43rd Street  
New York, New York 10017

### **Africa and Middle East**

#### **EASTERN AFRICA**

P.O. Box 41081  
Nairobi, Republic of Kenya

#### **MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA**

P.O. Box 2344  
Cairo, Arab Republic  
of Egypt

#### **SOUTHERN AFRICA**

P.O. Box 30953  
Braamfontein 2017  
Johannesburg, South Africa

*Ford Foundation Offices*

---



**WEST AFRICA**  
P.O. Box 2368  
Lagos, Nigeria

**Asia**

**CHINA**  
International Club  
Office Building  
Suite 501  
Jianguomenwai Dajie No. 21  
Beijing, China 100020

**INDIA, NEPAL AND  
SRI LANKA**  
55 Lodi Estate  
New Delhi, India 110 003

**INDONESIA**  
P.O. Box 2030  
Jakarta 10020, Indonesia

**PHILIPPINES**  
Makati Central Post Office  
P.O. Box 1936  
1259 Makati City  
Philippines

**VIETNAM AND THAILAND**  
Suites 1502-1504  
15th Floor  
Vietcombank Tower  
198 Tran Quang Khai Street  
Hoan Kiem District  
Hanoi, Vietnam

**Latin America and  
Caribbean**

**BRAZIL**  
Praia do Flamengo 154,  
8º andar  
22207-900 Rio de Janeiro, R.J.  
Brazil

**MEXICO AND  
CENTRAL AMERICA**  
Apartado 105-71  
11560 Mexico, D.F. Mexico

**ANDEAN REGION AND  
SOUTHERN CONE**

Mariano Sánchez  
Fontecilla 310  
Piso 14  
Las Condes  
Santiago, Chile

**Russia**

Pushkin Plaza  
Tverskaya Ulitsa 16/2,  
5th floor  
103009 Moscow, Russia

## Board of Trustees

### Paul A. Allaire

**Chair of the Board**  
*Former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*  
Xerox Corporation  
Stamford, Connecticut

### Susan V. Berresford

**President**  
The Ford Foundation  
New York, New York

Alain J.P. Belda  
*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*  
Alcoa Inc.  
New York, New York

Afsaneh M. Beschloss  
*Chief Executive Officer and President*  
Carlyle Asset Management Group  
Washington, D.C.  
(Term Began May 22, 2002)

Anke A. Ehrhardt  
*Director*  
HIV Center for Clinical and Behavioral Studies  
New York State Psychiatric Institute  
*Professor of Medical Psychology in Psychiatry*  
Columbia University  
New York, New York

Kathryn S. Fuller  
*President and Chief Executive Officer*  
World Wildlife Fund  
Washington, D.C.

Wilmot G. James  
*Executive Director*  
Social Cohesion and International Research Programme  
Human Sciences Research Council  
Cape Town, South Africa

Yolanda Kakabadse  
*Executive President*  
Fundación Futuro Latinoamericano  
Quito, Ecuador

David T. Kearns  
*Former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*  
Xerox Corporation  
Stamford, Connecticut  
(Term Expired September 27, 2002)

Wilma P. Mankiller  
*Former Principal Chief*  
Cherokee Nation  
Park Hill, Oklahoma

Richard Moe  
*President*  
National Trust for Historic Preservation  
Washington, D.C.

Yolanda T. Moses  
*President*  
American Association for Higher Education  
Washington, D.C.

Luis G. Nogales  
*Managing Partner*  
Nogales Investors, LLC  
Los Angeles, California

Deval L. Patrick  
*Executive Vice President and General Counsel*  
The Coca-Cola Company  
Atlanta, Georgia

Ratan N. Tata  
*Chairman*  
Tata Industries Limited  
Mumbai, India

Carl B. Weisbrod  
*President*  
Alliance for Downtown New York Inc.  
New York, New York

W. Richard West  
*Director*  
The National Museum of the American Indian  
Washington, D.C.



## Officers

Susan V. Berresford  
*President*

Barron M. Tenny  
*Executive Vice President,  
Secretary, and General  
Counsel*

Barry D. Gaberman  
*Senior Vice President*

Alexander Wilde  
*Vice President for  
Communications*

Linda B. Strumpf  
*Vice President and Chief  
Investment Officer*

Melvin L. Oliver  
*Vice President, Asset Building  
and Community  
Development*

Bradford K. Smith  
*Vice President, Peace and  
Social Justice*

Alison R. Bernstein  
*Vice President, Knowledge,  
Creativity and Freedom*

Nicholas M. Gabriel  
*Treasurer and Director of  
Financial Services*

Nancy P. Feller  
*Assistant Secretary and  
Associate General Counsel*

## Committees of the Board of Trustees

### Audit and Management

Kathryn S. Fuller, *Chair*  
Paul A. Allaire  
Anke A. Ehrhardt  
Wilma P. Mankiller  
Richard Moe  
Deval L. Patrick  
Ratan N. Tata  
Carl B. Weisbrod

### Executive

Paul A. Allaire, *Chair*  
Susan V. Berresford  
Kathryn S. Fuller  
Richard Moe  
Carl B. Weisbrod

### Investment

Carl B. Weisbrod, *Chair*  
Paul A. Allaire  
Alain J.P. Belda  
Susan V. Berresford  
Afsaneh M. Beschloss  
Yolanda Kakabadse  
Yolanda T. Moses  
Luis G. Nogales  
Ratan N. Tata  
W. Richard West

### Transactions

*(Subcommittee of the  
Investment Committee)*  
Luis G. Nogales  
Ratan N. Tata  
Carl B. Weisbrod

### Membership

Paul A. Allaire, *Chair*  
Susan V. Berresford  
Kathryn S. Fuller  
Richard Moe

### Proxy

Richard Moe, *Chair*  
Paul A. Allaire  
Anke A. Ehrhardt  
Kathryn S. Fuller  
Wilmot G. James  
Luis G. Nogales  
Carl B. Weisbrod

### Asset Building and Community Development

Wilma P. Mankiller, *Chair*  
Paul A. Allaire  
Anke A. Ehrhardt  
Yolanda Kakabadse  
Ratan N. Tata

### Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

Wilmot G. James, *Chair*  
Alain J.P. Belda  
Afsaneh M. Beschloss  
Deval L. Patrick  
W. Richard West

### Peace and Social Justice

Richard Moe, *Chair*  
Kathryn S. Fuller  
Yolanda T. Moses  
Luis G. Nogales  
Carl B. Weisbrod

### **Office of the President**

Susan V. Berresford  
*President*

Barry D. Gaberman  
*Senior Vice President*

Sadako Ogata  
*Scholar in Residence*

Verna E. Gray  
*Assistant to the President*

Dianne I. DeMaria  
*Executive Assistant to the  
Senior Vice President*

Wendy Malina  
*Project Specialist*

Rodica Mischiu  
*Executive Assistant*

### **Asset Building and Community Development**

#### **Office of the Vice President**

Melvin L. Oliver  
*Vice President*

Elizabeth C. Campbell  
*Deputy to the Vice President*

Sharon D. Ebron  
*Senior Grants Administrator*

Marian S. Krauskopf  
*Project Specialist*

Kathy R. Lowery  
*Executive Assistant*

#### **Economic Development**

Frank F. DeGiovanni  
*Director*

John L. Colborn  
*Deputy Director*

Helen R. Neuborne  
*Senior Program Officer*

Michele F. Kahane  
*Program Officer*

George W. McCarthy, Jr.  
*Program Officer*

Millard A. Owens  
*Program Officer*

Christine C. Looney  
*Senior Financial Analyst*

Marianne D. Inghilterra  
*Administrator*

Julie R. Pinnock  
*PRI/Grants Administrator*

Jennifer D. Powell  
*PRI/Grants Administrator*

#### **Community and Resource Development**

Cynthia M. Duncan  
*Director*

Jeffrey Y. Campbell  
*Deputy Director*

Michael E. Conroy  
*Senior Program Officer*

Carl Anthony  
*Program Officer*

Miguel Garcia  
*Program Officer*

Linetta Gilbert  
*Program Officer*

Loren Harris  
*Program Officer*

Vernice Miller-Travis  
*Program Officer*

Benjamin Afrifa  
*Grants Administrator*

Selmin Cicek  
*Grants Administrator*

Suzanne M. Shea  
*Grants Administrator*

### **Peace and Social Justice**

#### **Office of the Vice President**

Bradford K. Smith  
*Vice President*

Natalia Kanem  
*Deputy to the Vice President*

Laurice H. Sarraf  
*Senior Grants Administrator*

Meredith WRIGHTEN  
*Executive Assistant*

#### **GrantCraft**

Jan E. Jaffe  
*Senior Director*

John Naughton  
*Project Coordinator*

#### **Special Initiative for Africa**

Akwasi Aidoo  
*Director*

## **Human Rights**

Alan Jenkins  
*Director*

Taryn L. Higashi  
*Deputy Director*

Larry R. Cox  
*Senior Program Officer*

Aaron I. Back  
*Program Officer*

Cristina Eguizábal  
*Program Officer*

Barbara Y. Phillips  
*Program Officer*

Sara Rios  
*Program Officer*

David J. Winters  
*Program Officer*

Mary Lopez  
*Grants Administrator*

Anil Oommen  
*Grants Administrator*

Sushil Raj  
*Grants Administrator*

## **Governance and Civil Society**

Michael A. Edwards  
*Director*

Urvashi Vaid  
*Deputy Director*

Michael Lipsky  
*Senior Program Officer*

Jacqueline Berrien  
*Program Officer*

Irena Grudzinska Gross  
*Program Officer*

Christopher M. Harris  
*Program Officer*

Lisa Jordan  
*Program Officer*

Manuel F. Montes  
*Program Officer*

Christine B. Wing  
*Program Officer*

Celeste Dado  
*Grants Administrator*

A. Dwayne Linville  
*Grants Administrator*

Jonathan Sandville  
*Grants Administrator*

## **Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom**

### **Office of the Vice President**

Alison R. Bernstein  
*Vice President*

David Chiel  
*Deputy to the Vice President*

Lori Matia  
*Senior Grants Administrator*

Alsie J. Falconer  
*Executive Assistant*

## **Education, Sexuality and Religion**

Janice Petrovich  
*Director*

Joseph A. Aguerrebere  
*Deputy Director*

Constance H. Buchanan  
*Senior Program Officer*

Jorge Balán  
*Program Officer*

Sarah H. Costa  
*Program Officer*

Cyrus Driver  
*Program Officer*

Gertrude J. Fraser  
*Program Officer*

Maxine E. Gaddis  
*Grants Administrator*

Brigid C. Sheehan  
*Grants Administrator*

Robyn R. Tangredi  
*Grants Administrator*

### **Project Grad Program**

L. Steven Zwerling  
*Senior Program Officer*

## **Media, Arts and Culture**

Margaret B. Wilkerson  
*Director*

Jon Funabiki  
*Deputy Director*

Roberta G. Lentz  
*Program Officer*

Roberta Uno  
*Program Officer*

Damien M. Pwono  
*Program Officer*

Courtney Martin  
*Grants Administrator*

David Mazzoli  
*Grants Administrator*

## **International Fellowship Fund**

Joan Dassin  
*Director*

Ashok Gurung  
*Program Officer*

Joyce Malombe  
*Program Officer*

Robert Oppegard  
*Manager, Grants Administration, Budget and Finance*

## **Office of Management Services**

Steven W. Lawry  
*Director*

Susan D. Hairston  
*Manager, Grants Administration*

Fred S. Tom  
*Manager, Budgets and International Operations*

Deborah T. Bloom  
*Assistant Manager, Grants Information*

M. Salim Sufi  
*Assistant Manager, International Operations*

Kyle C. Reis  
*Senior Grants Administrator, Overseas and Special Programs Support*

Mary Lampson  
*Grants Administrator, Special Programs*

Sonali Mukerjee  
*Senior Grants Information Specialist*

## **Africa and Middle East Programs**

### **Eastern Africa (Nairobi)**

Katharine R. Pearson  
*Representative*

Omotade A. Aina  
*Deputy Representative*

Robert Burnet  
*Program Officer*

Mary Ann Burriss  
*Program Officer*

Joseph B. Gitari  
*Program Officer*

Milagre Nuvunga  
*Program Officer*

Bismarck Dourado  
*Budget/Finance Management Officer*

Anna Wambui Mngolia  
*Office Services Manager*

Nancy Wachira  
*Accountant*

Zainab Ali  
*Secretary to the Representative*

### **Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)**

Emma Playfair  
*Representative*

Fateh S. Azzam  
*Program Officer*

Maha A. El-Adawy  
*Program Officer*

Basma El Husseiny  
*Program Officer*

Bassma Kodmani  
*Program Officer*

Sharon R. Lapp  
*Program Officer*

Aleya Helmy  
*Senior Financial Officer*

Isis Guirguis  
*General Services Officer*

Amani Mankabady  
*Grants Administrator*

Hana Ayoub  
*Administrative Officer*

### **Southern Africa (Johannesburg)**

Gerry Salole  
*Representative*

Alice L. Brown  
*Deputy Representative*

Ahmed Bawa  
*Program Officer*

Gary A. Hawes  
*Program Officer*

James C. Murombedzi  
*Program Officer*

Paula Nimpuno-Parente  
*Program Officer*

William N. Okedi  
*Program Officer*

Ivan John  
*Accountant*

Karen Rayman  
*General Services Officer*

Nume Mashinini  
*Grants Administrator*

Thandi Shiba  
*Executive Assistant*

### **West Africa (Lagos)**

Adhiambo P. Odaga  
*Representative*

Babatunde A. Ahonsi  
*Senior Program Officer*

Olobunmi Olubode  
*Accountant/Finance Manager*

Akwaugo Amaechi  
*Grants Administrator*

Francisca Cole  
*General Services Manager*

## **Asia Programs**

### **China**

Andrew J. Watson  
*Representative*

Sarah Cook  
*Program Officer*

He Jin  
*Program Officer*

Eve Win-Jing Lee  
*Program Officer*

Mina T. Liu  
*Program Officer*

Henricus (Hein) P. Mallee  
*Program Officer*

Zheng Hong  
*Senior Grants Administrator*

Liang Bo  
*Financial Officer*

Li Yan  
*General Services Officer*

Wang Yan  
*Grants Administrator*

Chen Yimei  
*Assistant to the  
Representative*

### **Indonesia**

Suzanne E. Siskel  
*Representative*

Hans-Goran Antlöv  
*Program Officer*

Meiwita P. Budiharsana  
*Program Officer*

Ujjwal Pradhan  
*Program Officer*

Philip Yampolsky  
*Program Officer*

Ina Jusuf  
*Grants Administrator*

Iwan Setiawan  
*Accountant*

Venia Maharani  
*General Services Officer*

Pudji Augustine  
*Executive Assistant*

### **Philippines**

Milwida Guevara  
*Program Officer*

Caridad Tsri Tharan  
*Program Officer*

Rizalee C. P. Ibarra  
*Grants Administrator*

Minie D. Manalese  
*Accountant*

Efren Tadeo  
*General Services Officer*

Marianne Francisco  
*Executive Assistant*

### **Vietnam**

Charles R. Bailey  
*Representative*

Michael Di Gregorio  
*Program Officer*

Lisa J. Messersmith  
*Program Officer*

Ngo Thi Le Mai  
*Grants Administrator*

Nghiem Thi Bich Nguyet  
*Accountant*

Nguyen Hung Tien  
*Office Manager*

Pham Vu Ahn Uyen  
*Executive Secretary*

### **India, Nepal, and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)**

Steven Lawry  
*Acting Representative*

A. Doris N. Capistrano  
*Deputy Representative*

Narayan Belbase  
*Program Officer*

Roshmi Goswami  
*Program Officer*

Aubrey McCutcheon  
*Program Officer*

Rekha Mehra  
*Program Officer*

Bishnu Mohapatra  
*Program Officer*

Sushma Raman  
*Program Officer*

Sumathi Ramaswamy  
*Program Officer*

S. Chellani  
*General Services Manager*

Neera Sood  
*Manager, Grants and  
Information*

Neena Uppal  
*Manager, Finance and  
Accounts*

Tuhina Sunder  
*Executive Assistant*

### **Russia**

Steven Solnick  
*Representative*

Irina Iourna  
*Program Officer*

Galina Rakhmanova  
*Program Officer*

Olga Lobova  
*General Services Officer*

Elena Petukhova  
*Accountant*

Irina Korzheva  
*Grants Administrator*

Elena Ivanova  
*Representative's Assistant*

### **Latin America and Caribbean Programs**

#### **Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)**

Augusto F. Varas  
*Representative*

Martin Abregú  
*Program Officer*

Jean Paul LaCoste  
*Program Officer*

Gaby M. Oré Aguilar  
*Program Officer*

María A. Palacios Vallejo  
*Program Officer*

Delicia Corzano  
*Accountant*

Barbara Trosko  
*Grants Administrator*

Nora Oyarzún  
*General Services Officer*

Cristina Véjar  
*Executive Assistant*

**Brazil  
(Rio de Janeiro)**

Nigel P. Brooke  
*Representative*

Denise D. Dora  
*Program Officer*

Ondina Fachel Leal  
*Program Officer*

Elizabeth R. Leeds  
*Program Officer*

José Gabriel López  
*Program Officer*

Sonia Regina Magalhães  
*General Services Officer*

Sonia B. Mattos  
*Grants Administrator*

José Do Carmo Filho  
*Accountant*

Sonia Maria Mello da Silva  
*Executive Assistant*

**Mexico and Central America  
(Mexico City)**

Pablo J. Fariás  
*Representative*

Deborah A. Barry  
*Program Officer*

Kimberli R. Brown  
*Program Officer*

Christopher Martin  
*Program Officer*

David Myhre  
*Program Officer*

Bertha Hernández  
*Executive Officer/GSO*

Araceli Marín Koeck  
*Accountant*

Teresa Schriever  
*Grants Administrator*

María Elena Trueba  
*Executive Assistant*

**Office of the Secretary,  
Legal, Human Resources,  
Financial and  
Administrative Services**

Barron M. Tenny  
*Executive Vice President,  
Secretary, and General  
Counsel*

Carmen D. DaCosta  
*Executive Assistant*

**Office of the Secretary and  
General Counsel**

Nancy P. Feller  
*Assistant Secretary and  
Associate General Counsel*

Elaine C. Kranich  
*Director, Office of the  
Secretary*

Josephine V. Brune  
*Manager, Travel Services*

Mihaela A. Fertig  
*Grants Analysis Coordinator*

Christopher R. Gillespie  
*Grants Analysis Coordinator*

Renee M. Rose  
*Grants Analysis Coordinator*

Margaret A. Black  
*Special Assistant*

Katherine K. Richardson  
*Supervisor, Correspondence  
Control*

Elizabeth Buckley Lewis  
*Resident Counsel*

Angela L. Galindo Oliver  
*Resident Counsel*

Kenneth T. Monteiro  
*Resident Counsel*

Michele A. Gorab  
*Paralegal*

**Office of Human Resources**

Bruce D. Stuckey  
*Director*

Linda S. Charles  
*Deputy Director*

Lisa A. Misakian  
*Manager, Benefits and  
Compensation*

Janet E. Graber  
*Assistant Manager, Staffing*

Loraine A. Priestley-Smith  
*Assistant Manager,  
Compensation*

Theresa H. Smith  
*Assistant Manager, Staffing*

Julie Totero  
*Assistant Manager, Training  
and Development*

Douglas A. Miller  
*Search Coordinator*

**Internal Audit**

Roscoe G. Davis  
*Director*

Angela James  
*Internal Auditor*

Victor D. Siegel  
*Internal Auditor*

**Administrative Services**

Sandra L. Harris  
*Director*

Henry J. De Perro  
*Manager, Facilities  
Management*

Joseph C. Carrillo  
*Manager, Building Services*

Hugo Cervantes  
*Manager, Global  
Infrastructure Services*

George J. Fertig  
*Manager, Program Systems  
Development*

Lucius C. Ponce  
*Manager, Management  
Systems Development*

Donald L. Serotta  
*Manager, FPNY Infrastructure  
Services*

Harry Brockenberry  
*Senior Project Leader, End-  
User Support*

Maged Abdelmalek Tadros  
*Regional Technical Advisor  
(Cairo)*

Yiqi Yang  
*Regional Technical Advisor  
(China)*

Thomas Earley  
*Network Project Leader*

Brian C. Hsiung  
*Project Leader*

Natalia Nikova  
*Project Leader*

Ariela Vineberg  
*Project Leader*

Albert Davis  
*Network Systems Engineer*

Linda A. Feeny  
*Manager, Information Services*

Kathleen T. Brady  
*Manager, Information  
Processing Services*

Victoria A. Dawson  
*Librarian*

Aina Geske  
*Research Associate*

Alan S. Divack  
*Archivist*

Jonathan W. Green  
*Associate Archivist*

Idelle R. Nissila-Stone  
*Associate Archivist*

Robin L. Lane  
*Purchasing Manager*

Gloria J. Walters  
*Records Manager*

Shuyuan Zhao  
*Database Services  
Administrator*

Stephen G. Krehley  
*Database Services Associate*

Kevin Mathewson  
*Supervisor, Cataloging  
Services*

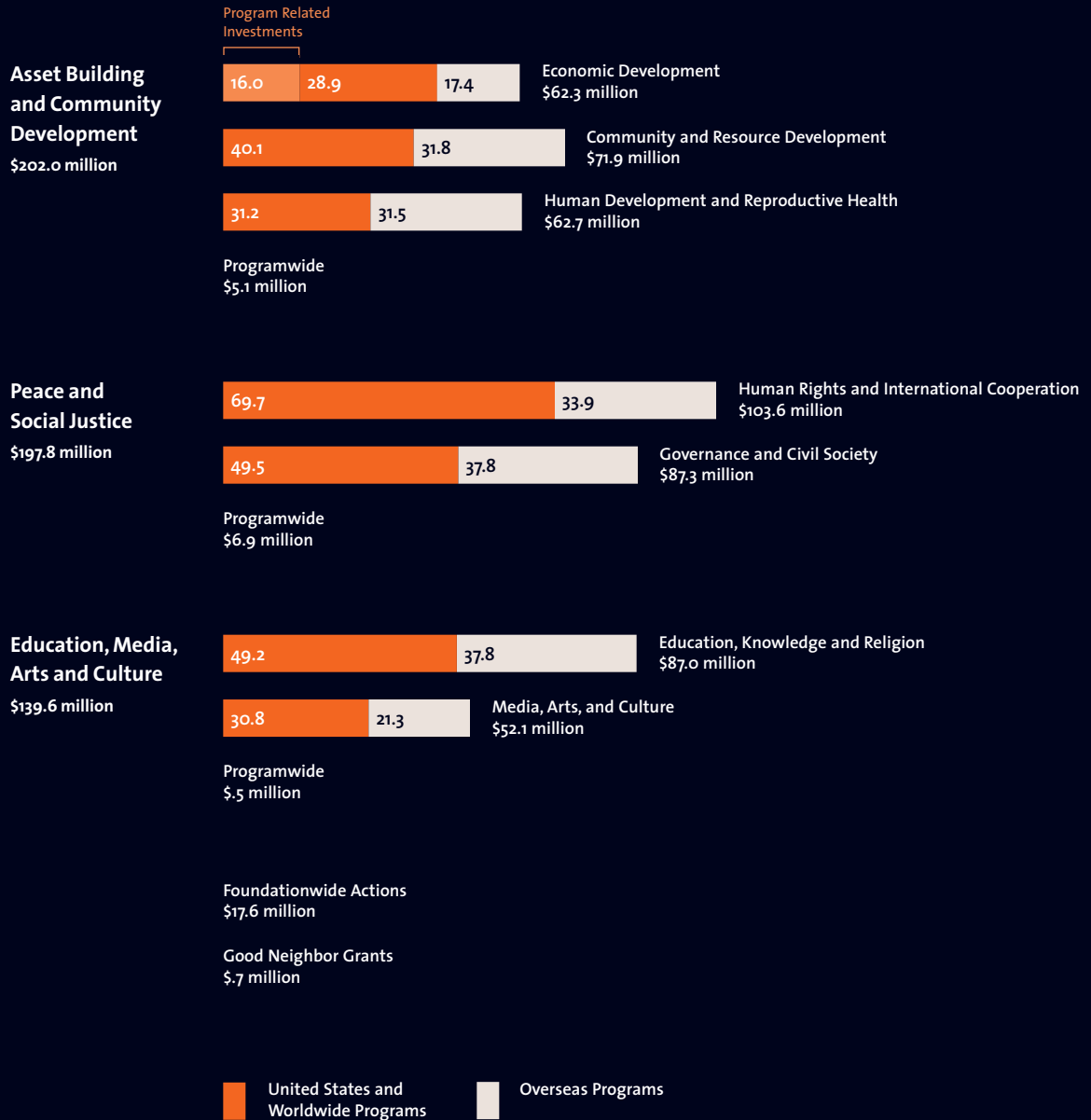
Garfield Morris  
*Supervisor, Mail Center*

Judith A. Shapiro  
*Purchasing Services  
Coordinator*

Sridhar Vaidyanathan  
*Data Center Supervisor*

## Program Approvals 2002\*

Total Program Approvals—\$557.7 million



\*This chart does not reflect changes made in the foundation's organizational structure after October 1, 2002.

*The Asset Building and Community Development program helps strengthen and increase the effectiveness of people and organizations working to find solutions to problems of poverty and injustice. Thirty-nine staff members focus grant resources on five fields in two program units in New York and abroad. We support people who are building human, social, financial and environmental assets that enable people and communities to exert greater control over their lives and to participate in their societies in meaningful and effective ways. Grants support vibrant social movements, institutions and partnerships that analyze contemporary social and economic needs and devise responses to them.*

MELVIN L. OLIVER, VICE PRESIDENT

*Asset Building and Community Development*

---







Farmers from Mengsong village, in the tropical uplands of south-western China, inspect plants at a nursery established in collaboration with the Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge headquartered in Kunming. The center, which has received foundation support since it opened in 1995, works with government officials and ethnic communities in Yunnan Province to strengthen cultural traditions, improve livelihoods and enhance biodiversity.



Candice Heydon and her husband, Dan, at Oyster Creek Mushroom Company. In business since the 1980's, Oyster Creek sells cultivated and wild fresh mushrooms, dried mushrooms, processed mushroom products and cookbooks. The Heydons built their business with financing help from the Small

Business Development Center at Coastal Enterprises, Inc. of Wiscasset, Me., a group that receives grants from the foundation for its efforts to create jobs and economic opportunity for low-income people in Maine.

## UNITS

**Economic Development**

---

**Community and Resource Development**

---

## **Economic Development**

The Economic Development unit, led by Frank DeGiovanni, director, and John Colborn, deputy director, seeks to make durable economic improvements in the lives of the disadvantaged. The unit coordinates efforts in two fields:

*In Development Finance and Economic Security* we support organizations that help businesses create employment opportunities and help low-income people acquire, develop and maintain savings, investments, businesses, homes, land and other assets.

*In Work-Force Development* we support organizations that help improve the ways low-income people develop marketable job skills and acquire and retain reliable employment that provides livable wages.

## **Community and Resource Development**

The Community and Resource Development unit, led by Cynthia Duncan, director, and Jeffrey Y. Campbell, deputy director, coordinates work in three fields that aim to create conditions for the development of sustainable and equitable communities.

*In Environment and Development* we help people and groups acquire, protect and improve land, water, forests, wildlife and other natural assets in ways that help reduce poverty and injustice.

*In Community Development* we seek to improve the quality of life and opportunities for positive change in urban and rural communities. We support community-based institutions that mobilize and leverage philanthropic capital, investment capital, social capital and natural resources in a responsible and fair manner.

*In Sexuality and Reproductive Health*, a field addressed in all three of the foundation's program divisions, we focus on the social, cultural and economic factors that affect sexuality and reproductive health. Grant making emphasizes community-based responses to growing needs for prevention strategies and appropriate policies. It also focuses on empowering women and youth to participate in improving reproductive health and related policies.

In all these units, grant making also helps to establish and fortify organizations and institutions that support asset building through research, training, policy analysis and advocacy.

Grant making aims to help low-income people and communities build the financial, human, social and natural resource assets they need to overcome poverty and injustice. By supporting and building strong fields, we will be able to continue devising strategies appropriate to new situations. Elizabeth C. Campbell, the deputy to the vice president of the Asset Building and Community Development program, is responsible for helping our staff members develop and share what we have learned in our work.

---

*The Economic Development unit administers program-related investments (PRIs) for the foundation's programs. PRI actions, which totaled \$16 million, are listed on page 65.*

*Effective October 1, 2002 the following changes have occurred in the foundation's organizational structure:*

*The sexuality and reproductive health work previously carried out in the Human Development and Reproductive Health unit in the Assets program has been distributed among the remaining units in the three program areas.*

*The grants in this section, made in fiscal 2002, are listed under the foundation's previous program and unit headings.*

## United States and Worldwide Programs

### Development finance and economic security

**Abt Associates, Inc.**  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$250,000

To evaluate the American Dream Demonstration of Individual Development Accounts.

**Accion International**  
(Boston, MA)  
\$400,000

To develop new microfinance products, assess microfinance organizations' abilities to expand outreach to the poor, and disseminate information to the microfinance field.

**Aid to Artisans, Inc.**  
(Hartford, CT)  
\$240,000

To research, document and disseminate the best practices in developing artisan enterprises.

**Aspen Institute, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$800,000

For a new initiative on financial security dedicated to closing America's wealth gap through the creation of a new generation of publicly subsidized individual development accounts.

**Aspen Institute, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

For the Fund for Innovation, Effectiveness, Learning and Dissemination (FIELD), the leading research and development arm of the United States micro-enterprise industry.

**Association for Enterprise Opportunity, Inc.**  
(Arlington, VA)  
\$500,000

To assist the Association for Enterprise Opportunity to strengthen the U.S. microenterprise industry.

**Brody & Weiser**  
(Branford, CT)  
\$451,700

For activities to advance the Corporate Involvement Initiative, including capacity building for initiative grantees and design and management of an Initiative Learning Agenda.

**Brody & Weiser**  
(Branford, CT)  
\$186,800

For activities to advance the Corporate Involvement Initiative, including capacity building for initiative grantees and design and management of an Initiative Learning Agenda.

**BSR Education Fund Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$600,000

To increase the capacity of corporations to engage in business activities that benefit low-income communities.

**BSR Education Fund Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$250,000

To develop indicators that measure business impact on community and economic development.

**BSR Education Fund Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$75,000

To assist Net Impact in launching a set of activities to diversify its funding base and strengthen the program's financial future.

**Center for Community Self-Help** (Durham, NC)  
\$100,000

To help establish the Responsible Lending Law and Policy Center to promote national anti-predatory lending efforts.

**Coalition of Community Development Financial Institutions** (Arlington, VA)  
\$300,000

To increase public awareness of community development financial institutions (CDFIs) and provide training, policy analysis and networking opportunities for CDFI practitioners.

**Community Development Venture Capital Alliance** (New York, NY)  
\$500,000

For activities to promote the use of venture capital to advance the livelihoods of low-income people and the economies of distressed neighborhoods.

**Community Resource Group, Inc.** (Fayetteville, AR)  
\$200,000

For the ShelterHome project to demonstrate the feasibility of developing affordable homes for families in the Texas colonias.

**Community Resource Group, Inc.** (Fayetteville, AR)  
\$105,000

To evaluate the impact of a receivership program that provides homeowners in Texas colonias with clear titles to their properties.

**Consumer Federation of America Foundation** (Washington, DC)  
\$400,000

For a demonstration campaign in Cleveland to promote savings among the least affluent and a national expansion of the America Saves campaign.

## Economic Development

**Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)**  
\$1,000,000

For a national SEED demonstration (Savings for Education, Entrepreneurship and Downpayment) to explore the potential of Children's Savings Accounts.

**Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)**  
\$600,000

For data collection and analysis to improve understanding of the operations and performance of community development financial institutions in the United States.

**Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)**  
\$50,000

To develop and disseminate an Asset Development Report Card assessing the performance of states in adapting asset-building policies for the poor.

**Earned Assets Resources Network (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$60,000

To assess the feasibility of implementing individual development accounts and other asset building policies in California.

**Energy Programs Consortium (Washington, DC)**  
\$49,170

To plan a national demonstration program to build the capacity of providers of home improvement products and services to serve low-income and disadvantaged homeowners at a significant scale.

**Family Housing Fund of Minneapolis and Saint Paul (Minneapolis, MN)**  
\$200,000

To study the impact of ten years of mortgage foreclosure prevention services and to build the capacity of a regional mortgage foreclosure prevention program.

**First Nations Oweesta Corporation (Kyle, SD)**  
\$25,000

To develop a business plan aimed at strengthening development finance institutions in reservation communities.

**FutureWorks, LLC (Arlington, MA)**  
\$500,000

For a learning collaborative of regional business civic organizations to promote equitable and sustainable regional economic development benefiting low-income people and communities.

**Galilee Society: The Arab National Society for Health Research and Services (Israel)**  
\$1,000,000

To expand environmental and public health programs for Palestinian Israelis.

**George Washington University (Washington, DC)**  
\$50,000

To prepare an edited volume on organizing and community reinvestment for publication.

**Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)**  
\$200,000

To study the implications of the restructuring of the mortgage industry for the availability of mortgage financing to low-income communities.

**Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)**  
\$200,000

For a conference on the implications of financial restructuring.

**Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)**  
\$150,000

For the Women in Informal Employment Globalizing and Organizing network to hold regional and international meetings in preparation for the 2002 International Labor Conference.

**Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$100,000

To manage two meetings of Corporate Involvement Initiative grantees.

**Institute of Social and Ethical AccountAbility (England)**  
\$420,000

For the Accountability Pathways project to develop indicators of corporate economic impact, assess and improve the effectiveness of social reporting and study multi-sectoral partnerships.

**Institute of Social and Ethical AccountAbility (England)**  
\$155,000

To build management capacity and leadership in corporate involvement in community and economic development through research on innovation in business practices in disadvantaged communities.

**Kent State University Foundation, Inc. (Kent, OH)**  
\$135,500

For a study of predatory and high-cost lending in Akron, Ohio.

**Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited (Kenya)**  
\$100,000

For capitalization of a currency reserve fund to help offset possible devaluation of the Kenya shilling.

**Laufer/Green/Isaac (Santa Monica, CA)**  
\$375,000

For the Corporate Involvement Initiative's communications strategy, aimed at building business awareness and practice in community and economic development.

**Leadership Council for Metropolitan Open Communities (Chicago, IL)**  
\$100,000

For a model program to provide legal representation for homeowners facing foreclosure due to predatory lending.

**Local Initiatives Support Corporation (Washington, DC)**  
\$77,000

To evaluate the capacity of local nonprofit organizations to participate in a network of nonprofit mortgage brokers.

**National Academy of Social Insurance (Washington, DC)**  
\$400,000

For research on the role individual savings accounts might play within Social Security.

**National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia, PA)**  
\$500,000

For programs to build the capacity of community development financial institutions, conduct research and analyze policy.

**National Community Investment Fund (Chicago, IL)**  
\$375,000

For the Retail Financial Services Initiative to expand access to retail and credit services for low-income individuals.

<p><b>National Community Investment Fund</b> (Chicago, IL) \$375,000</p> <p>To capitalize an Innovations Fund for the Retail Financial Services Initiative to expand access to retail and credit services for low-income individuals.</p>	<p><b>National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions, Inc.</b> (New York, NY) \$443,000</p> <p>To strengthen the capacity of community development credit unions in the United States.</p>	<p><b>New York City Financial Network Action Consortium, Inc.</b> (Brooklyn, NY) \$35,000</p> <p>To develop a broader range of credit products for credit unions serving low-income communities in New York City.</p>	<p><b>Shorebank Advisory Services, Inc.</b> (Chicago, IL) \$300,000</p> <p>To develop market research tools to facilitate the expansion of financial services in low-income communities.</p>
<p><b>National Community Reinvestment Coalition, Inc.</b> (Washington, DC) \$94,076</p> <p>To evaluate the Community Reinvestment Act lending test.</p>	<p><b>National Rural Development &amp; Finance Corporation</b> (San Antonio, TX) \$200,000</p> <p>To build enterprise development capacity among Native American organizations in Montana.</p>	<p><b>Nonprofit Finance Fund</b> (New York, NY) \$1,000,000</p> <p>To help nonprofit organizations that have suffered physical damage or loss of business as a result of the World Trade Center tragedy.</p>	<p><b>Shorebank Advisory Services, Inc.</b> (Chicago, IL) \$234,000</p> <p>For research and a meeting focused on spurring innovation in consumer financial products and services geared toward the low-income market.</p>
<p><b>National Community Reinvestment Coalition, Inc.</b> (Washington, DC) \$48,000</p> <p>For a national survey to estimate unmet demand for consumer financial services.</p>	<p><b>Neighborhood Economic Development Advocacy Project, Inc.</b> (New York, NY) \$300,000</p> <p>For the Community Equity Protection Project, a collaborative effort to combat predatory lending in New York City.</p>	<p><b>North Carolina Minority Support Center</b> (Durham, NC) \$250,000</p> <p>To create a statewide credit union structure aimed at increasing efficiencies and expanding financial access for poor and minority populations.</p>	<p><b>Stanford University</b> (California) \$499,800</p> <p>To study the effect of linguistic profiling on access to fair housing, education and equal opportunities.</p>
<p><b>National Congress of American Indians</b> (Washington, DC) \$50,000</p> <p>To develop a homeownership training curriculum for Native Americans living on tribal lands.</p>	<p><b>Neighborhood Housing Services of Chicago, Inc.</b> (Chicago, IL) \$200,000</p> <p>To accompany a Program-Related Investment to help capitalize a loan fund to help low-income homeowners retain ownership of their homes.</p>	<p><b>Organization for a New Equality, Inc.</b> (Boston, MA) \$200,000</p> <p>To bring Individual Development Accounts to members of African-American churches and other faith-based organizations in Boston, Kansas City, New York and Washington, DC.</p>	<p><b>Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation</b> (New York, NY) \$1,000,000</p> <p>To provide small grants, short-term loans and technical assistance to microenterprises and other small firms affected by the World Trade Center disaster.</p>
<p><b>National Consumer Law Center, Inc.</b> (Boston, MA) \$250,000</p> <p>For training workshops, policy analysis and litigation support to bring justice to victims of predatory lending and prevent future abuses.</p>	<p><b>Neighborhood Housing Services of Chicago, Inc.</b> (Chicago, IL) \$100,000</p> <p>To build in-house capacity to litigate predatory lending cases in conjunction with its Home Ownership Preservation Initiative.</p>	<p><b>Population Council, Inc.</b> (New York, NY) \$75,000</p> <p>To prepare and disseminate a report analyzing low-income women's productive roles and control of assets and for support of a strategic planning process.</p>	<p><b>Syracuse University</b> \$170,000</p> <p>For the Center for Policy Research to analyze the transition of neighborhoods from one relative wealth and income status to another.</p>
<p><b>National Council of La Raza</b> (Washington, DC) \$400,000</p> <p>For the Economic Mobility Initiative to develop and implement a strategy to enhance the financial security and economic mobility of Latino families in the United States.</p>	<p><b>New Hampshire Community Loan Fund, Inc.</b> (Concord, NH) \$97,500</p> <p>To plan a manufactured housing demonstration project.</p>	<p><b>Prince of Wales International Business Leaders Forum</b> (England) \$100,000</p> <p>To build, study and promote mutually advantageous business links between large corporations and small- or micro- enterprises worldwide.</p>	<p><b>United Way of America</b> (Alexandria, VA) \$300,000</p> <p>For a pilot project testing employer-based individual development accounts delivered through local United Way chapters.</p>
			<p><b>Washington University</b> (St. Louis, MO) \$200,000</p> <p>To study tax-advantaged college savings plans and their potential for broader asset building for low-income youth.</p>

Weber Shandwick  
Worldwide (Chicago, IL)  
\$250,000

To develop and implement a national communications strategy for an investor-focused marketing campaign designed to expand the investor base for the New Markets Tax Credit program.

Women's Self-Employment  
Project, Inc. (Chicago, IL)  
\$400,000

To expand savings programs for low-wage workers by demonstrating the feasibility of individual development accounts as employee benefits.

Woodstock Institute  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$240,000

For research and advocacy to reduce predatory lending, improve Community Reinvestment Act regulations and enhance the impact of credit unions in low-income communities.

#### Work-force development

American Assembly  
(New York, NY)  
\$150,000

To develop practice and policy recommendations for supporting workforce intermediary organizations that connect job seekers and employers.

Aspen Institute, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$489,918

For a communications campaign to increase support for sectoral workforce development programs and for educating those responsible for implementing them about key principles of this approach.

Aspen Institute, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$63,000

For the implementation of a marketing and communications plan for the final phase of the Domestic Strategy Group's four-year inquiry of Work and Future Society.

California, University of  
(Los Angeles)  
\$55,000

For research and analysis on the impact of the Los Angeles living wage ordinance on workers and on employers in the post-September 11th economy.

Center for Community  
Change (Washington, DC)  
\$350,000

For the Workforce Alliance, a coalition of workforce development advocates, to increase the participation and effectiveness of workforce development advocates in the policy arena.

Center for Law and Social  
Policy (Washington, DC)  
\$125,000

For activities to help state and local officials, workforce practitioners and advocacy groups increase access for low-income adults to employment-preparation programs leading to well-paid jobs.

Center on Policy Initiatives  
(San Diego, CA)  
\$200,000

To expand the California Contingent Work Network, a public policy advocacy and research network dedicated to improving conditions for non-standard workers in the state of California.

City Limits Community  
Information Service, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$125,000

For the Center for an Urban Future to undertake an initiative to help New York City leaders address critical workforce development issues in the aftermath of September 11.

CitySkills, Inc. (Boston, MA)  
\$75,000

For the Pipeline Project, a collaborative initiative which organizes community-based job training programs and employers into integrated networks to help people move into entry-level IT jobs.

Conference Board, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$50,000

For a survey of corporate practices related to support for retraining and education of laid-off workers.

Council for Adult and  
Experiential Learning  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$410,000

To expand a demonstration of portable Lifelong Learning Accounts to Fort Wayne, Indiana, and for a comprehensive communications and media strategy.

East Harlem Employment  
Services, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$300,000

For an intensive strategic planning process.

Economic Policy Institute  
(Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

For global research on workforce development issues facing low-income people in selected developing and developed countries.

Economic Policy Institute  
(Washington, DC)  
\$66,000

For research and analysis on the effects of state unemployment insurance laws on the contingent workforce in the post-September 11th economy.

Education Development  
Center, Inc. (Newton, MA)  
\$1,200,000

For the Adult Literacy Media Alliance to produce "TV411," a television series that embeds literacy learning in popular formats, and develop related educational materials.

Education Development  
Center, Inc. (Newton, MA)  
\$300,000

For the Adult Literacy Media Alliance project.

Farm Worker Institute for  
Education and Leadership  
Development (Keene, CA)  
\$200,000

To evaluate sectoral workforce development efforts targeting the agricultural sector in California's San Joaquin Valley.

Focus: Hope (Detroit, MI)  
\$100,000

To design an evaluation plan for its tuition loan fund for students enrolled in Focus:HOPE automotive and information-technology training programs.

Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)  
\$200,000

For meetings and consultants under the Workforce Education Development Initiative.

Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$55,000

For research to generate an understanding of community-based-organization temporary staffing firms.

Institute of International  
Education, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$50,000

For meetings of community college researchers, policy makers and practitioners under the foundation's Workforce Education Development Initiative.

Jobs for the Future, Inc.  
(Boston, MA)  
\$125,000

For Origins, a new nonprofit venture designed to prepare and place low-income individuals in technology-intensive jobs.

**Jobs for the Future, Inc.**  
(Boston, MA)  
\$95,000  
To develop and disseminate strategies to help workforce development services providers assist vulnerable workers and the unemployed in response to the economic slowdown.

**Jobs for the Future, Inc.**  
(Boston, MA)  
\$50,000  
For a research conference on community colleges and their ability to help low-wage workers advance through post-secondary education and training.

**Kentucky Community and Technical College System**  
(Lexington, KY)  
\$75,000  
To identify service gaps and strengthen its best practice initiatives to serve disadvantaged populations and integrate academic, workforce development and remedial programs in community colleges.

**Knowledgeworks Foundation**  
(Cincinnati, OH)  
\$75,000  
To convene two working groups of stakeholders to consider policy issues and institutional practices affecting the integration of academic, workforce development and remedial programs in community colleges.

**Los Angeles Alliance for a New Economy**  
(Los Angeles, CA)  
\$100,000  
To expand a study on the impact of the Los Angeles Living Wage Ordinance on workers and on employers.

**Los Angeles Alliance for a New Economy**  
(Los Angeles, CA)  
\$75,000  
To expand its study on the impact of the Los Angeles Living Wage Ordinance on workers and employers in the post-September 11th economy.

**Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation**  
(New York, NY)  
\$245,000  
To synthesize research on community college access and program completion and to formulate a project testing new strategies for increasing economic and academic achievement for disadvantaged adults.

**Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation**  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000  
To synthesize research on community college access and program completion and formulate a project testing new strategies for increasing economic and academic achievement for disadvantaged adults.

**National Alliance for Fair Employment**  
(Boston, MA)  
\$300,000  
For activities to build awareness among policy makers and the public of issues faced by the economy's growing number of contingent workers.

**National Center on Education and the Economy**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$195,000  
To educate local workforce board members about responsibilities and opportunities under the federal workforce system and share effective strategies for addressing post-September 11th demands on the system.

**National Employment Law Project, Inc.** (New York, NY)  
\$300,000  
For the Unemployment Safety Net Project to work toward improving the coverage and benefits provided by unemployment insurance.

**National Governors Association Center for Best Practices**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$200,000  
For a project to help governors use industry cluster-based economic development strategies that foster economic growth and increase opportunities for disadvantaged people.

**Neighborhood Funders Group, Inc.** (Washington, DC)  
\$50,000  
For the Workforce Development Working Group.

**Origin, Inc.** (New York, NY)  
\$100,000  
For a new nonprofit social venture designed to prepare and place low-income individuals in technology-intensive jobs.

**Pension Rights Center**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$400,000  
To develop policy recommendations and plan a demonstration project designed to expand pension coverage for low-income people.

**Public Policy Associates, Inc.**  
(Lansing, MI)  
\$410,000  
To evaluate the first phase of the Lifelong Learning Accounts program demonstration.

**Reinvestment Fund, Inc.**  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$410,000  
For the continued development of a national model of an integrated workforce development and small enterprise development financing program.

**SBCCOE Foundation, Inc.**  
(Denver, CO)  
\$75,000  
For the Colorado Community College System to develop an agenda for and network of stakeholders committed to integrating academic, workforce development and remedial programs in community colleges.

**Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation**  
(New York, NY)  
\$50,000  
To conduct an analysis of employment benefits among entry-level and disadvantaged workers.

**William J. Brennan Jr. Center for Justice, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$50,000  
To convene key strategists to assess the first wave of living-wage laws and consider approaches for improving and expanding living-wage legislation.

**Wisconsin Regional Training Partnership**  
(Milwaukee)  
\$35,000  
For the Wisconsin Regional Training Program to conduct a feasibility study for creation of a nonprofit temporary employment firm for the healthcare industry.

**Wisconsin, University of**  
(Madison)  
\$300,000  
For the Center on Wisconsin Strategy to develop regional skills partnerships and to inform public policy related to economic and workforce development.

**Workforce Learning Strategies**  
(Winchester, MA)  
\$75,000  
To collaborate with the U.S. Department of Labor to develop a Web site to better organize learning and knowledge development in the field of workforce development.



## Overseas Programs

### Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### Development finance and economic security

Buenos Aires, University of  
\$140,000

To assess microcredit policies, institutions and performance in Argentina.

Center for Women's Studies Foundation (Chile)  
\$46,000

For research on the relationship among gender, microenterprises, employment and the informal sector in Chile and the Southern Cone.

Centro de Capacitacion y Desarrollo Economico y Social (Chile)  
\$140,000

For an integrated program of job skills and personal competencies training and access to credit for disadvantaged women heads of households.

Group of Analysis for Development (Peru)  
\$140,000

To analyze urban and rural micro saving in order to develop improved financial instruments and policies for poverty alleviation and employment creation in Peru.

Microenterprise Cooperative Organism of Colombia (Colombia)  
\$350,000

For training and technical assistance to enhance member banking standards and performance.

NGO Consortium for the Promotion of Small and Micro Enterprise (Peru)  
\$500,000

To transform COPEME's working capital fund into an endowment to sustain its core activities.

Program in Labor Economics (Chile)  
\$120,000

For an expanded microcredit information outreach program and the creation of a Microcredit/Enterprise Center in Chile.

Solidarity Foundation: Work for a Brother (Chile)  
\$90,000

For human resource development, social marketing and other activities to further develop institutional capacity to respond to the growing demand for its microcredit and training services.

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000

For the Women in Informal Employment: Globalizing and Organizing network to hold five Country Discussions on research and action to improve social protection policies for women in Latin America.

## China

#### Development finance and economic security

Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences  
\$115,000

For experimental research on providing sustainable financial services to low-income rural households in China.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$30,000

For the Rural Development Institute to hold an international conference on microfinance in China.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$8,000

For the Institute of Economics to sponsor a pre-competition of papers for the 25th International Association of Agricultural Economics.

## Eastern Africa

#### Development finance and economic security

K-Rep Holdings Limited (Kenya)  
\$320,000

For applied research and experimentation on rural financial service associations.

Kenya Gatsby Charitable Trust (Kenya)  
\$281,000

For developing and testing client-centered market research and impact-assessment tools for East African microfinance institutions.

Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited (Kenya)  
\$400,000

For new financial services and village banking programs in western Kenya.

## India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### Development finance and economic security

Activists for Social Alternatives (India)  
\$198,103

To expand and further develop the institutional capacity of its microfinance program for lower-caste and Dalit women.

Adithi (India)  
\$55,000

For organizational development to strengthen its effectiveness and core support for activities to empower low-caste and tribal women in Bihar and increase their economic self-reliance.

Ankuram-Sangamam-Poram: A.P. Dalitbahujan Mutually Aided Cooperative Societies Federation Ltd. (India)  
\$750,000

To build the capacity of a new dalit-owned and managed cooperative combining social justice with economic development to strengthen microfinance and livelihoods programs and promote dalit rights.

Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies (India)  
\$173,205

For activities to promote women's and minority rights.

Association for Women's Rights in Development (Canada)  
\$21,695

To underwrite South Asian participation in AWID's Ninth International Forum on Women's Rights and Development.

Beti Foundation (India)  
\$100,000

To improve the socioeconomic condition of girls and to develop an integrated basic education and livelihood development model for adolescent girls from poor, dalit and Muslim communities.

Centre for Women's Development Studies (India)  
\$750,000

For research and action programs fostering poverty reduction, development and gender equity.

Cranfield University (England)  
\$22,050

To advise and provide technical assistance to an Indian rural microfinance organization and the leading Asian microfinance rating service.

**DHAN (Development of Humane Action) Foundation (India)**  
\$600,000

To build and spin off self-managed and sustainable poor people's organizations in community banking and natural resource management.

**DHAN (Development of Humane Action) Foundation (India)**  
\$89,900

To establish an India chapter of the International Network of Alternative Financial Institutions to promote the development of the microfinance sector.

**Eda Rural Systems Private Limited (India)**  
\$175,000

To implement a credit-plus livelihoods and development demonstration program for beekeepers in Bihar.

**Indian Association for Women's Studies (India)**  
\$15,000

For its tenth annual conference, focused on the challenges posed by Hindu and Muslim fundamentalism to democracy and women's rights.

**Indian Grameen Services (India)**  
\$74,165

To design and assess the feasibility of an Indian School of Livelihoods.

**International Institute for Environment and Development (England)**  
\$42,944

For applied research to improve livelihoods of women cashew workers affected by import liberalization in Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

**Mahila Sewa Trust (India)**  
\$750,000

For a chair on women in the informal economy and to strengthen the SEWA Academy for enhanced impact on grassroots members, policy and programs for poor women.

**Mahila Sewa Trust (India)**  
\$600,000

To build capacity in a micro-insurance program to become a self-sustaining company that serves, and is owned and managed by, poor women.

**Mahila Sewa Trust (India)**  
\$82,474

To establish Communal Harmony Centers in Ahmedabad and provide trauma counseling, training and employment services to poor women workers in the aftermath of the Gujarat riots.

**Manav Sadhan Vikas Sansthan (MSVS) (India)**  
\$71,775

For a pilot project extending computer education to rural children from economically- and socially-marginalized backgrounds residing in rural areas.

**Microfinance Opportunities, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$144,740

To develop Video CD-ROM training materials for microfinance-impact assessment and market research and introduce them to South Asian microfinance organizations.

**National Council of Applied Economic Research (India)**  
\$550,030

To strengthen the quality of macro-economic and related research focused on poverty reduction and women's economic roles and to build capacity of women economists.

**Sa-Dhan Association (India)**  
\$500,000

For a leading microfinance association to strengthen its networking and sector-building roles in policy reform, standard setting, capacity building and responsiveness to the poor.

**Social Action Forum for Manav Adhikar (India)**  
\$41,155

For pilot programs to improve the livelihoods of poor women and make them aware of their rights under law.

**Society for Helping Awakening Rural Poor Through Education (India)**  
\$150,123

To expand its training programs for staff, clients and other micro-finance organizations and upgrade its information systems.

**Udyogini (India)**  
\$22,250

For strategic planning and organizational development to improve delivery of training and business development services to women microentrepreneurs.

**World Education, Inc. (Boston, MA)**  
\$50,600

To complete a literacy and livelihoods development pilot for poor women and to promote its wider adoption in large-scale poverty alleviation programs.

**Mexico and Central America  
Development finance and economic security**

**Alternativa Solidaria Chiapas, A.C. (Mexico)**  
\$125,000

To strengthen a savings and credit organization serving indigenous women in Chiapas, Mexico.

**Association for the Development of the Atlantic Coast (PANA PANA) (Nicaragua)**  
\$100,000

To strengthen the microenterprise credit program and administrative capacities of an organization serving the indigenous and Afro-Caribbean communities of the northern Atlantic Coast of Nicaragua.

**Association of Financial Institutions for Rural Development (Bolivia)**  
\$100,000

For the Permanent Forum for Rural Finance in Latin America and the Caribbean to promote access to quality financial services for low-income rural people.

**Autonomous University of Zacatecas (Mexico)**  
\$125,000

To design and establish a network to support applied interdisciplinary research on international migration and development in Mexico and Central America.

**Autonomous University of Zacatecas (Mexico)**  
\$75,000

For applied research on how to deepen the development impact of international migration, remittances and microfinance in rural communities of Zacatecas, Mexico.

**Center for International Forestry Research (Indonesia)**  
\$130,000

To strengthen the operations of grassroots organizations in Latin America focused on natural resource management, particularly forest resources.

**Center for Microenterprise Support (Mexico)**

\$50,000

To develop and test innovative and cost-effective methodologies to assess and improve the impact of microfinance services for the poor.

**Comite Promotor De Investigaciones Para El Desarrollo Rural, A.C. (Mexico)**

\$1,000,000

To capitalize and administer a guarantee fund securing a tenfold greater line of credit for loans to small-scale rural producers in Mexico.

**Fund for Women's Development-Cenzontle (Nicaragua)**

\$100,000

To strengthen the services and expand the outreach of a micro-finance organization serving women in Nicaragua.

**Galileo Foundation (Costa Rica)**

\$110,000

To expand its innovative Internet-based information gathering and dissemination services for Central American microentrepreneurs, microenterprise support groups and development finance institutions.

**Guatemalan Network of Microfinance Institutions (Guatemala)**

\$200,000

To strengthen the learning programs, information services and policy analysis capacities of a network of development finance institutions in Guatemala.

**Mexican Council for Popular Savings and Credit (COMACREP) (Mexico)**

\$165,000

To develop training programs, information services and management practices to help its affiliates respond to a new regulatory environment.

**Microcapital Institute (Seattle, WA)**

\$30,000

To develop, pilot and disseminate a quantitative tool to measure the social benefits of investment in microfinance.

**New York University (New York, NY)**

\$60,000

For research, writing and dissemination on the achievements, challenges and possibilities of the global microfinance movement.

**Nicaraguan Association of Microfinance Institutions (Nicaragua)**

\$200,000

To strengthen the training, public education, information and technical assistance programs of a network of microfinance institutions serving the urban and rural poor of Nicaragua.

**Nicaraguan Association of Microfinance Institutions (Nicaragua)**

\$100,000

For the Central American Network of Microfinance Institutions, including peer exchanges and a meeting on innovations and best practices in microfinance.

**ProDevelopment: Finance and Microenterprise (Mexico)**

\$200,000

For training, information and policy analysis to build the capacity of its affiliates to provide financial services to disadvantaged Mexicans.

**ProDevelopment: Finance and Microenterprise (Mexico)**

\$60,000

For Latin American participation in the MicroCredit Summit Campaign's Regional Meeting in Puebla, Mexico, and a post-meeting learning exchange.

**Richard Myles Johnson Foundation (Rancho Cucamong, CA)**

\$225,000

To develop new financial services, especially remittance transfer mechanisms and savings accounts, for credit unions to offer Latin American immigrant workers in California.

**Supervisora ProDesarrollo (Mexico)**

\$100,000

For Mexican development finance institutions to establish a supervisory federation in fulfillment of new requirements to insure deposits and self-regulate other financial activities.

**Sustainable Development Forum (Mexico)**

\$20,000

For strategic planning for a program to improve finance and marketing for indigenous peasant agroecological and craft enterprises.

**Technical Institute of Oaxaca (ITO) (Mexico)**

\$100,000

For applied research on the use of remittances and to develop innovative production and marketing strategies to build assets in rural indigenous communities of Oaxaca, Mexico.

**The Philippines**

**Development finance and economic security**

**International Labour Organization (Switzerland)**

\$150,000

For a pilot program on reinsurance for community-level health in the Philippines.

**Russia**

**Development finance and economic security**

**Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)**

\$75,000

For a Program Associates program at the Foundation's Moscow office.

**Women's Microfinance Network**

\$510,000

For a revolving loan fund for low-income women entrepreneurs and to obtain an independent credit rating.

**Southern Africa**

**Development finance and economic security**

**African Medical and Research Foundation (Kenya)**

\$199,950

To plan a project addressing the social economic and material needs of people living with HIV/AIDS and their families.

**Aid to Artisans, Inc. (Hartford, CT)**

\$200,000

For technical assistance to the new Mozambican national artisans association and to promote environmentally sustainable craft development.

**BEES Trust (South Africa)**

\$134,000

For training, networking and technical assistance to microentrepreneurs in Johannesburg's inner-city garment industry.

**Community Foundation for the Western Region of Zimbabwe (Zimbabwe)**

\$75,000

To develop a plan to launch a strategic endowment campaign.

Company for Promotion of Small-Scale Investments, Ltd. (Mozambique)  
\$200,000

To build GAPI's capacity to assist small-scale rural entrepreneurs in the Zambezi Valley.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)  
\$60,000

To research, produce and market a documentary film, radio programs and other materials showcasing African community-based enterprises utilizing local natural resources.

Micro Enterprise Alliance (South Africa)  
\$45,000

To strengthen the alliance as a learning and advocacy platform for its members with respect to both financial and non-financial services.

Mozambique, Republic of  
\$250,000

To strengthen the research, fundraising and organizational capacity of the Institute for Socio-Cultural Research.

People's Dialogue on Land and Shelter (South Africa)  
\$190,000

To create and strengthen systems of learning for South Africa's urban poor in order to increase opportunities for knowledge and resource mobilization.

Small Business Project (South Africa)  
\$150,000

For the research and development activities of the Private Sector Initiative.

Small Enterprise Foundation (South Africa)  
\$200,000

To expand its lending program and document lessons learned and to train other microfinance institutions in its methodology and management systems.

Stellenbosch, University of (South Africa)  
\$65,000

For the African Centre for Investment Analysis to review the National Small Business Strategy and identify program strategies with the potential to build financial assets for low-income groups.

Technoserve, Inc. (South Norwalk, CT)  
\$63,000

To build commercial linkages with the private sector to expand opportunities for emerging small-scale groundnut producers in KwaZulu-Natal.

Urban Resource Centre (South Africa)  
\$50,580

To establish the South African Community Microfinance Network.

Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)  
\$65,000

For the Public and Development Management Program to investigate factors that differentiate development and for-profit microfinance institutions and conduct an impact assessment of Marang Financial Services.

Women for Housing Group (South Africa)  
\$60,700

For networking activities to increase women's access to housing opportunities as consumers and economic participants and to develop a database of women with skills relevant to housing.

**Work-force development**

Katutura Youth Enterprise Centre Trust (Namibia)  
\$200,000

For youth workforce development activities in northern Namibia.

JET Education Services (South Africa)  
\$162,400

For a workforce development project to strengthen recognition of prior learning at institutions of higher education and in the workplace.

**West Africa**

**Development finance and economic security**

BoardSource (Washington, DC)  
\$101,000

To expand its NGO governance initiative for West African NGOs.

Community Development Venture Capital Alliance (New York, NY)  
\$200,000

To prepare a feasibility plan for the development of a community venture capital fund in Nigeria.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)  
\$169,000

For a research and networking project on entrepreneurship and financial services for poverty reduction and economic development in Nigeria.

Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa (Senegal)  
\$500,000

To implement a new intellectual agenda extending the frontiers of social science research in order to meet the challenges of knowledge production in Africa.

Endowment Consortium Foundation (Nigeria)  
\$375,000

For training, technical assistance and capacity-building with respect to endowment building and investment management for universities in Nigeria.

Fate Foundation (Nigeria)  
\$300,000

For entrepreneurship and small business development programs.

Fate Foundation (Nigeria)  
\$200,000

For a market survey of small and medium enterprises in Lagos State.

Friends of the Earth (Nigeria)  
\$250,000

To establish a community resource center on environmental issues affecting the Niger Delta, conduct research, host community forums and develop and implement a new media strategy.

---

**Total, Economic Development**  
**\$46,331,303**

(does not include program-related investments of \$16 million; details on page 65)

## Publications and Other Media— Economic Development

### Selected Books, Articles and Reports.

**A Chamber Guide to Improving Workplace Literacy.** Washington, DC: U.S Chamber of Commerce, Center for Workforce Preparation, 2002.

**A Governor's Guide: Building State Science and Technology Capacity. Cluster-based Economic Development. Creating a 21st Century Workforce. Trade and Global Competitiveness.** (four publications). Washington, DC: National Governors Association, 2002.

Aliaga, Lissette.  
**Sumas y restas: el capital social como recurso en la informalidad (las redes de los comerciantes ambulantes de Independencia).** (Additions + Subtractions: Social Capital as a Resource in Informality (Networks of Street Vendors in Independencia). Lima: ALTERNATIVA, 2002.

Alssid, Julian, David Gruber, Davis Jenkins, Christopher Mazzeo, Brandon Roberts, Regina Stanback-Stroud.  
**Building a Career Pathways System: Promising Practices in Community College-Centered Workforce Development.** New York: Workforce Strategy Center, August, 2002.

**America's Inner Cities Wired to Compete.** Boston: Initiative for a Competitive Inner City and The Boston Consulting Group, 2002.

**An Examination of Manufactured Housing as a Community- and Asset-Building Strategy.** Cambridge, MA: Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation and the Joint Center for Housing Studies, September 2002.

Apgar et al.  
**The 25th Anniversary of the Community Reinvestment Act: Access to Capital in an Evolving Financial Services System.** Cambridge, MA: The Joint Center for Housing Studies, Harvard University, March 2002.

Aspen Institute.  
**Where Will They Lead: Student Attitudes Survey.** New York: Aspen Institute, 2002.

Balakrishnan, Radhika (ed.)  
**The Hidden Assembly Line: Gender Dynamics of Subcontracted Work in a Global Economy.** Connecticut: Kumarian, 2002.

Bayoumi, Mustafa.  
**Al Falah Wal Sulfa fi Adab Yousif Ka'id (The Farmer and The Authority in Yousif Al Ka'id's Literature).** Cairo: Dar El Hoda Publishing, 2001.

Douglas Gould & Co., Inc.  
**Between a Rock and a Hard Place: An Analysis of the Portrayal of Low-Wage Workers in the Media. Making Work Pay for Families Today Project.** Larchmont, NY: The Ford Foundation, 2002.

Bostrom, Meg and prepared by Douglas Gould & Co., Inc.  
**Achieving the American Dream: A Meta-Analysis of Public Opinion Concerning Poverty, Upward Mobility, and Related Issues. Making Work Pay for Families Today Project.** Larchmont, NY: The Ford Foundation, 2002.

Bostrom, Meg and prepared by Douglas Gould & Co., Inc.  
**Responsibility & Opportunity: An Analysis of Qualitative Research Regarding Communicating the Issues of Low-Wage Work. Making Work Pay for Families Today Project.** Larchmont, NY: The Ford Foundation, 2002.

Bradford, Calvin.  
**Risk or Race? Racial Disparities and the Subprime Refinance Market.** Washington, D.C., Center for Community Change, May 2002.

Bravo, Ellen, Mark Greenberg and Cindy Marano.  
**Investing in Family Well-Being, a Family-Friendly Workplace and a More Stable Workforce: A "Win-Win" Approach to Welfare and Low-Wage Policy.** New York: The Ford Foundation, Summer, 2002.

Brew, Peter and Frances House.  
**The Business of Enterprise: Meeting the Challenge of Economic Development Through Business and Community Partnerships.** United Kingdom: Prince of Wales International Business Leaders Forum, 2002.

Brody Weiser Burns.  
**Strategies to Increase Community Development Finance: CDFI Study, Phase II.** Branford, Connecticut: Ford Foundation, January, 2002.

**Business and Community Development: Aligning Corporate Performance with Community Economic Development to Achieve Win-Win Impacts.** Boston: Center for Corporate Citizenship at Boston College, 2002.

**Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, 2002 Federal IDA Briefing Book: How IDAs Affect Eligibility for Federal Programs.** Washington DC: Corporation for Enterprise Development, 2002.

Castañeda, Alberto, dir., et al.  
**Globalización y crisis económica: incidencia en la financiación de unidades de pequeña escala. (Globalization and Economic Crisis: the Impact on the Funding of Small-Scale Units).** Bogotá: Fundación Corona/ Fundación Ford, 2002.

China Foundation for Poverty Alleviation ed.  
**Omnibus of Best Poverty Papers (Zhongguo Fupin Lunwen Jingcui).** Beijing: China Economics Press, October 2001.

Christenson, Paul, Nan McIntyre and Lynn Pikhholz.  
**Bridging Community and Economic Development: A Strategy for Using Industry Clusters to Link Neighborhoods to the Regional Economy.** Cleveland, OH: Shorebank Enterprise Group, June 2002.

- Corporate Citizenship in the New Century: Accountability, Transparency, and Global Stakeholder Engagement.** New York: The Conference Board, 2002.
- The Cooperative Home Care Associated: A Case Study of a Sectoral Employment Development Approach.** Washington, DC: Aspen Institute, 2002.
- Dodson, Lisa, Manuel, Tiffany, and Bravo, Ellen. **Keeping Jobs and Raising Families in Low-Income America: It Just Doesn't Work. A Report of the Across Boundaries.** Cambridge, MA: Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study, Harvard University, 2002.
- Fisher, Thomas and M.S. Sriram. **Beyond Micro-credit: Putting Development Back into Micro-finance.** New Delhi: Vistaar Publications, 2002.
- Fisher, Thomas and M.S. Sriram. **Beyond Micro-credit: Putting Development Back into Micro-finance.** Oxford: Oxfam Publishing, 2002. (International edition).
- Gentile, Mary C. **Social Impact Management and Social Enterprise: Two Sides of the Same Coin or A Totally Different Currency.** New York: Aspen Institute Initiative for Social Innovation through Business, 2002.
- Getting Ready for the New Markets Tax Credit Program: How to Form a CDE.** Baltimore: The National Congress for Community Economic Development and Reznick Fedder and Silverman, 2002.
- Googins, Bradley. **The Journey Towards Corporate Citizenship in the United States: Leader or Laggard.** Boston: Greenleaf Publications, 2002.
- Grow Faster Together. Or Grow Slowly Apart. How Will America Work in the 21st Century?** Washington, DC: The Aspen Institute Domestic Strategy Group, 2002.
- Guobao, Wu. **Fupin Moshi Yanjiu: Zhongguo Xiaoe Xindai Fupin Yanjiu (Studies on Poverty Alleviation Models: Studies on China's Poverty Alleviation by Microcredit).** Beijing: China Economics Press, October 2001.
- Heymann, Jody, René Boynton-Jarrett, Patricia Carter, James T. Bond, and Ellen Galinsky. **Work-Family Issues and Low-Income Families.** The Ford Foundation, Summer 2002.
- In Over Our Heads: Predatory Lending and Fraud in Manufactured Housing.** Yonkers, NY: The Consumers Union, February 2002.
- Informe final de sistematización: hacia una metodología para construir comunidad en situaciones de conflicto. (Final Report on Systematization: Towards a Methodology to Build Community in Conflict Conditions).** Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia: Centro de Investigación y Educación Popular, 2001.
- Jhabvala, Renana, Ratna Sudarshan and Jeemol Unni (eds.) **Definitions, Methods and Statistics: Informal Economy Centerstage.** New Delhi: Sage Publications, 2002.
- Lawrence Mishel, Jared Bernstein, Heather Boushey. **The State of Working America (2002–03).** Ithaca, NY: ILR Press, January 2003.
- López Ricci, José and Joseph, Jaime. **Miradas individuales e imágenes colectivas: dirigentes populares: límites y potenciales para el desarrollo y la democracia. (Individual Looks and Collective Images: Peoples Leaders, Limits and Potential for Development and Democracy).** San Martín, Lima, Perú: ALTERNATIVA Centro de Investigación Social y Educación Popular, 2002.
- Matus Grossman, Lisa and Susan Gooden. **Opening Doors: Students' Perspectives on juggling work, family, and college.** New York: MDRC, July 2002.
- Measurement Demystified: Determining the Value of Corporate Community Involvement.** Center for Corporate Citizenship at Boston College and the American Productivity & Quality Center, 2002.
- Paper Tiger, Missing Dragon: Poor Service and Worse Enforcement Leave Manufactured Homeowners in the Lurch.** Yonkers, NY: The Consumers Union, November 2002.
- Perspectivas en política, economía y gestión. (Perspectives in Politics, Economy and Management.) Vol. 5, No. 2).** Santiago, Chile: Universidad de Chile. Facultad de Ciencias Físicas y Matemáticas. Departamento de Ingeniería Industrial, 2002.
- Porras, Ma. Cristina Zepeda, Ma. del Rocío Egremy García, Gabriela González García, Leticia Noguez Hernández, and Miriam Arroyo Quan. **Manual de sensibilización de género en finanzas sociales (Manual for Gender Sensitivity Training in Social Finances).** Mexico City: Integral Services to Entrepreneur Women, A.C. (Siembra), 2002.
- Ready, Fresh & Made-To-Order.** Washington, DC: U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Center for Workforce Preparation, 2002.
- Retail Financial Services Initiative: A Report on Innovative Products and Services for Low Income and Unbanked Customers (Draft).** National Community Investment Fund, 2002.
- Retsinas, Nicolas P. and Eric Belsky. **Low-Income Home Ownership.** Brookings Institution Press, Washington DC, 2002.
- Room for Improvement: U.S. hotels and their workers.** Washington, DC: AFL-CIO Working for America Institute, September 2002.
- Ross, Stephen and John Yinger. **The Color of Credit: Mortgage Discrimination, Research Methodology and Fair Lending Enforcement.** Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002.
- Ruomei, Sun, Yu Fawen & Wang Liwen. **Shehui Fupin zhong de Zhengfu Xingwei Diaocha Baogao (Survey on Governmental Behaviors in Poverty Alleviation in Society).** Beijing: China Economics Press, October 2001.

- Sabapathy, John, Tracy Swift, John Weiser, and Marjorie Polycarpe.  
**Innovation through Partnership.** New York: Brody Weiser Burns and Institute for Social and Ethical Accountability, 2002.
- Sawhill, Isabel V., Weaver, R. Kent, Haskins, Ron, and Kane, Andrea (eds.)  
**Welfare Reform and Beyond: The Future of the Safety Net.** Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution, 2002.
- Schreiner, Mark et al.  
**Saving Performance in the American Dream Demonstration: A National Demonstration of Individual Development Accounts.** St. Louis: Center for Social Development, George Warren Brown School of Social Work, Washington University in St. Louis, 2002.
- The Skills Gap 2001.** Washington, DC: The National Association of Manufacturers, The Manufacturing Institute's Center for Workforce Success and Andersen, 2002.
- Smith, Craig Warren.  
**Digital Corporate Citizenship: The Business Response to the Digital Divide.** Bloomington, IN: Center for Philanthropy at Indiana University, 2002.
- State Asset Development Report Card: Benchmarking Asset Development in Fighting Poverty.** Washington, DC: Corporation for Enterprise Development, 2002.
- State of the Nation's Housing 2002, The.** Cambridge, MA: Joint Center for Housing Studies, June 2002.
- State Policies on Community College Workforce Development: Findings from a National Survey.** Denver, CO: Education Commission of the States.
- Stegman, M. and R. Faris.  
**Banking and Welfare Reform: Results of the North Carolina Financial Services Survey.** 2002.
- Stegman, M., K. Cochran and R. Faris.  
**Creating a Scorecard for the CRA Service Test: Strengthening Banking Services Under the Community Reinvestment Act. Policy Brief 96.** Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution, 2002.
- Stegman, M. and J. Lobenhofer.  
**Bringing More Affordable Financial Services to the Inner City: The Bethex Federal Credit Union-RiteCheck Cashing, Inc. Partnership.** Washington, DC: Fannie Mae Foundation: Building Blocks, 2002.
- Stegman, M., Kelly Cochran and Robert Faris.  
**Creating a Scorecard for the CRA Service Test.** New York: Brookings Institute, 2002.
- Taking Advantage of the NMTCC: Case Study Scenarios.** Baltimore: The National Congress for Community Economic Development and Reznick Fedder and Silverman, 2002.
- Weissbourd, Robert and Perpetual Motion, Inc.  
**Banking on Technology: Expanding Financial Markets and Economic Opportunity.** New York: Brookings Institute, 2002.
- Working with Multilaterals.** San Francisco: Business for Social Responsibility, 2002.
- Xiaoguang, Kang.  
**NGO Fupin Xingwei Yanjiu (Studies on NGO's Poverty Alleviation Behavior).** Beijing: China Economics Press, October 2001.
- Zúñiga, Ramón Imperial and Felix Ramírez Guerra.  
**Banca Social: Historia, Actualidad y Retos de las Finanzas Populares (Social Banking: History, Reality and Challenges for Popular Finance).** Mexico City: Mexican Popular Saving Bank, 2001.
- Journals/Periodicals**
- Bodaken, Michael.  
**"Saving America's Affordable Homes."** Enterprise Quarterly, Spring/Summer 2002.
- Jewell, Kevin.  
**"Comments to the New Mexico Regulation and Licensing Department Manufactured Housing Committee on Proposed Revisions to 14.12.2.20 NMAC."** Yonkers, New York: Consumers Union, March 28, 2002.
- International Council of Shopping Centers and Business for Social Responsibility.  
**Development in Underserved Retail Markets.** ICSC Research Quarterly, V. 8, No. 4, Winter 2001–02.
- NeighborWorks Bright Ideas Quarterly.** Washington, DC, Neighbor Works Network, Quarterly.
- Stegman, M. and R. Faris.  
**Payday Lending: A Business Model That Encourages Chronic Borrowing.** Economic Development Quarterly, 16(2), August 2002.
- Stegman, M., K. Cochran and R. Faris.  
**Toward a More Performance-Driven Service Test: Strengthening Basic Banking Services under the Community Reinvestment Act.** Washington D.C.: Georgetown Journal of Poverty Law and Policy, 2002.
- What's Working.** Bi-monthly Newsletter. The National Association of Manufacturers, The Manufacturing Institute's Center for Workforce Success, 2002.
- Video**
- Bay Area Video Coalition, National Economic Development Law Center.** Winning Partnerships. San Francisco: Fall 2001.
- Ferneu, Elizabeth (producer).  
**Living with the Past.** ECHO (Expanding Cultural Horizons and Options) Production, Austin, Texas, 2002.
- National Association of Social Sector Credit Unions (AMUCSS).  
**Micro-bancos: Servicios financieros para el desarrollo local – México (Micro-banks: financial services for local development).** (video-tape). Mexico City: National Association of Social Sector Credit Unions (AMUCSS), 2002.
- Multi-media/Web**
- Internet Access Toolkit.** www.one-economy.com Washington, DC: One Economy Corporation, 2002.
- Spotlight Article: On\_Dec with JPMorgan Chase.** www.one-economy.com Washington, DC: One Economy Corporation, 2002.
- Roberts, Benson F.  
**How New Markets Tax Credits Will Work.** www.lisicnet.org, 2002.

---

*Effective October 1, 2002 the following changes have occurred in the foundation's organizational structure:*

*The sexuality and reproductive health work previously carried out in the Human Development and Reproductive Health unit in the Assets program has been distributed among the remaining units in the three program areas.*

*The grants in this section, made in fiscal 2002, are listed under the foundation's previous program and unit headings.*

## **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### **Community development**

**Academy for Educational Development, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

To enhance learning exchanges between faith-based and secular organizations engaged in youth development programming in communities nationwide.

**Alcorn State University**  
(Lorman, MS)  
\$250,000

For the research workshops and technical assistance activities of the MidSouth Partnership for Rural Community Colleges.

**Alliance for Metropolitan Stability** (Minneapolis, MN)  
\$75,000

To promote environmentally sound and socially equitable land-use practices and affordable housing reform in the Minneapolis/Saint Paul metropolitan region.

**American Association of Community Colleges**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$220,000

To conduct an assessment of the Rural Community College Initiative and disseminate the findings.

**Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation**  
(Brooklyn, NY)  
\$250,000

To strengthen its Youth Arts Academy and technology center and launch "Fulton First," a commercial revitalization initiative.

**Bethel New Life, Inc.**  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$300,000

For asset-based community development that combines environmental restoration and brownfields redevelopment with workforce development and smart growth in metropolitan Chicago.

**Brookings Institution**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$600,000

For research and network building on regional development by its Center on Urban and Metropolitan Policy.

**Brophy & Reilly LLC**  
(Columbia, MD)  
\$56,000

For a workshop to discuss challenges in developing mixed-income, mixed-race housing.

**Burden Center for the Aging, Inc.** (New York, NY)  
\$30,000

To document and disseminate the proceedings of a conference to promote community volunteerism in New York City.

**California, University of**  
(Santa Cruz)  
\$70,000

For the 2003 Capstone Summer Institute on Social Change Across Borders and strategic program planning.

**Calvert Social Investment Foundation, Inc.**  
(Bethesda, MD)  
\$250,000

For the Rural Funders Collaborative of national, regional and local funders and rural stakeholders to expand resources for rural communities and rural families.

**Calvin College and Seminary**  
(Grand Rapids, MI)  
\$350,000

To strengthen pre-college programs for high-risk youth through faith-based collaborations with selected colleges and Native-American communities.

**Center for Independent Documentary, Inc.**  
(Sharon, MA)  
\$500,000

For a screening tour using a documentary on the transformation of an abandoned mill into a museum of contemporary art to explore the convergence of art, culture, public space and community development.

**Centre for Applied Social Sciences Trust** (Zimbabwe)  
\$45,000

To produce a play for the World Summit on Sustainable Development depicting community experiences of environmental governance in the 10 years since the Rio Earth Summit.

**Collins Center for Public Policy, Inc.** (Miami, FL)  
\$400,000

For the Growth Partnership to promote equitable, environmentally sustainable communities in South Florida and for the Funders Network for Smart Growth and Livable Communities to diversify its membership.

**Collins Center for Public Policy, Inc.** (Miami, FL)  
\$35,000

For the Funders Network for Smart Growth and Livable Communities to facilitate and increase the role of community foundations in the field.

---

## *Community and Resource Development*



**Columbia University  
(New York, NY)**

**\$40,000**

For the Institute for Social and Economic Research and Policy to produce a documentary examining challenges faced by tenants during the relocation process at the Robert Taylor Homes in Chicago.

**Commonweal (Bolinias, CA)**  
**\$50,000**

For the publication of *Fair Growth: Building Mixed Income Communities*.

**Communities United  
Empowered, Inc.  
(New Orleans, LA)**

**\$50,000**

For a regional faith-based community economic development leadership intermediary.

**Community Foundation  
for Greater New Haven  
(New Haven, CT)**

**\$25,000**

To conduct a Regional Deliberative Poll bringing together a randomly selected cross-section of the community for a series of informed conversations on intractable public policy challenges.

**Community Foundation  
Serving Coastal South  
Carolina, Inc. (Charleston, SC)**

**\$150,000**

For the Heirs' Property Preservation Project to help rural African-American landowners resolve land tenure issues and develop a national model to prevent land loss and empower low-income landowners.

**Concord Community  
Development Corporation  
(Brooklyn, NY)**

**\$150,000**

To expand its community development programs in Bedford Stuyvesant and adjacent Brooklyn neighborhoods.

**Cornell University  
(Ithaca, NY)**

**\$80,000**

For the Cornell Institute for Social and Economic Research to examine the impact of participatory action research programs on community-based organizations serving distressed urban communities.

**DC Agenda Support  
Corporation  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$275,000**

To formulate alternative equitable development initiatives in two gentrifying neighborhoods within the District of Columbia.

**Duke University  
(Durham, NC)**

**\$22,000**

For a study on the sources of the conflict among blacks, whites and Latinos, and the effect Latinos are having on the politics and socioeconomic status of blacks and whites in a Southern context.

**East of the River Clergy  
Police Community  
Partnership, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$250,000**

For the 7-Point Anti-Violence Initiative to reduce crime and violence and improve the life chances of at-risk and high-risk youth in southeast Washington, DC.

**Enterprise Foundation  
(Columbia, MD)**

**\$190,000**

To conduct a feasibility study for a progressive financing strategy to address gentrification in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**Esperanza Community  
Housing Corporation  
(Los Angeles, CA)**

**\$100,000**

To conduct a first-year assessment of the Mercado La Paloma public market in South Central Los Angeles.

**Faith Center for Community  
Development, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

**\$350,000**

For the Faith Fund's grants and technical assistance program to strengthen the capacity of faith-based organizations to promote community development.

**Film Arts Foundation  
(San Francisco, CA)**

**\$60,000**

For pre-production of "The New Metropolis," a public television documentary about sustainable metropolitan communities.

**First Nations Development  
Institute  
(Fredericksburg, VA)**

**\$500,000**

To review its current work and organizational capacity and refine its strategic plan.

**Foundation for the Mid  
South, Inc. (Jackson, MS)**

**\$500,000**

To address issues of race, economic inequality and social equity while promoting community philanthropy.

**Freedom, Inc.  
(New Orleans, LA)**

**\$50,000**

To strengthen the capacities of women in ministry to serve as local leaders to bridge relationships between religion and civil society.

**Futures for Children, Inc.  
(Albuquerque, NM)**

**\$50,000**

To plan how best to adapt its Three Circles of Support program for Native-American children to help college-bound Native-American students complete their post-secondary education.

**George Washington  
University (Washington, DC)**

**\$150,000**

For the Center on Sustainable Growth to review the emerging field of urban sustainability, hold a meeting at the World Summit on Sustainable Development, and define a post-WSSD strategy for the field.

**Greater Cincinnati  
Foundation (Cincinnati, OH)**

**\$150,000**

For Community Action Now, Cincinnati's effort to achieve greater equity, opportunity and inclusion for the city's African-American and other communities.

**Grove Arcade Public Market  
Foundation, Inc.  
(Asheville, NC)**

**\$500,000**

To formulate and establish a training program for minority- and women-owned businesses in the market.

**Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)**

**\$227,100**

To examine the effects of public opinion on the development of criminal justice policies and on the stability of African-American families and neighborhoods.

**Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)**

**\$200,000**

To strengthen and refine the theology and ethics curriculum content of the Harvard Divinity School's Summer Leadership Institute.

**Hindsight Consulting  
(Raleigh, NC)**

**\$70,000**

To research and map efforts to increase philanthropic investments by African Americans in the American South.

**Indiana University  
(Bloomington, IN)**

**\$150,000**

To produce a documentary film on the implementation of the Charitable Choice provisions of the 1996 welfare reform act in Indiana, Massachusetts, and North Carolina.

**Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$250,000**

For research, education and outreach to build a constituency for Smart Growth practices within organized labor.

**Interfaith Funders  
(Jericho, NY)**

**\$195,000**

To study the relationship between faith-based organizing and congregational leadership development within American communities.

**International Institute of Rural Reconstruction  
(New York, NY)**

**\$430,000**

To establish its Learning Community program in three Asian regions and to expand its capacity for evaluation and for mutual learning among rural people, development practitioners and donors.

**Intervally Project, Inc.  
(Newton, MA)**

**\$150,000**

For the Sustainable and Equitable Development Project.

**Los Angeles Alliance  
for a New Economy  
(Los Angeles, CA)**

**\$450,000**

For the California Public Subsidies Project to develop tools to assess and improve the benefits of economic development policies and practice.

**Maryland, University of  
(College Park)**

**\$140,000**

For the Consortium on Race, Gender and Ethnicity to study the impact of economic development and welfare reform on the coping and survival strategies of low-income single mothers in the rural Mid-South.

**MDC, Inc.  
(Chapel Hill, NC)**

**\$250,000**

For research, communications, and new education and workforce development programs to assist recent immigrant groups and other underserved Southern communities.

**MDC, Inc.  
(Chapel Hill, NC)**

**\$200,000**

To institutionalize the Rural Community College Initiative at two regional rural development centers.

**Metro Denver Black Church Initiative  
(Denver, CO)**

**\$400,000**

For activities to build the capacity of African-American churches to operate social programs and for the Isaiah program, which provides intervention services to at-risk youth.

**Metropolitan Area Research Corporation  
(Minneapolis, MN)**

**\$300,000**

For research on the economic and social equity effects of metropolitan sprawl and to develop policies to increase social justice and economic opportunity for the poor.

**Mexican Fine Arts Center  
Museum (Chicago, IL)**

**\$75,000**

For a youth-designed, youth-produced radio series examining gentrification in Chicago.

**Minnesota, University of  
(Minneapolis)**

**\$10,000**

For the Institute on Race and Poverty to publish and disseminate additional copies of a paper on regionalism, race and popular discourse.

**Mountain Association for Community Economic Development, Inc.  
(Berea, KY)**

**\$50,000**

For strategic planning and organizational development.

**National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth  
(Basehor, KS)**

**\$100,000**

For the Neighborhood Small Grants Network to build the capacity of community foundations to use grant making to encourage neighborhood leadership development.

**National Congress for Community Economic Development, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$200,000**

To strengthen its resource development capacity as it transitions from a program-focused to a membership services-oriented organization.

**National Economic Development and Law Center  
(Oakland, CA)**

**\$1,000,000**

To strengthen the senior management team, prepare a business plan and for the Community Capital Investment Initiative to promote equitable and sustainable development in the Bay Area.

**National Economic Development and Law Center  
(Oakland, CA)**

**\$400,000**

For technical assistance to and documentation of the city of Cincinnati's Community Action Now, a comprehensive project seeking economic and social revitalization and equity for all residents.

**National Trust for Historic Preservation  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$250,000**

For a demonstration project in Baltimore's Howard Street commercial corridor on the use of historic tax credits to foster small-scale neighborhood preservation.

**Nebraska Community Foundation (Lincoln, NE)**

**\$100,000**

To implement a new transfer of wealth model for community philanthropy.

**Neighborhood Partnership Fund, Inc.  
(Portland, OR)**

**\$250,000**

For the Community Development Partnership Network to strengthen the capacity of its member funding collaboratives to promote development in economically distressed communities.

**New School University  
(New York, NY)**

**\$75,000**

For a planning process to establish an interdisciplinary environmental studies program.

**New World Foundation  
(New York, NY)**

**\$25,000**

To plan Emerging Practitioners in Philanthropy, a new affinity group for young adults and new staff working in philanthropy.

**New York Community Trust  
(New York, NY)**

**\$80,000**

Final contribution for the Neighborhood 2000 fund to provide operating support to New York City community development corporations.

**New York, City University of  
(New York, NY)**

**\$32,500**

To study how historically black colleges, universities and African-American churches have used CDCs to revitalize distressed communities.

**New York, State University of  
(Albany, NY)**

**\$200,000**

For the Lewis Mumford Center for Comparative Urban and Regional Research to conduct and report on Census 2000-based research on patterns of residential segregation in the United States.

**New York, State University of  
(Albany, NY)**

**\$100,000**

For research on how transportation systems assist or impede access to medical services and other community services that impact on health.

**New York Theological  
Seminary**

**(New York, NY)**

**\$250,000**

For its Youth Turn program to help faith-based institutions in New York City assist young people placed with or at risk of placement with the juvenile justice system.

**Northern California Council  
for the Community  
(San Francisco, CA)**

**\$300,000**

For the Community Capital Investment Initiative to promote equitable and sustainable development for low- and moderate-income neighborhoods in the Bay Area.

**Occidental College  
(Los Angeles, CA)**

**\$20,000**

For the Urban and Environmental Policy Institute to organize ArroyoFest, a freeway walk and bike-ride event to promote community-building initiatives in transportation, the environment and cultural change.

**Policylink (Oakland, CA)**

**\$2,000,000**

To promote community building at the federal, state, and local levels.

**Pratt Institute  
(Brooklyn, NY)**

**\$150,000**

To develop a plan to address community needs in the aftermath of September 11th.

**Project for Public Spaces, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

**\$254,000**

To conduct a national assessment of the potential for public markets and community technology centers to function as active public spaces within distressed communities.

**Public/Private Ventures  
(Philadelphia, PA)**

**\$1,200,000**

To coordinate and evaluate a national demonstration project to promote faith-based community and youth development programs in distressed metropolitan areas.

**Puerto Rico Community  
Foundation, Inc.**

**(San Juan, PR)**

**\$250,000**

To expand the role of local philanthropy in promoting and sustaining community development and for outreach activities to increase its endowment.

**Regional Plan Association,  
Inc. (New York, NY)**

**\$350,000**

For the Civic Alliance Project to develop strategies for the rebuilding of Lower Manhattan.

**Regional Technology  
Strategies, Inc.**

**(Carrboro, NC)**

**\$250,000**

To develop a network of learning exchanges of community colleges to engage in community economic development.

**Reinvestment Fund, Inc.  
(Philadelphia, PA)**

**\$128,750**

To explore community investment strategies for the Camden, New Jersey area.

**Rural Economic  
Development Center, Inc.**

**(Raleigh, NC)**

**\$148,395**

For its Communities of Faith Initiative to assist faith-based groups to implement community and economic development programs in distressed rural counties of North Carolina, Virginia and Florida.

**San Francisco Foundation  
(San Francisco, CA)**

**\$200,000**

To strengthen programs in West Oakland and San Francisco participating in Faith-based institutions and the At-Risk Youth National Demonstration Project.

**San Francisco State  
University**

**(San Francisco, CA)**

**\$85,000**

For a study on the impact of government-funded health and social service delivery in faith-based institutions on lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender youth.

**South Central Los Angeles  
Inter-Religious Sponsoring  
Committee**

**(Los Angeles, CA)**

**\$125,000**

For LAMetro to organize local leadership assemblies, recruit and train new organizers and rebuild civic culture and local democratic traditions in disengaged communities.

**Southern New Hampshire  
University**

**(Manchester, NH)**

**\$100,000**

For the School of Community Economic Development to develop a strategic plan to train professionals to serve low-income communities.

**Southern Partners Fund, Inc.  
(Atlanta, GA)**

**\$100,000**

To expand its institutional capacity to attract donors.

**Southern Rural  
Development Initiative, Inc.**

**(Raleigh, NC)**

**\$300,000**

To build philanthropic assets and strengthen community infrastructure in the rural South.

**Southern Rural  
Development Initiative, Inc.**

**(Raleigh, NC)**

**\$300,000**

To develop a network of philanthropic civic leaders to sustain rural community economic development in the poorest rural regions of the American South.

**Strategic Interventions, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$92,500**

To develop and conduct regional conversations with African-American leaders on the status of African-American life in the United States.

**Synergos Institute, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

**\$750,000**

To strengthen local philanthropy along the U.S./Mexico border through technical support, leadership development, exchanges and joint learning among border community foundations in both countries.

**Tides Center  
(San Francisco, CA)**

\$500,000

For the Urban Habitat Program to build multicultural leadership for sustainable development in communities in the Bay Area.

**Time Dollar Institute, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

\$300,000

To plan and implement demonstration sites in Brooklyn, Houston and El Paso for the utilization of Time Dollars to cultivate social capital for community-asset building.

**Twenty-First Century  
Foundation (New York, NY)**

\$250,000

To strengthen African-American participation as donors and advisors to community development programs.

**ULI Foundation  
(Washington, DC)**

\$80,000

To analyze the potential of inclusionary zoning as a tool to promote mixed-income housing in distressed urban communities.

**United Neighborhood  
Organization (Chicago, IL)**

\$80,000

For the Suburban Fieldwork Project to study and document the nature of the suburban Hispanic population in five suburbs of Chicago.

**Universal Community  
Homes (Philadelphia, PA)**

\$125,000

For strategic planning to develop a framework for utilizing mixed-income development and quality public education to revitalize Greater South Philadelphia.

**Urban Institute  
(Washington, DC)**

\$285,000

For the Hope VI Panel to gather and analyze data on public housing residents that "fall out" during the relocation process at the Wells/Madden housing project in Chicago.

**Viewpoint of Metropolitan  
Atlanta, Inc.**

(East Point, GA)

\$60,000

To disseminate the findings of a pilot project to improve the learning and testing skills of African-American children.

**YouthBuild USA, Inc.  
(Somerville, MA)**

\$50,000

For training and technical assistance to and staff exchange programs with South Africa's Umsobumvu Youth Fund.

**Environment and development**

**Alternatives for Community  
and Environment, Inc.**

(Roxbury, MA)

\$75,000

For strategic planning and organizational development and to expand the base of community leadership and environmental justice activism in low-income areas and communities of color in Greater Boston.

**Appalachian Mountain Club  
(Boston, MA)**

\$100,000

To participate in and provide technical assistance to the Bronx River Alliance, a community-based partnership to restore, protect and improve the Bronx River corridor and greenway.

**Aspen Institute, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

\$550,000

To serve as managing partner of the Community-based Forestry Demonstration Project.

**California, University of  
(Berkeley)**

\$328,500

For a visiting scholar on community-based natural management.

**California, University of  
(Berkeley)**

\$75,000

For the Just Forest Initiative to document preliminary community and faith-based meetings and organize the 2003 Just Forest Summit on equity and justice in forestry and forest management.

**California, University of  
(Santa Cruz)**

\$185,000

For a convening of grassroots community groups on globalization.

**Center for International  
Environmental Law, Inc.**

(Washington, DC)

\$500,000

For partnerships with public interest environmental and human rights law groups in developing countries.

**Center for International  
Environmental Law, Inc.**

(Washington, DC)

\$400,000

For activities of its Geneva office to expand the understanding of global trade and environmental processes among representatives of poor communities and build their capacity to influence these processes.

**Center for Law in the Public  
Interest**

(Los Angeles, CA)

\$300,000

For the City Project, a collaborative effort to secure equal access to parks and recreation in the most underserved neighborhoods of Los Angeles.

**Centro por la Justicia  
(San Antonio, TX)**

\$100,000

To develop and implement a community driven process to assist in the clean-up and redevelopment of the decommissioned Kelly Airforce Base in San Antonio, Texas.

**Certified Forest Products  
Council, Inc.**

(Portland, OR)

\$300,000

For activities to build markets for certified forest products.

**Coalition for Women's  
Economic Development  
and Global Equality, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

\$200,000

Strengthening grassroots understanding of women's issues in trade, environment, and globalization.

**Coalition of Black Trade  
Unionists**

(Washington, DC)

\$100,000

To expand the Community Action and Response Against Toxics (CARAT) program to promote environmental quality in communities of color.

**Colorado State University  
(Fort Collins, CO)**

\$103,000

To evaluate the poverty-alleviating effects of Fair Trade Certified coffee in Latin America, Africa, and Asia.

**Communities for a Better  
Environment  
(Oakland, CA)**

\$150,000

For the Environmental Justice Leadership Program and to implement its communications and organizational capacity-building plan.

**Community Resources, Inc.  
(Baltimore, MD)**

\$200,000

For the Greening-Green-Jobs Strong Communities Project to improve the total environment of the Shaw and Anacostia neighborhoods of Washington, D.C. through community-based urban forestry.

**Conference Board, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$700,000

For Business Enterprises for Sustainable Travel (BEST), an initiative designed to promote sustainable tourism in developing countries and in low-income communities in the United States.

**Conservation Fund**  
(Arlington, VA)  
\$450,000

For the Resourceful Communities Program to build grassroots capacity to blend economic and social improvement with environmental conservation in tackling rural poverty in North Carolina.

**Development Training Institute, Inc.**  
(Baltimore, MD)  
\$50,000

To convene a roundtable discussion on sustainable communities and brownfields redevelopment.

**Earth Action Network, Inc.**  
(Norwalk, CT)  
\$50,000

For a special issue of e/The Environment Magazine on ecotourism, to be published in conjunction with the World Ecotourism Summit.

**Ecotrust Canada**  
(British Columbia)  
\$200,000

To strengthen the involvement of First Nations communities in forest management certification in British Columbia.

**Environmental Grantmakers Association**  
(New York, NY)  
\$122,000

To improve diversity among environmental grant makers, strengthen the Funders Network on Trade and Globalization and hold the 2002 EGA Fall Retreat.

**Environmental Justice Networking Forum**  
(South Africa)  
\$165,000

For activities to enable its members to effectively participate in the World Summit on Sustainable Development and to host the Soweto-based international week of environmental justice activities.

**Environmental Media Services**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$120,000

To provide media and communications services for foundation grantees attending the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**Federation of Southern Cooperatives/Land Assistance Fund**  
(Epes, AL)  
\$160,000

For the Black Belt Legacy Forestry Program to help African-American farmers realize the potential of their forest asset base.

**Fenton Communications, Inc.** (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

For outreach activities to increase viewership and public awareness of "NAFTA's Powerful Little Secret," a Bill Moyers' special report on NAFTA's Chapter 11 and its impact upon local communities.

**Fern Foundation (England)**  
\$100,000

To strengthen support for the Forest Stewardship Councils' certification standards and disseminate information on the differences between FSC standards and industry-based alternatives.

**Forest Trends Association**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

For activities to strengthen community-based natural asset building through Forest Stewardship Council certification and payments for environmental services.

**Forest Trends Association**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$20,000

To help the Forest Stewardship Council develop an action plan to increase the access of tropical forest producers to certification.

**Forest Trust**  
(Santa Fe, NM)  
\$200,000

To integrate community forestry into the new national fire management plan.

**Foundation-administered Project** (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

Reviews of best practices and future potential of natural asset development in Native America.

**Global Legislators Organization for a Balanced Environment U.S.A.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

To produce pre- and post-conference publications on the World Summit on Sustainable Development, ensure high-level participation by legislative leaders and develop a post-summit work program.

**Greater Yellowstone Coalition, Inc.**  
(Bozeman, MT)  
\$100,000

For activities to reduce rural sprawl development, promote conservation and enhanced environmental quality and improve social equity and livelihoods.

**Humane Society of the United States**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$185,000

To optimize the participation of foundation grantees in the World Summit on Sustainable Development by creating linkages between the Summit's formal and informal events.

**Indigenous Community Enterprises** (Flagstaff, AZ)  
\$40,000

To plan and develop staff capacity to implement programs combining community-based forestry strategies with culturally-appropriate enterprises and technology in the Navajo Nation.

**Institute for Local Self-Reliance** (Washington, DC)  
\$125,000

For the Waste to Wealth Program to help communities design and implement environmentally sustainable waste management plans that also promote economic development.

**Institute for Sustainable Forestry** (Redway, CA)  
\$150,000

For the Collaborative Learning Circle to promote sustainable development strategies and community-based forestry.

**Institute of International Education, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$650,000

To provide logistical and administrative support to participants in both the final preparatory meeting for the 2002 World Summit on Sustainable Development and the Summit itself.

**Institute of International Education, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$430,000

To provide logistical and administrative support to participants in the 2002 World Summit on Sustainable Development and the related Global Forum.

**Institute of International Education, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$200,000

To facilitate the participation of foundation grantees and partners in preparatory meetings for the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**Intermediate Technology Development Group Limited (England)**  
\$150,000

For the NGO Committee of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research to represent the interests of NGOs and small-scale farmers in CGIAR deliberations and policy decisions.

**International City Management Association (Washington, DC)**  
\$125,000

To document and assess federal environmental demonstration projects, facilitate conversations among stakeholders and provide research and technical assistance to demonstration communities.

**International Development Research Centre (Canada)**  
\$100,000

To convene the 2003 International Forum on Ecosystem Approaches to Human Health in Montreal.

**International Possibilities Unlimited (Silver Spring, MD)**  
\$225,000

For participation of marginalized groups in the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**Jefferson Center for Education and Research (Wolf Creek, OR)**  
\$90,000

To conduct community organizing and capacity-building activities for contingent workers in natural resource management in Pacific Northwest.

**Labor Community Strategy Center (Los Angeles, CA)**  
\$100,000

For activities to promote environmental health and justice in Los Angeles County.

**Liberty Hill Foundation (Santa Monica, CA)**  
\$500,000

For the grant-making activities of its Environmental Justice Fund and to expand the Environmental Justice Institute.

**Lutheran World Relief, Inc. (Baltimore, MD)**  
\$200,000

For a campaign among religious organizations to increase the consumption of Fair Trade Certified coffee.

**Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)**  
\$250,000

For the newly instituted environmental justice initiative at the School of Natural Resources and the Environment.

**National Black Environmental Justice Network (Detroit, MI)**  
\$75,000

For the Healthy and Safe Communities Campaign to build awareness among African Americans and other communities of color on the link between pollution and poor health.

**National Environmental Trust (Washington, DC)**  
\$50,000

To develop a national trade policy campaign.

**National Forest Foundation (Washington, DC)**  
\$160,000

For a small grants program in community forestry.

**National Wildlife Federation, Inc. (Reston, VA)**  
\$300,000

For the Vermont Family Forests Partnerships to use certification, labeling and marketing to increase the value of forest products and develop a community-equity forestland ownership model.

**National Wildlife Federation, Inc. (Reston, VA)**  
\$20,000

To research and develop a video documentary on certified wood and Fair Trade coffee.

**Native Action, Inc. (Lame Deer, MT)**  
\$150,000

To protect area water resources and ensure the long-term supply of clean water for area residents.

**New World Foundation (New York, NY)**  
\$100,000

To complete and implement a long-term strategic plan for the Alston/Bannerman Fellowship Program for community activists of color and for the 2002-2003 fellowships.

**North Carolina Association of Black Lawyers' Land Loss Prevention Project, Inc. (Durham, NC)**  
\$200,000

For legal assistance to poor, primarily non-white, rural communities facing environmental threats.

**North Carolina State University at Raleigh**  
\$200,000

For the Natural Resources Leadership Institute's initiative: Building Community Leadership on Environmental Justice Issues in North Carolina.

**Northern Forest Center, Inc. (Concord, NH)**  
\$120,000

To explore and document lessons learned from developing proposals for two innovative funds to encourage sustainable forestry and from the changing market conditions that prevented implementation.

**Oregon, University of (Eugene)**  
\$200,000

For the technical assistance, facilitation and research activities of the Ecosystem Workforce Program with respect to restoration forestry.

**Oxfam America, Inc. (Boston, MA)**  
\$300,000

For a campus-based campaign to increase the consumption of Fair Trade Certified coffee.

**Oxfam America, Inc. (Boston, MA)**  
\$250,000

For a Mexico-based pilot program to increase the supply of high quality Fair Trade Certified coffee.

**Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$200,000

For a Latino Environmental Justice Project.

**Rainforest Action Network (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$290,000

For advocacy among forest products producers and retailers to give preference to FSC certified products.

**Regenesis Organization (Spartanburg, SC)**  
\$100,000

To develop its organizational and management capacity and structure and train its board, staff and community residents on community development theory and practice.

**Rural Action, Inc. (Trimble, OH)**  
\$300,000

To create opportunities for low-income rural residents in Appalachia to generate economic returns from their woodland parcels by cultivating, managing and marketing non-timber forest products.

**Seventh Generation Fund for Indian Development, Inc.**  
(Arcata, CA)  
\$75,000

To organize, support and coordinate the participation of North American indigenous peoples in the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**Shorebank Enterprise Group Pacific**  
(Ilwaco, WA)  
\$500,000

For ongoing efforts to build a conservation economy by providing access to capital, development services, information and knowledge to community institutions and community-based entrepreneurs.

**Silver City Grant County Economic Development Corporation (SIGRED)**  
(Silver City, NM)  
\$150,000

For the Jobs and Biodiversity coalition to foster viable local economies using the by-products of forest restoration.

**Southern University and A&M College**  
(Baton Rouge, LA)  
\$50,000  
For the National Forestry Minority Outreach and Education Conference.

**Southwest Community Resources, Inc.**  
(Albuquerque, NM)  
\$100,000  
To redefine the Southwest Organizing Project's structure and to complete and implement the project's strategic plan.

**Sustainable Northwest**  
(Portland, OR)  
\$300,000  
For the Healthy Forests Healthy Communities partnership.

**Tebtebba Foundation, Inc.**  
\$70,000 (Philippines)  
For an indigenous peoples summit to prepare for the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**Tides Center**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$125,000  
For the CorpWatch Climate Justice Initiative, which seeks to redefine the climate change debate in the United States from a discussion of energy use to one of human rights and environmental justice.

**Tides Foundation**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$50,000  
To complete Forest Stewardship Council certification standards for British Columbia.

**Toxic Comedy Pictures LLC**  
(New York, NY)  
\$150,000  
To complete "Blue Vinyl," a documentary on the relationship between consumers and industry, and launch My House is Your House, an accompanying community and civic education campaign.

**Transfair USA**  
(Oakland, CA)  
\$200,000  
For activities to expand the Certified Fair Trade movement in the United States.

**Vallejos Mountain Refuge**  
(Taos, NM)  
\$300,000  
To host a series of retreats for environmental justice leaders and activists.

**Watershed Research and Training Center**  
(Hayfork, CA)  
\$300,000  
For community forestry activities integrating forest restoration on public lands, community capacity building for sustainable livelihoods and job training.

**West Harlem Environmental Action, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$125,000

To produce and disseminate publications and a video arising from its February 2002 conference: Human Genetics, Environment, and Communities of Color — Ethical and Social Implications.

**West Harlem Environmental Action, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$75,000  
For Whom Shall I Fear? — a multimedia, historical survey of the environmental justice movement.

**Wisconsin, University of**  
(Madison)  
\$230,000  
For research on the effects of forced sales of black-owned land in the rural South on the capacity of African Americans to build lasting economic and social assets.

**World Resources Institute**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$115,000  
To help NGOs and funders participate strategically in the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**World Resources Institute**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$425,000  
For research and communications on globalization, environment and development issues.

**WSSD Civil Society Company**  
(South Africa)  
\$500,000  
To host the Global Forum of civil society organizations being held in conjunction with the United Nations World Summit on Sustainable Development.

## Overseas Programs

### Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### Community development

**Consortium for Community Development Corporation**  
(Colombia)  
\$1,150,000

To strengthen its working and community project funds and provide training and technical assistance to local community development organizations throughout Colombia.

**Fundación Solidaridad**  
(Chile)  
\$75,000  
To expand its rotating capital fund for family microenterprises and expand its training and information management capacity.

**World Wildlife Fund, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000  
For a competitive conservation fund to support local initiatives for sustainable development in the Valdivian Temperate Forest and for technical and networking assistance to the selected projects.

### Brazil

#### Environment and development

**Brazilian Biodiversity Fund**  
\$1,000,000  
To create an endowment fund to support the core costs of Brazil's leading environment and development NGOs.

**Center of Alternative Technologies for the Atlantic Forest**  
\$175,000  
For research, technical assistance and training on sustainable development, with special attention to the needs of small-scale producers in the Atlantic Forest region of Minas Gerais state.

**Coordinating Body for the Indigenous Peoples' Organizations of the Amazon Basin (Ecuador)**  
\$100,000

To enhance the participation of Amazonian indigenous peoples in the World Summit for Sustainable Development (WSSD).

**ECO-A - Ecology and Action**  
\$108,000

For the applied research, public consultation and publications activities of the Rios Vivos Coalition and to hold the coalition's July 2002 International Congress of affiliates.

**Environmental Research Institute of Amazonia**  
\$175,000

For research, advocacy, public forums and education on forest conservation, sustainable development and climate change in the Amazon.

**Federal University of Acre Foundation**  
\$85,000

For the Center for Indigenous Studies and to strengthen a sustainable development initiative with indigenous communities of the western Amazon.

**Federal University of Para**  
\$115,000

To strengthen a program of applied research, public forums, training and dissemination on sustainable development, public policy and local governance in the eastern Amazon.

**Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance**  
\$190,000

For applied research, public forums, publications and dissemination on sustainable development and democratic governance in Brazil.

**Getulio Vargas Foundation**  
\$140,000

For applied research and consultations leading to the first published review of the state of the Brazilian socio-environment from a civil society perspective.

**Institute for Management and Certification of Agriculture and Forestry**  
\$280,000

To strengthen programs of research, advocacy and training that promote conservation-based community development in the Amazon.

**Institute of Man and Environment in the Amazon**  
\$150,000

For applied research, assessments and technical assistance to enhance sustainable economic alternatives for traditional forest peoples.

**ISA - Socio-Environmental Institute**  
\$75,000

For applied research, public consultations, seminars and publications to enhance civic participation at the World Summit for Sustainable Development.

**Nature Conservancy (Arlington, VA)**  
\$100,000

For a small grants fund to support environmental initiatives in indigenous reserves in the Brazilian Amazon and strengthen the resource management capacities of indigenous organizations.

**Oxfam America, Inc. (Boston, MA)**  
\$50,000

To publish in three languages and widely disseminate the results of the Regional Research and Learning Initiative for Indigenous Peoples.

**Pro-Natura USA (New York, NY)**  
\$125,000

For applied and policy research, extension and dissemination to promote sustainable development in the Atlantic Forest of Rio de Janeiro state.

**São Paulo, University of**  
\$180,000

For the Nucleus for Research on Brazilian Wetlands to strengthen its program of research, extension and publications in support of community-based sustainable development in the Atlantic Forest.

**Vitae Civilis-Institute for Development, Environment and Peace**  
\$180,000

For applied research, public consultations, workshops and publications to enhance civic participation at the World Summit for Sustainable Development (WSSD).

**Vitae Civilis-Institute for Development, Environment and Peace**  
\$66,000

For a multimedia public information campaign at the World Summit for Sustainable Development and the concurrent NGO Global Forum.

**Vitoria Amazonica Foundation on behalf of the Lutemaking School of Amazonia**  
\$285,000

For research, advocacy and education on conservation-based community development in the northern Amazon and to train youth in lutemaking and woodworking.

**World Wide Fund for Nature Association of Brazil**  
\$1,000,000

For the Amazon Protected Areas Program to expand the network of protected and sustainable use areas in the world's largest rainforest and establish the Protected Areas Endowment Fund.

**China**

**Environment and development**

**Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge**  
\$51,800

To host the Third Montane Mainland Southeast Asia Symposium.

**Center for Community Development Studies**  
\$190,000

For institutional development and a long-term study of poverty dynamics in upland villages in Yunnan Province.

**China Agricultural University**  
\$89,100

For an informal forum on forestry governance and local participation.

**Chinese Academy of Forestry**  
\$48,800

To assess the potential impact of proposed reforms of the Chinese forest taxation system.

**Chinese Academy of Sciences**  
\$50,220

For research and experimentation on participative maize seed development and interaction between formal and informal seed systems in southwest China.

**Chinese Academy of Sciences**  
\$19,636

For a training course on natural resource management in a market economy.

**Chinese Academy of Social Sciences**  
\$45,000

For the Center for Environment and Development to create a platform for strengthening public participation in environmental policy-making in China.



**Chinese Academy of Social Sciences**

\$30,000

For an international conference on improving the management of natural and cultural heritage resources in China.

**Global Village of Beijing**

\$20,000

For a meeting for Chinese NGOs to reflect on the outcomes of the WSSD.

**Guizhou Academy of Agricultural Sciences**

\$143,600

To explore new approaches to scaling up successful experiences in community-based natural resource management.

**Guizhou Academy of Social Sciences**

\$41,000

To facilitate and document a participatory village planning process for the conversion of agricultural land to grassland or forest in the uplands of Guizhou Province.

**Guizhou Normal University**

\$26,100

For the Guizhou Participatory Reflection and Action (PRA) Network to conduct capacity-building training workshops for its members.

**International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)**

\$280,000

For a collaborative project on watershed management in Yunnan Province.

**International Fund for China's Environment (Fairfax, VA)**

\$38,500

For the second NGO Forum on U.S.-China Environmental Cooperation.

**International Network for Bamboo and Rattan**

\$80,000

For a community-based bamboo development project in Guizhou Province.

**Lijiang Culture and Gender Research Center**

\$20,000

For research on gender and development among minority communities in northwest Yunnan.

**Missouri Botanical Garden (St. Louis)**

\$100,000

To collaborate with the Kunming Institute of Botany on activities to strengthen the capacity for and policy relevance of ethnobotany practice in Yunnan Province.

**Regional Community Forestry Training Center for Asia and the Pacific (Thailand)**

\$810,000

To develop and implement mechanisms for identifying, enhancing and sharing practices and ideas for promoting community forestry on a regional basis.

**Regional Community Forestry Training Center for Asia and the Pacific (Thailand)**

\$300,000

To promote community forestry in Asia in the context of the World Summit for Sustainable Development.

**Yunnan Participatory Development Association**

\$180,000

To promote participatory approaches to social development and strengthen the skills of its members.

**Yunnan University**

\$151,000

For the Rural Development Research Center to conduct action research on building community assets for community development.

**Eastern Africa**

**Community development**

**A Harvest Biotech Foundation International (Carson, CA)**

\$50,000

For a rural community development project in Kenya using biotechnology-improved bananas and trees.

**August 7th Memorial Trust (Kenya)**

\$250,000

To maintain the Memorial Park established on the former site of the U.S. Embassy in Nairobi.

**East African Wild Life Society (Kenya)**

\$50,000

To administer a feasibility study for the proposed East African Conservation Trust.

**Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)**

\$300,000

For research and convening activities to advance the field of philanthropy and community asset building in Africa.

**Gender Sensitive Initiatives (Kenya)**

\$100,000

To build the capacity of community development organizations to develop and implement poverty reduction programs.

**Kibale Forest Foundation (Washington, DC)**

\$25,000

To build the capacity of rural communities around Kibale National Park in Uganda to support marketing of the Wild Coffee Project brand.

**KPMG Peat Marwick (Kenya)**

\$150,000

For management and related advisory services to Foundation grantees in Eastern Africa.

**Masailand Preservation Trust (Kenya)**

\$50,000

For planning activities to develop effective structural and management systems.

**Saga Thrift and Enterprises Promotion Limited (Kenya)**

\$100,000

To enhance the capacity of rural savings and credit associations to manage their members' financial assets.

**Environment and development**

**African Conservation Centre (Kenya)**

\$200,000

For technical assistance, networking and asset-building activities to help communities managing natural resources in East Africa.

**African Conservation Centre (Kenya)**

\$15,000

To publish the proceedings of the March 2002 East African Regional Conference on Ecotourism and a book on ecotourism in East Africa.

**Arid Lands Information Network (Kenya)**

\$81,000

For a training workshop and technical support to community-based organizations on the use of satellite broadcasting technology to expand access to information resources.

**Association of Uganda Professional Women in Agriculture and the Environment (Uganda)**

\$50,000

For capacity building of women as a strategy to alleviate poverty and ensure food security in Uganda.

**Kenya Forestry Research Institute (Kenya)**

\$200,000

For an applied research network on community-based forest management and technical assistance to help communities implement forest management plans.

**Rehabilitation of Arid Environments Charitable Trust (Kenya)**

\$300,000

For activities to improve livelihoods and reduce poverty by developing and implementing practical strategies for the reclamation and sustainable management of drylands.

**Tanzania Association of Women Leaders in Agriculture and the Environment**

\$50,000

For training and technical assistance to build women's capacity to participate in the formulation of agricultural, natural resource and environmental policy.

**World Wide Fund for Nature-Eastern Africa Regional Program Office (Kenya)**

\$225,000

To develop a regionwide strategy for community-based conservation encompassing the coastal forests of Kenya, Tanzania and northern Mozambique.

**India, Nepal and Sri Lanka**

**Community development**

**Aga Khan Rural Support Programme (India)**

\$350,000

For the establishment of a research, monitoring and evaluation unit to facilitate organizational learning and better communication to policy-makers and other external audiences.

**Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment (India)**

\$500,000

Endowment support to strengthen social science research capacity and to support innovative action research in the Eastern Himalayas.

**Development Support Centre (India)**

\$350,000

To consolidate and institutionalize DSC's role as a resource organization for other research and advocacy NGOs in the field of natural resources management.

**DHAN (Development of Humane Action Foundation) (India)**

\$147,918

To facilitate systematic consultations among key individuals and institutions in the Southern region and to develop a consensus on common development concerns and priorities for the future.

**Foundation for Revitalisation of Local Health Traditions (India)**

\$750,000

For the establishment and program development of the Centre for Botanical, Cultural Information and Applied Research on Medicinal Plants of India at FRLHT.

**Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research and Development (India)**

\$800,000

For its new training institute for community leaders and government field staff engaged in resource management.

**M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation (India)**

\$125,000

To establish an endowed chair on Women and Sustainable Food Security.

**National Foundation for India (India)**

\$350,000

For the C. Subramaniam fellowships and to strengthen fundraising and communication capacities.

**Tata Energy Research Institute (India)**

\$420,000

For an endowed chair at the School of Advanced Studies and for start-up research on contemporary issues in resource management.

**Environment and development**

**Bharatiya Kisan Sangh (India)**

\$45,506

For a program of environmental awareness and livelihood development in mining areas of Lohardagga and Gumla districts of Jharkhand.

**Bhasha Research and Publication Centre (India)**

\$174,219

To strengthen and expand its self-help microfinance program for tribal people in Gujarat.

**California, University of (Berkeley)**

\$50,000

For the Center for South Asia Studies to hold a workshop bringing together economists, social anthropologists and ecologists to analyze local common property resources in India.

**Centre for World Solidarity (India)**

\$99,953

To establish regional resource centers for and produce training materials on joint forest management.

**Development Research Communication and Services Centre (India)**

\$33,456

For research and documentation on local biological resources and local resource management practices to maintain biodiversity.

**Eco-Friends Society (India)**

\$62,710

To reduce pollution and restore the ecological health of the Kanpur stretch of the river Ganga.

**Environmental Foundation Limited (EFL) (Sri Lanka)**

\$265,347

To initiate activities and address injustices faced by disadvantaged groups and communities.

**Forum for Justice (Nepal)**

\$500,000

For improving environmental governance in Nepal through research and training programs on environmental justice issues.

**Gramin Vikas Pratishthan (India)**

\$62,000

For research, awareness, advocacy and legal literacy programs on people's rights over natural resources.

**Gujarat Ecological Educational and Research (GEER) Foundation (India)**

\$122,000

To expand and strengthen the Joint Forest Management program in Gujarat.

**Himalayan Consortium for Himalayan Conservation (HIMCON) (India)**

\$66,000

For activities to regenerate the natural resource base and revitalize the economy of the newly formed state of Uttaranchal.

**Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH) (India)**

\$39,388

For activities to enforce the environmental rights of citizens of Dahanu Taluka, a predominantly tribal area in the Thane district of Maharashtra.

**Institute for Integrated Development Studies (Nepal)**  
\$250,000

To strengthen the capacity of women economists in Nepal.

**Institute of Development Studies (Jaipur, India)**  
\$250,000

To promote alternative ecologically sensitive, people-friendly development interventions.

**International Association for the Study of Common Property (Bloomington, IN)**  
\$159,000

For the travel and related expenses of developing country participants in the IASP's biennial conference, regional programming and general support.

**International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (Nepal)**  
\$365,700

To develop information packages on best practices learned from its research and demonstration projects for its partners in the Hindu Kush utilizing traditional and indigenous forms of communications.

**Jaagriti (India)**  
\$26,738

To promote the cultivation of threatened indigenous agricultural varieties and apply and preserve associated indigenous knowledge about them.

**Karra Society for Rural Action (India)**  
\$27,000

To enhance land-based livelihoods of rural communities in the Karra block of the Ranchi District of Jharkand and promote intergenerational equity.

**Kathmandu University (Nepal)**  
\$250,000

To endow a chair in environmental science.

**M.C. Mehta Environmental Foundation (India)**  
\$452,000

For an environmental legal and policy research program and to build the capacity of members of panchayati raj institutions, non-governmental organizations and young public interest lawyers.

**Marudhar Vigyan Sansthan (India)**  
\$49,253

To improve the working conditions and health status of mine workers in Rajasthan and develop the capacities of mine workers to set up cooperatives.

**National Multipurpose Development Society (India)**  
\$35,774

To evaluate groundwater quality and conduct awareness and advocacy programs around groundwater issues in the Ranchi district of Jharkhand.

**Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra (India)**  
\$35,564

For a research, awareness and intervention program to rehabilitate the environment in Hazaribag.

**Nepal Water Conservation Foundation (Nepal)**  
\$300,000

For a program to build social capacity through interdisciplinary research on resource management issues including capacity of women and dalits to participate in social dialogues.

**North East Network (India)**  
\$181,470

To facilitate systematic collaboration among key individuals and institutions in the North East region and to develop a consensus on common development concerns and priorities for the future.

**People's Commission on Environment and Development (PCED) (India)**  
\$80,000

To conduct a series of public hearings on environmental injustice issues.

**Public Interest Law Foundation (Sri Lanka)**  
\$102,400

To formulate, advocate and assist in implementing an environmental justice strategy in Sri Lanka.

**Society of Hill Resource Management School (India)**  
\$250,000

For village-based training and demonstration programs on the management of common property resources and for staff development.

**Society of Pollution and Environmental Conservation Scientists (India)**  
\$38,814

To promote equitable, community-based ecotourism in the Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve.

**Tarun Bharat Sangh (India)**  
\$300,000

Endowment support for water harvesting initiatives in desert areas of Rajasthan.

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)**  
\$200,000

For multidisciplinary research on linkages between land-use/land-cover changes and watershed services in India.

**Utthan: Centre for Sustainable Development and Poverty Alleviation (India)**  
\$100,000

For eco-restoration and medicinal plant-based enterprise development in Uttar Pradesh.

**Winrock International India**  
\$109,042

To improve the capacity of local communities in India to manage state forest lands.

**Women Acting Together for Change (Nepal)**  
\$25,000

For a targeted program to build awareness and encourage dialogue on community forestry issues in Nepal's Terai region.

## Indonesia

### Community development

**Airlangga University**  
\$105,000

For a postgraduate training program in gender, sexuality and social sciences.

**Natural Resources Law Institute**  
\$100,000

For research and technical assistance with respect to the legal and policy aspects of natural resources management.

**West Kutai Regency, East Kalimantan**  
\$125,000

To coordinate decentralized, community-based natural resource planning and management in East Kalimantan.

**Yayasan Gita Pertiwi**  
\$100,000

For community forestry and poverty alleviation programs in Central Java.

**Yayasan Lembaga Binakelola Lingkungan (BIKAL)**

\$50,000

For participatory community-based natural resources management planning in East Kalimantan.

**Environment and development**

**Association for the Renewal of the Community and Ecology-Based Law (HuMa)**

\$154,500

To promote legal literacy and research on land and other natural resources in Indonesia.

**Bumi Manira Foundation**

\$150,000

To develop participatory methodologies and media services for community-based natural resources management in eastern Indonesia.

**Center for International Forestry Research**

\$415,000

For workshops, research support, sabbaticals and other activities to build capacity among Indonesian forestry professionals.

**Consortium for Study and Development of Participation**

\$55,000

To promote collaborations among communities, nongovernmental organizations and government with respect to natural resource management in Nusa Tenggara.

**Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide Indonesia Foundation**

\$15,000

To strengthen legal literacy on natural resources management in Indonesia.

**Indonesian Environmental Forum**

\$15,000

For a community workshop on the Forest Stewardship Council's certification principles.

**Indonesian Environmental Forum**

\$620,000

To maximize the involvement and participation of civil society institutions in the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**Lembaga Aliansi Relawan Untuk Penyelamatan Alam (Arupa)**

\$25,000

For conflict mediation between forest-dependent communities and the Java State Forest Corporation and to foster the development of collaborative community forest management.

**Perhimpunan LP3ES**

\$42,000

To help local government, communities and institutions develop collaborative agreements in furtherance of sustainable and equitable natural resources management in Sumbawa District, West Nusa Tenggara.

**Yayasan Bina Usaha Lingkungan**

\$85,150

To communicate success stories on community-based environmental conservation.

**Yayasan Kemala**

\$100,000

For technical assistance to regional and district-level local intermediary organizations with respect to decentralized natural resources management.

**Mexico and Central America**

**Community development**

**Adult Education Council of Latin America (CEAAL) (Mexico)**

\$350,000

To identify and disseminate best practices and intervention models of Mexican civil society organizations contributing to asset building and community development in marginalized areas.

**Environment and development**

**Autonomous Regions of the Caribbean Coast of Nicaragua, University of the**

\$50,000

To help multi-ethnic and indigenous communities of Nicaragua's Atlantic Coast map land-use, develop management plans for protected areas and create community networks to advocate for local development.

**Bluefields Indian and Caribbean University (Nicaragua)**

\$100,000

To help multi-ethnic and indigenous communities of Nicaragua's Atlantic Coast map land-use, develop management plans for protected areas and create community networks to advocate for local development.

**College of the Southern Border (Mexico)**

\$250,000

To create two academic networks that expand research, technical services and advocacy to strengthen and diversify coffee production and forest management by communities in southern Mexico.

**College of the Southern Border (Mexico)**

\$60,000

To explore the key elements necessary for the successful promotion of in situ conservation of maize genetic diversity in southern Mexico.

**Community Forestry Indigenous-Campesino Coordinating Association (Costa Rica)**

\$350,000

For field exchanges and to develop management plans in agroecological farming and community forestry for indigenous, black and peasant groups throughout Central America.

**Community Forestry Indigenous-Campesino Coordinating Association (Costa Rica)**

\$50,000

To help indigenous, black and peasant organizations conduct debates, formulate proposals and design strategies for their participation in the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**Florida International University (Miami)**

\$20,000

To design and implement a prototype database and information system for registering and monitoring ongoing community-based forestry activities throughout Mexico.

**Grupo De Estudios Ambientales (Mexico)**

\$130,000

To implement a water and soil conservation program with indigenous communities and document program experiences to expand learning and training resources for sustainable natural resource management.

**Honduran Federation of Agroforestry Cooperatives (Honduras)**

\$120,000

To establish a learning program among Honduran community forestry leaders and member organizations to broaden their vision on natural resource management, market access and organizational capacity.

**Methodus Consulting (Mexico)**

\$75,000

To foster learning, strengthen community technical and organizational capacities and design advocacy strategies to support community-based management of non-timber forest products in Southern Mexico.

**National Association of  
Campesino Marketing  
Organizations  
(Mexico)**  
\$120,000

To build a network for the industrialization of maize products from small producer and distribution organizations, and foster a consumer/producer movement to preserve the production of Mexican maize.

**Quintana Roo, University of  
(Mexico)**  
\$120,000

To develop mechanisms for outreach and collaboration between the university and community-based forestry organizations in the Mayan Zone.

**Sustainable Development  
Forum (Mexico)**  
\$130,000

For technical, financial and marketing innovations to strengthen agricultural production and its sustainability in marginalized indigenous communities of Chiapas.

**Trust Fund for Biodiversity  
(Mexico)**  
\$400,000

To generate innovative models for the collective and sustainable management, harvesting and marketing of non-conventional natural products and in situ conservation of biological diversity.

**Middle East and North Africa**

**Community development**

**Arab Network of NGOs  
for Development  
(Lebanon)**  
\$350,000

To host the November 2002 World Forum on the WTO and for networking, educational and advocacy activities related to globalization and its impact on sustainable development in the Middle East.

**Arab Studies Society  
(East Jerusalem)**  
\$75,000

For capacity-building activities in support of youth organizations and programs serving Palestinian communities in East Jerusalem.

**Birzeit University  
(West Bank)**  
\$250,000

For community outreach activities of the Development Studies Program.

**Birzeit University  
(West Bank)**  
\$225,000

For the Center for Continuing Education to develop and implement training to strengthen quality of services provided by mental health professionals in the West Bank and Gaza.

**Centre for Applied Social  
Sciences Trust  
(Zimbabwe)**  
\$35,000

For Theatre for Africa to produce a play for the World Summit on Sustainable Development depicting community experiences of environmental governance in the 10 years since the Rio Earth Summit.

**Cooperative for Assistance  
and Relief Everywhere Inc.  
(CARE)  
(Atlanta, GA)**  
\$100,000

For a network of local community development associations involved in community-based education initiatives in two governorates in Upper Egypt.

**Environmental Quality  
International (EQI) Ltd.  
(England)**  
\$18,000

To help Arab journalists prepare for and participate in the World Summit on Sustainable Development in Johannesburg and related meetings.

**Hands Along the Nile  
Development Services, Inc.  
(Arlington, VA)**  
\$45,000

For a pioneering home health care providers training and placement program designed to offer economic opportunities for disadvantaged youth.

**International Centre  
for Environment and  
Development  
(Switzerland)**  
\$150,000

To establish an electronic network and provide training to enable Egyptian NGOs to exchange information and experiences and strengthen their development efforts.

**Mediterranean Information  
Office for Environment,  
Culture and Sustainable  
Development  
(Greece)**  
\$50,000

To help Middle Eastern and North African civil society organizations prepare for and participate in the 2002 World Summit on Sustainable Development and related meetings.

**Middle East Nonviolence  
and Democracy  
(West Bank)**  
\$140,000

For a Palestinian youth exchange program to promote values and practices of nonviolence amongst youth living under conflict.

**Palestinian Counseling  
Center (West Bank)**  
\$200,000

For a community mental health and education resource center in Jerusalem's Old City.

**Palestinian Counseling  
Center (West Bank)**  
\$100,000

For the expanded provision of essential mental health service to West Bank communities in response to the ongoing crisis.

**Sudanese Development  
Initiative, Inc.  
(Palm Beach, FL)**  
\$100,000

For services to refugees in Egypt and Horn of Africa and to develop its employment, education and support services for Cairo-based refugees.

**Welfare Association  
(East Jerusalem)**  
\$180,000

To encourage community participation in efforts to conserve and restore the built environment of Jerusalem's old city.

**Women's Affairs Technical  
Committee  
(West Bank)**  
\$58,000

For an education and awareness program to engage rural Palestinian women in advocating for gender equity and promote fuller civic participation of women in their communities.

**World Education, Inc.  
(Boston, MA)**  
\$100,000

To strengthen community institutions and promote good governance in schools in three Upper Egypt villages as a vehicle for community development.

**Environment and development**

**American University  
in Cairo**  
\$41,000

For a research program on changing social and economic relations in rural areas of Upper Egypt.

**American University  
in Cairo**  
\$12,000

For an international conference on agrarian reform.

**Association for the Protection of the Environment (Egypt)**  
\$100,000

To improve environmental and health conditions and economic opportunities for the *zabaleen* community providing informal solid waste management services in Cairo.

**The Philippines**

**Community development**

**Christian Action for Reconciliation and Evangelism**  
\$11,000

To train community leaders in the urban poor communities of Barangay San Jose in community organizing and organize sustainable community organizations.

**Environment and development**

**Kahublagaan Sang Panimalay Foundation, Inc.**  
\$200,000

For technical support to teams of watershed managers and a program of public education for communities living and farming in watersheds.

**Kapwa Upliftment Foundation, Inc.**  
\$200,000

For activities to help upland communities within Mt. Apo Natural Park gain tenure to the land they till and employ more sustainable forms of agroforestry.

**Southern Africa**

**Community development**

**Cape Town, University of**  
\$500,000

For the Center for Leadership and Public Values to study and build community philanthropy in Southern Africa.

**Community Foundation for the Western Region of Zimbabwe (Zimbabwe)**  
\$100,000

For grant making, technical support and other activities to assist community-led development initiatives.

**Participative Development Initiative (South Africa)**  
\$142,700

To increase the capacity of community development forums to identify and address community priorities in collaboration with local governments and civil society organizations.

**Sangonet Information Association (South Africa)**  
\$200,000

For information and communication technology services to civil society organizations in Southern Africa and for Women's Net.

**Social Education Group of Manica (Mozambique)**  
\$42,830

For audiovisual programs promoting civic education on civil rights, public health, culture and the environment.

**Environment and development**

**Africa Resources Trust (South Africa)**  
\$41,000

To facilitate the attendance and participation of community representatives from countries in Southern Africa at the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**African Wildlife Foundation (Washington, DC)**  
\$150,000

For community conservation centers and other activities to increase cooperation in the management of shared resources in transboundary regions of Southern Africa.

**Association for Rural Advancement (South Africa)**  
\$100,000

For staff development and to conduct research on land tenure in KwaZulu Natal.

**Group for Environmental Monitoring (South Africa)**  
\$220,000

For the Conservation and Development Program and for organizational and program development and an endowment feasibility study.

**International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)**  
\$100,000

For activities to help its Southern African network articulate the relationship among conservation, poverty and sustainable development at the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**Land Access Movement of South Africa (South Africa)**  
\$100,000

To implement a land rights and land access program for farm workers and labor tenants in the Transvaal.

**Namibia, University of**  
\$55,000

To host an international workshop on Strategies for Sustainable Resources Development.

**National Land Committee (South Africa)**  
\$200,000

To plan, coordinate and host South African, African and international civil society and NGO activities with respect to the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**National Land Committee (South Africa)**  
\$100,000

To ensure the participation of landless and other marginalized Southern African groups in the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**National Land Committee (South Africa)**  
\$100,000

To host and support a senior South African scholar while he completes a manuscript on land reform in the region.

**Network for Environmental and Sustainable Development in Africa (Ivory Coast)**  
\$200,000

To coordinate the activities of the Civil Society Organization-Africa Steering Committee for the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

**Nkuzi Development Association (South Africa)**  
\$200,000

For activities to promote land reform and tenure security in the Northern Province.

**Pretoria, University of**  
\$100,000

For the Centre for Indigenous Knowledge to develop the foundation for the establishment of household-based commercially viable projects in partnership with rural communities.

**Rural Action Committee (South Africa)**  
\$190,000

For land rights and capacity-building programs in Mpumalanga and Northwest provinces.

**Stellenbosch, University of (South Africa)**  
\$100,000

For research on indigenous plant commercialization and domestication.

United Nations  
Development Program  
(New York, NY)  
\$60,000

For the Equator Initiative to promote and facilitate community participation in the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

Weaver Press (Zimbabwe)  
\$10,000

To import, distribute and promote a scholarly volume to inform civil society debate about Zimbabwe's economic future.

Wildlands Trust  
(South Africa)  
\$150,000

For the Species, People and Conservation of the Environment program in KwaZulu/Natal Province.

Witwatersrand, University  
of the (South Africa)  
\$50,000

For the Sasol Centre for Innovative Environmental Management to conduct an exploratory study of community preparedness for wildfires in Southern Africa.

**Vietnam and Thailand**

**Environment and development**

Center for Biodiversity and  
Indigenous Knowledge  
\$10,000

For Vietnamese participation in the August 2002 Third Montane Mainland Southeast Asia Symposium.

Center for Natural Resources  
and Environmental Studies  
(Vietnam)  
\$10,000

To survey graduates of the center's short courses conducted between 1995 and 2001: Human Dimensions of Sustainable Uplands Development.

Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)  
\$90,000

To engage a Program Associate to build the individual's knowledge of philanthropy as applied to the field of environment and development in Vietnam.

Hanoi Agricultural  
University (Vietnam)  
\$200,000

For research on asset building in Vietnam's northern uplands in the social sciences at the university.

Hanoi Agricultural  
University (Vietnam)  
\$195,000

Staff development, seminars and field research to design and launch Vietnam's first bachelors degree in agricultural extension.

Hue University of  
Agriculture and Forestry  
(Vietnam)  
\$137,000

To develop, test and extend participatory strategies through which ethnic minority communities in Vietnam's central uplands can build natural and human assets.

10-80 Committee, Ministry  
of Health (Vietnam)  
\$243,000

To locate, assess and prioritize dioxin-contaminated areas in southern Vietnam and identify a range of remediation strategies.

**West Africa**

**Environment and development**

Community Conservation  
and Development Initiatives  
(Nigeria)  
\$268,000

For technical assistance to community-based environmental enterprises and to coordinate Nigerian civil society participation in the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

Development Initiatives  
Network (Nigeria)  
\$150,000

To strengthen institutional capacity and to expand its public interest law and environment programs.

**Grants to Individuals**  
**\$74,908.51**

**Total, Community and  
Resource Development**  
**\$71,871,841.43**

## Publications and Other Media

### Community and Resource Development

#### Selected Books, Articles and Reports

**A Planning Framework to Rebuild Downtown New York.** New York: Regional Plan Association, April 2002.

Adhikari, Jagannath and Sharad Ghimire.

**A Bibliography on Environmental Justice in Nepal.** Kathmandu, Nepal: Martin Chautari, 2002.

Awang, San Afri (et al). **Etnoekologi: Manusia di Hutan Rakyat (Ethnoecology: People in Community Forestry).** Yogyakarta, Central Java: Sinergi Press, 2002.

Bahuguna, Dr V.K. and Peter Wood (eds.) **India's Forests Beyond 2000. Proceedings of the Workshop, 2000, New Delhi.** Bangalore, Karnataka: Write-Arm, 2001.

Baker, Mark and Jonathan Kusel. **Community Forestry in the United States: Learning from the Past, Crafting the Future.** Island Press, 2003.

Belbase, N. and D.C. Regmi. **Potential for Conflict: Community Forestry and Decentralisation Legislation in Nepal.** Kathmandu, Nepal: International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, 2002.

Bhadra, C. and B.S. Karky. **Gender Analysis in Water Resources Use in the Annapurna Conservation Area.** Kathmandu, Nepal: The King Mahendra Trust for Nature Conservation, 2002.

Bhatia, A. (ed.) **HIMAWANTI: Women of the Hindu Kush-Himalayas.** Kathmandu, Nepal: International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, 2001.

Bibars, Iman. **Victims and Heroines: Women, Welfare and the Egyptian State (Translation from Arabic into English funded by Ford Foundation).** London: Zed Books, 2002.

Born, Rubens (ed.) **Diálogos entre las Esferas Global e Local: Contribuições de Organizações Não-Governamentais e Movimentos Sociais Brasileiros para a Sustentabilidade e Equidade e Democracia Planetária (Dialogues Between the Global and Local: Contributions by NGOs and Social Movements for Sustainability, Equity and Democracy World Wide).** São Paulo: Vitae Civilis (Institute for Development, Environment and Peace), 2002.

Born, Rubens (ed.) **Protecting Social and Ecological Capital through Compensation for Environmental Services.** São Paulo: Vitae Civilis (Institute for Development, Environment and Peace), 2002.

Camargo, Aspásia and João Paulo R. Capobianco, José Antonio Puppim de Oliveira (orgs.) **Meio Ambiente Brasil: Avanços e Obstáculos Pós-Rio-92 (The Brazilian Environment: Advances and Obstacles Post Rio-92).** São Paulo: ISA (Socio Environmental Institute), FGV (Getúlio Vargas Foundation), 2002.

**Canyushi Fangfa zai Fazhan Xiangmu zhong de Yingyong Yantaohui Lunwenji (Essays on the Application of Participatory Approaches in Development Projects).** Beijing: China Agriculture University, 2001.

Chopra, Kanchan. **Social Capital and Development Processes: The Role of Formal and Informal Institutions.** Economic and Political Weekly. Vol. 37, No. 28, 2002.

**The Conditions of the Agricultural Sector and Farmers in the Shadow of Globalization. Series on Land and Farmers.** Cairo: Land Center for Human Rights. February 2002.

Conflict Management Project Teams of Forest Resources in Southwest China. **Chongtu yu Chongtu Guanli: Zhongguo Xinan Senlin Ziyuan Chongtu Guanli de Xinsilu (Conflict and Conflict Management: New Thinking on Conflict Management of Forest Resources in Southwest China).** Beijing: People's Publishing House, 2002.

Development Centre for Alternative Policies. **Sustainable Groundwater Legislation Paper presented to the Annual Conference of the National Geological Society of India.** Hyderabad, India: 2001.

Diegues, Antonio Carlos. **Povos e Águas: Inventário de Áreas Úmidas (Peoples and Waters: Survey of Brazilian Wetlands).** São Paulo: NUPAUB/USP (Center for Research on Human Population and Wetlands in Brazil – University of São Paulo), 2002.

**“Fixin’ to Stay” in Race Poverty and the Environment.** Urban Habitat Program: 2002.

Guozhen, Xu and Li Weichang (ed.) **Shequ Linye (Community Forestry).** Beijing: China Forestry Publishing House, August, 2002.

**In the Shadow of Globalization Another World Is Possible: Egyptian Labor Force Resistance to Arbitrary Suspension. Series on Economic and Social Rights.** Cairo: Land Center for Human Rights, 2002.

Jianchu, Xu (et al) (eds.) **Zhongguo Xinan Shengwu Ziyuan Guanli de Shehui Wenhua Yanjiu (Social and Cultural Research on the Management of Biological Resources in the Southwest of China).** Kunming, Yunnan: Yunnan Science and Technology Press, September, 2001.

Leroy, Jean-Pierre, Ademar de Andrade Berlucci, Henri Acselrad, José Augusto Pádua, Sérgio Schlesinger and Tânia Pacheco. **Tudo ao Mesmo Tempo Agora – Desenvolvimento, Sustentabilidade, Democracia: O que isso tem a ver com você? (Everything at the Same Time – Now. Development, Sustainability, Democracy: What has all this to do with you?).** Rio de Janeiro: Editora Vozes, 2002.

Loucks, Andrea. **Strengthening the Ties that Bind.** Pinchot and Aspen Institutes, 2002.



Lynch, Owen J. and Emily Harwell.  
**Whose Natural Resources? Whose Common Good? Towards a New Paradigm of Environmental Justice and the National Interest In Indonesia.**  
Jakarta: Institute for Policy Research and Advocacy (ELSAM), 2002.

McCulloch, Heather and Lisa Robinson.  
**Sharing the Wealth: Resident Ownership Mechanisms.**  
PolicyLink, 2002.

Orfield, Myron.  
**American Metropolitcs, The New Suburban Reality.**  
Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press, 2002.

Ostrom, Elinor, Thomas Dietz, Nives Dolsak, Paul Stern, Susan Stonich and Elke Weber (eds.)  
**The Drama of the Commons.**  
Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2002.

Palanisami, K.  
**Urban Dynamics and Increasing Water Demand: Impact of Reallocating Water from Agricultural to Urban Uses on Food Security and Rural Development.**  
The 12th Stockholm Water Symposium, 2002. Abstract Volume. Stockholm: Stockholm International Water Institute, 2002.

**Racism and Metropolitan Dynamics: The Civil Rights Challenge of the 21st Century.**  
Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Institute on Race and Poverty, 2002.

Resource Unit for Participatory Forestry.  
**Joint Forest Management: A Decade of Partnership.**  
New Delhi: Winrock International India, 2002.

Saegert, Susan, J. Phillip Thompson and Mark Warren.  
**Social Capital and Poor Communities.**  
Russell Sage Foundation, 2001.

**Sustainable Solutions: Building Assets for Empowerment and Sustainable Development.**  
New York: Ford Foundation, 2002.

Wafiq, Tareq.  
**Dialogue and Societal Partnership in Egypt: Analytical Vision of the Conflict.**  
Cairo: UNDP Life Program, 2002.

Wyckoff-Baird, Barbara.  
**The Herb Basket of Appalachia: Community-based Forestry and Sustainable Communities.**  
The Aspen Institute. 2002.

Zhongguo, Caogen, Huanbao Zuzhi, Canyu Kechixu, Fazhan Shijie, and Shounao Huiyi Jixing.  
**(The Participation of Chinese Grassroots Environmental NGOs' in the World Summit on Sustainable Development).**  
Beijing: Global Village of Beijing, 2002.

#### Selected Videos/Films

Vatavaraniya Nyaya (Environmental Justice). Martin Chautari and NEFEJ, 2002.  
**Vitae Civilis (Institute for Development, Environment and Peace). Agenda 21 Brasileira (The Brazilian Agenda 21).**  
São Paulo, Brazil: Altermídia and Vitae Civilis, 2002.

---

Effective October 1, 2002 the following changes have occurred in the foundation's organizational structure:

The sexuality and reproductive health work previously carried out in the Human Development and Reproductive Health unit in the Assets program has been distributed among the remaining units in the three program areas.

The grants in this section, made in fiscal 2002, are listed under the foundation's previous program and unit headings.

## United States and Worldwide Programs

### Children, youth and families

**Action Alliance for Virginia's Children and Youth (Richmond, VA)**  
\$125,000

For activities to increase the state's commitment to working poor families and to engage parents in shaping policies and programs responsive to their needs.

**Action Alliance for Virginia's Children and Youth (Richmond)**  
\$14,200

To inform public discourse about the impact and burden of increased costs and constrained budget resources resulting from the events of September 11.

**American Youth Policy Forum (Washington, DC)**  
\$500,000

To create and endow a policy research fellows program for emerging professionals in youth development.

**American Youth Work Center (Washington, DC)**  
\$800,000

For Youth Today, a national youth development newspaper, and to improve its Web site, implement a marketing plan and enhance its editorial capacity.

**Arizona, State of (Phoenix)**  
\$50,000

To participate in a 16-state network of cross-sector, cross-agency teams developing state-specific and Common Core measures to monitor children's development and determine school readiness.

**Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families (Little Rock)**  
\$125,000

For activities to increase the state's commitment to working poor families and to engage parents in shaping policies and programs responsive to their needs.

**Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families (Little Rock)**  
\$14,200

To inform public discourse about the impact and burden of increased costs and constrained budget resources resulting from the events of September 11th.

**Arkansas, State of (Little Rock)**  
\$50,000

To participate in a 16-state network of cross-sector, cross-agency teams developing state-specific and Common Core measures to monitor children's development and determine school readiness.

**Association for Children of New Jersey (Newark, NJ)**  
\$175,000

For activities to increase the state's commitment to working poor families.

**Benton Foundation (Washington, DC)**  
\$50,000

For the Effective Messages for Improving Welfare Policies project to coordinate efforts to engage the media, the public and policy makers through the use of communications strategies.

**Boston College (Chestnut Hill, MA)**  
\$142,300

For the Across the Boundaries Project's Lower Income Work and Family Life Initiative to develop a national model to study the demands facing low-income workers.

**Center for Community Change (Washington, DC)**  
\$477,500

For the National Campaign for Jobs and Income Support, a coalition of grassroots organizations working on issues of poverty and economic inequality.

**Center for Fathers, Families and Workforce Development Inc. (Baltimore, MD)**  
\$250,000

For the development, testing and promotion of the 50/50 Parenting Demonstration Project, a counseling model for fragile families.

**Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, DC)**  
\$250,000

For research, analysis, and information dissemination to advance a structure of supports for low-wage working families.

**Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, DC)**  
\$21,000

To design and print state-level reports demonstrating how essential child-care subsidies are to low-income working families.

**Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, DC)**  
\$225,000

For the Earned Income Tax Credit and Start Healthy, Stay Healthy Health Care Campaigns.

---

## Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Center on Fathers, Families and Public Policy (Madison, WI)**  
\$325,000

For enhanced organizational development, outreach and communications to help low-income parents support their children.

**Child and Family Policy Center (Des Moines, IA)**  
\$500,000

For a national technical assistance network of researchers and practitioners to help state-level policy makers and advocates link research to policy in developing programs for children and families.

**Children's Action Alliance, Inc. (Phoenix, AZ)**  
\$100,000

For activities to increase the state's commitment to working poor families.

**Children's Action Alliance, Inc. (Phoenix, AZ)**  
\$14,200

To inform public discourse in Arizona about the impact and burden of increased costs and constrained budget resources resulting from the events of September 11th.

**Children's Defense Fund (Washington, DC)**  
\$125,000

For activities to increase Minnesota's commitment to working poor families and to engage parents in shaping policies and programs responsive to their needs.

**Children's Defense Fund (Washington, DC)**  
\$14,200

To inform public discourse in Minnesota about the impact and burden of increased costs and constrained budget resources resulting from the events of September 11th.

**Colorado Children's Campaign (Denver)**  
\$100,000

For activities to increase the state's commitment to working poor families.

**Colorado, State of (Denver)**  
\$50,000

To participate in a 16-state network of cross-sector, cross-agency teams developing state-specific and Common Core measures to monitor children's development and determine school readiness.

**Columbia University (New York, NY)**  
\$600,000

For research, policy, and public education activities of the National Center for Children in Poverty.

**Educational Broadcasting Corporation (New York, NY)**  
\$375,000

For "Breaking the Cycle," a documentary on the lives of working poor families.

**Families and Work Institute, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$150,000

For research and analysis of the condition of workers and low-income families, including a nationwide survey entitled National Study on the Changing Workforce.

**Finance Project Towards Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$100,000

For the Grantmakers Income Security Task Force.

**Grantmakers for Children Youth & Families Inc (Washington, DC)**  
\$30,000

To increase the ability of organized philanthropy to improve the well-being of children, youth and families.

**Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)**  
\$46,000

To develop a strategic communications plan for researchers creating a Work, Family, and Democracy Index.

**Hauser Group, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$46,200

For a media and communications campaign to educate the public and policy makers about issues facing low-wage working parents.

**Institute for Just Communities, Inc. (Sudbury, MA)**  
\$63,619

To produce and disseminate the Community Youth Development Journal, a national publication focusing on youth and community development.

**Institute for Policy Studies (Washington, DC)**  
\$85,000

For a series of nation-wide hearings on working families.

**Institute for Women's Policy Research (Washington, DC)**  
\$365,000

For research on the quality of jobs held by low-income workers and for technical assistance to state and local groups working to enhance workers' access to paid family and medical leave.

**Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)**  
\$400,000

For the Center for American Indian Health's Fathers Project, a community program helping American Indian fathers play stronger roles in the lives of their children and families.

**Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$250,000

To build a data access tool for community development organizations.

**Kentucky Youth Advocates, Inc. (Louisville, KY)**  
\$185,000

For activities to increase Kentucky's commitment to the working poor and to coordinate the foundation's 10-state initiative to address the needs of working poor parents and their children.

**Kentucky Youth Advocates, Inc. (Louisville)**  
\$184,000

To convene participants in the foundation's 10-state initiative to address the needs of working poor parents and their children.

**Kentucky Youth Advocates, Inc. (Louisville)**  
\$100,000

To organize meetings where foundation grantees addressing the needs of working poor parents and their children may share experiences and promote learning.

**Kentucky Youth Advocates, Inc. (Louisville)**  
\$14,200

To inform public discourse about the impact and burden of increased costs and constrained budget resources resulting from the events of September 11th.

**Kentucky, Commonwealth of (Frankfort)**  
\$50,000

To participate in a 16-state network of cross-sector, cross-agency teams developing state-specific and Common Core measures to monitor children's development and determine school readiness.

**Life Issues: Youth Forums, Inc. (Greenwich, CT)**  
\$10,000

For research and analysis on the effectiveness of a model youth mentoring program and its potential for replication.

Local Initiative Support  
Training and Education  
Network  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

To strengthen LISTEN's operational capacity to help local groups promote youth development in economically disadvantaged urban neighborhoods.

Manpower Demonstration  
Research Corporation  
(New York, NY)  
\$300,000

To increase the participation of low-income workers in job searches, retention and advancement services and other work supports.

National Center for Strategic  
Nonprofit Planning and  
Community Leadership  
(Washington, DC)  
\$1,000,000

For work with low-income fathers and fragile families, to broaden its funding base and to expand program and technical-assistance services.

National Funding  
Collaborative on Violence  
Prevention Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$600,000

To broaden its constituency and bolster its capacity, reach and voice in the field of violence prevention.

National Practitioners  
Network for Fathers and  
Families  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

To increase membership, enhance the engagement of existing members and affiliate with state-based practitioners networks.

National Practitioners  
Network for Fathers and  
Families  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

To increase membership, enhance the engagement of existing members and affiliate with state-based practitioners networks.

National Women's Law  
Center (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

For the Child Care Project to improve the availability, affordability and quality of childcare so that low-income women are able to continue working and earn a livable wage.

National Youth  
Employment Coalition, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

For activities to assist community-based organizations in the youth employment and development system.

Pennsylvania, University of  
(Philadelphia)  
\$150,000

For Neighborhood Correlates: Poverty Level and Achievement Patterns of Ethnically Diverse Urban Youth, a study on neighborhood influences on youth resilience.

Public Health Institute  
(Berkeley, CA)  
\$297,000

To support the Institute's Berkeley Media Studies Group project to provide communications technical assistance to state-level groups to strengthen public systems for low income families.

Public/Private Ventures  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$250,000

For research and demonstration projects and to research and develop new program ideas and continue its summer internship program.

Rhode Island Kids Count, Inc.  
(Providence, RI)  
\$125,000

For activities to increase the state's commitment to working poor families and to engage parents in shaping policies and programs responsive to their needs.

Urban Institute  
(Washington, DC)  
\$1,000,000

For Phase III of Assessing the New Federalism, a project to monitor, analyze and report on the devolution of social programs to the states.

Virginia, Commonwealth of  
(Richmond)  
\$150,000

For a cross-sector project to identify school readiness indicators and to develop a dissemination plan for the resulting data and reports.

Voices for Alabama's  
Children (Montgomery)  
\$125,000

For activities to increase the state's commitment to working poor families and to engage parents in shaping policies and programs responsive to their needs.

Voices for Alabama's  
Children (Montgomery)  
\$14,200

To inform public discourse about the impact and burden of increased costs and constrained budget resources resulting from the events of September 11.

Welfare Law Center, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$300,000

For the Low-income Networking and Communications Project to help low-income grassroots NGOs develop technology, leadership and computer literacy skills.

Wisconsin Council on  
Children and Families, Inc.  
(Madison)  
\$125,000

For activities to increase the state's commitment to working poor families and to engage parents in shaping policies and programs responsive to their needs.

Wisconsin Council on  
Children and Families, Inc.  
(Madison)  
\$14,200

To inform public discourse about the impact and burden of increased costs and constrained budget resources resulting from the events of September 11th.

Wisconsin, State of  
(Madison)  
\$50,000

To participate in a 16-state network of cross-sector, cross-agency teams developing state-specific and Common Core measures to monitor children's development and determine school readiness.

**Sexuality and reproductive  
health**

African American Women  
Evolving  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$125,000

For local advocacy efforts promoting the reproductive health and rights of African American women in Chicago and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

AIDS Vaccine Advocacy  
Coalition  
(New York, NY)  
\$250,000

For community outreach and education, consumer advocacy and public policy education activities to promote the introduction of life-saving HIV/AIDS technologies such as vaccines and microbicides.

**Alliances for Quality Education (Largo, MD)**  
\$200,000

For the coordination of a multicultural evaluation team to evaluate activities of the foundation's Women of Color Reproductive Health and Rights Initiative.

**Alliances for Quality Education (Largo, MD)**  
\$25,000

For a meeting of foundation-supported, women-of-color led grantee organizations to develop strategies, skills and partnerships for the advancement of advocacy efforts.

**American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$150,000

For the HIV/AIDS and Civil Liberties Project.

**Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal)**  
\$76,899

For an international conference on African traditional medicine.

**Avery Institute for Social Change, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$300,000

For networking and communications on public health disparities and the impact of social justice issues on the health and well-being of women of color.

**California State University (Northridge)**  
\$75,000

For capacity-building assistance to evaluate Latina community-based organizations.

**California State University (Northridge)**  
\$45,000

For a conference that continues and expands a conversation on sensuality and sexuality in Asian- and Pacific-American communities.

**Catholics for a Free Choice (Washington, DC)**  
\$1,200,000

For research, policy analysis, education, constituency building, communications and advocacy on gender equality, reproductive health and tolerance.

**Center for Health and Gender Equity, Inc. (Takoma Park, MD)**  
\$300,000

For public education, coalition building and advocacy to promote and advance health, rights and gender equity.

**Coalition to Abolish Slavery and Trafficking (Los Angeles, CA)**  
\$100,000

For activities of the Coalition to Build Resources for Trafficking Victims Campaign and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

**Columbia University (New York, NY)**  
\$800,000

For the International Working Group on Sexuality and Social Policy.

**Columbia University (New York, NY)**  
\$400,000

For the Center for Gender, Sexuality and Health to build its capacity and develop research and training activities that focus on the social and cultural dimensions of sexuality.

**Columbia University (New York, NY)**  
\$400,000

For the Law and Policy Project to advance interdisciplinary understanding of promoting health care access as a human right especially vis-a-vis HIV/AIDS-related treatments and medicines.

**Columbia University (New York, NY)**  
\$154,600

To develop and evaluate models of data collection in the New York City and Boston public health systems that include variables measuring sexual orientation in order to improve HIV/AIDS service delivery.

**Columbia University (New York, NY)**  
\$75,000

For a set of papers that reflect upon, critique and analyze factors contributing to Brazil's successful HIV/AIDS prevention and care program to be presented at an international meeting in 2002.

**Committee Against Anti-Asian Violence, Inc. (Bronx, NY)**  
\$125,000

For the Women's Workers Project to advance occupational health and safety for Asian immigrant workers and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

**Community Development Institute (East Palo Alto, CA)**  
\$75,000

For capacity building assistance and evaluation of African descent women-led community-based organizations.

**Drug Policy Alliance (New York, NY)**  
\$200,000

For community organizing by Californian communities of color in HIV/AIDS prevention policy development and advocacy and for a national conference on the impact of drug policies on minorities.

**Emory University (Atlanta, GA)**  
\$279,600

For a research and dissemination project on stresses and health disparities affecting African-American women.

**Family Care International, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$250,000

For sexual and reproductive health and rights work in developing countries.

**Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)**  
\$220,000

For the Reproductive Health Affinity Group's efforts to advance sexual and reproductive health programs and policies worldwide.

**Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)**  
\$150,000

For activities to increase the effectiveness of programming in the areas of sexuality research, advocacy and policy.

**Funders Concerned About AIDS, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$125,000

To help remobilize and motivate funders' responses to HIV/AIDS worldwide.

**Gaston and Porter Health Improvement Center, Inc. (Potomac, MD)**  
\$100,000

To develop, implement and test a curriculum providing information to help African-American women make lifestyle changes to improve their health and life prospects.

**Gay Men's Health Crisis, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$41,000

To plan a citywide intervention to reverse the spread of HIV among men who have sex with men in New York City.

Georgia Campaign for Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention, Inc. (Atlanta)  
\$125,000

For training, information dissemination and outreach to improve teenage mothers' access to public assistance.

HIV Law Project, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$200,000

To enhance direct legal services, public policy advocacy and advocacy/leadership training for HIV-positive women and for state and national HIV/AIDS law reform efforts.

Hope Project (Garden Grove, CA)  
\$100,000

For the Hope for Girls Project to promote the reproductive health and rights of Southeast Asian women in Los Angeles and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

Howard University (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

To develop a complementary therapies curriculum for students enrolled in the Division of Allied Health Sciences.

Indian People's Action (Missoula, MT)  
\$125,000

To strengthen the Indian Families Campaign, develop urban Native-American advocates for reproductive rights and participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

Indigenous Peoples Task Force (Minneapolis, MN)  
\$125,000

For the Bimahdizewing Environmental Reproductive Health Project and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

Institute of Development Studies (England)  
\$200,000

To coordinate and manage the international activities of the Gender and Health Equity Network.

Institute of Women and Ethnic Studies (New Orleans, LA)  
\$125,000

To promote the reproductive health and rights of African American women in New Orleans.

International Council of AIDS Service Organizations (Canada)  
\$150,000

For a global initiative to strengthen the capacity of local and national AIDS service organizations.

International HIV/AIDS Alliance (England)  
\$200,000

For public policy development and advocacy activities to strengthen the European Union's response to HIV/AIDS in developing countries.

International Women's Health Coalition, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$1,250,000

For activities to strengthen women's health and rights organizations worldwide.

Los Angeles Indigenous Peoples' Alliance  
\$100,000

For the Cihuatl Women's Advocacy and Community Organizing Project's efforts to address violence against women and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

Managing Capacity Building for Results (Adelphi, MD)  
\$125,000

To identify key women-of-color-led community-based organizations working in reproductive health and rights to engage in a national collaborative.

Managing Capacity Building for Results (Adelphi, MD)  
\$75,000

To identify key women-of-color-led community-based organizations working in reproductive health and rights to engage in a national collaborative.

MEE Productions, Inc. (Philadelphia, PA)  
\$200,000

To disseminate key research findings on emerging trends in urban youth sexuality; media consumption; and the behaviors, attitudes and lifestyle choices of black youth, ages 16-20.

Middle East Natives Testing Orientation and Referral Services (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

For the Asylum Project to reduce harassment and human rights abuses among gay/lesbian Arabs and Arabs living with HIV/AIDS in the tri-state area of New York City.

Mississippi Families for KIDS (Jackson)  
\$125,000

For the Project Access Campaign to advance the reproductive health and rights of immigrant women in Scott County and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

Mobilization Against AIDS International, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)  
\$81,400

For the Health Global Access Project to expand equitable access to treatment and care for people living with HIV/AIDS.

Morehouse School of Medicine, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)  
\$1,000,000

For a national advisory council on sexual health and well-being.

Ms. Foundation for Women, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$150,000

For the Women and AIDS Fund's grant making, technical assistance and networking programs to help women-led community-based organizations advance improved policies and services for women with HIV/AIDS.

National Minority AIDS Council Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

For the Gay Men of Color National HIV/AIDS Policy Initiative.

Native American Community Board (Lake Andes, SD)  
\$10,000

To print and disseminate a book entitled *Indigenous Women's Health and Reproductive Rights, A Women's Guide to Healthy Living*.

New York Lesbian and Gay Experimental Film Festival, Inc.  
\$300,000

To document the stories and analysis of members of ACT UP New York on videotape, a grassroots group that raised the visibility of people with HIV/AIDS in the 1980s and 1990s.

Oshun Project for Human Rights (Washington, DC)  
\$125,000

For the Crossing the River and Sacred Authority Program to assist low-income mothers in recovery from substance abuse and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

Physicians for Reproductive Choice and Health, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$150,000

To develop its Web-site fundraising development capacity and for polling research and a multi-media project to improve its pro-choice message development and public outreach.

Planned Parenthood of  
New York City, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$300,000

For Margaret Sanger Center International to advance reproductive rights, sexual health and gender equity.

Population Communications  
International, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$65,000

For conferences on reproductive health and sexuality issues for writers and producers of television dramas and broadcast executives.

Population Council, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$800,000

To monitor and evaluate the worldwide implementation of the foundation's Global Dialogue on Sexual Health and Well-Being Initiative.

Religious Coalition for  
Reproductive Choice  
Educational Fund  
(Washington, DC)  
\$350,000

To educate and mobilize clergy and other religious individuals and communities around reproductive rights and for an education and outreach plan.

Reproductive Health  
Matters (England)  
\$660,000  
For the journal Reproductive Health Matters and other international publication projects focused on a women-centered perspective of reproductive health and policy issues.

Research, Action &  
Information Network for  
the Bodily Integrity of  
Women, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

For establishing an AIDS outreach and counseling program for Arab immigrants in the United States.

Rock the Vote Education  
Fund (Santa Monica, CA)  
\$400,000

For two television specials and a series of public service messages on sexuality and sexual health for young people.

San Francisco State  
University  
\$1,100,000  
For a national sexuality resource center.

San Francisco State  
University  
\$400,000  
For the Human Sexuality Program to conduct research and provide training on gender, sexuality and health for community-based organizations.

Sisters of Color United for  
Education  
(Denver, CO)  
\$125,000

For the Creating Las Promotoras project and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

South Asian Youth Action,  
Inc. (SAYA)  
(Elmhurst, NY)  
\$125,000

For the Girls Media Project to address body image issues and unhealthy partner relationships among South Asian girls in New York and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

Spelman College  
(Atlanta, GA)  
\$50,000

For an oral history project entitled "Their Stories, Our Treasure: In Conversation with African American Women of Wisdom."

TMM Corp., Inc.  
(Upper Marlboro, MD)  
\$300,000

For multimedia production and technical assistance activities to advance public knowledge of African traditional healing practices.

Virgin Islands Perinatal  
Partnership  
(U.S. Virgin Islands)  
\$125,000

To improve pregnant women's access to health care in the U.S. Virgin Islands and promote women's reproductive health and rights.

West Harlem Environmental  
Action, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$125,000

For the Young Women of Color Reproductive and Environmental Health Project and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

Witwatersrand, University  
of the (South Africa)  
\$430,000

For activities of the Women's Health Project to build capacity and create linkages between sexual and reproductive health and rights and larger economic policies and trends.

Women's Educational  
Media, Inc.  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$200,000

For community outreach, teacher training and two new videos that integrate discussions about gays and lesbians into diversity curricula for U.S. elementary and middle-school children.

Women's Project  
(Little Rock, AR)  
\$125,000

To educate the public on the impact of incarceration and the resulting civil disabilities on women and their children and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective.

## Overseas Programs

### Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

Academy of Christian  
Humanism, University  
of the (Chile)  
\$75,000

For the Gender and Social Studies Program to plan an initiative promoting South-South interchange on religion and sexual and reproductive rights.

Cayetano Heredia Peruvian  
University  
\$450,000

To strengthen social science research in sexuality, sexual rights and reproductive health and create resources and facilitate networking among researchers in universities in Peru.

Center of Integrated  
Resources for the Family  
(Colombia)  
\$78,000

To improve sexual and reproductive health and rights among displaced women and girls in Colombia.

Center of Peruvian Women  
"Flora Tristan"  
\$500,000

For the new Latin American regional resource center on Sexuality and Human Rights.

Center of Peruvian Women  
"Flora Tristan"  
\$370,300

To promote gender equity and human rights in public policies on sexual and reproductive health through advocacy, policy analysis, training and scholarship programs in Peru.

**Chilean Civil Association Network Forum for Health and Sexual Reproductive Rights**  
\$300,000  
For a nationwide network of NGOs working on sexual and reproductive rights issues.

**Consortium for Economic and Social Research (Peru)**  
\$200,000  
To promote civil society participation and reproductive rights in the health sector reform process in Peru.

**Education to Improve Quality of Life (EDUK) (Chile)**  
\$300,000  
To implement a community-based, comprehensive sex education program in a low-income district of Santiago in partnership with the district government.

**Latin American and Caribbean Women's Health Network (Chile)**  
\$100,000  
For training and advocacy programs on sexuality and reproductive health and rights in order to incorporate them in public debate and policymaking in Latin America.

**Non-Governmental Development Organization Center for Sexuality Studies (CES) (Chile)**  
\$25,000  
For public education activities and communication strategies to promote the protection of sexual minorities' rights.

**Press and Society Institute (Peru)**  
\$150,000  
For advocacy activities to strengthen Peruvian citizens' right of access to information on health, with a focus on reproductive rights and gender equity.

**Women's Center of Temuco (Chile)**  
\$60,000  
To strengthen the center's capacity to address gender-based violence in the Araucanian Region of Chile.

**Women's House of Valparaíso (Chile)**  
\$50,000  
To review, analyze and evaluate its efforts over the past decade to address gender-based violence and provide services to the victims.

**Brazil**  
**Sexuality and reproductive health**

**BAMIDELE Group of Black Women of Paraíba**  
\$100,000  
For training and community organization to promote the sexual and reproductive health and rights of rural Afro-Brazilian women.

**Body Matters Group**  
\$120,000  
For policy monitoring, public education and training in sexuality, reproductive health and citizenship.

**Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health**  
\$300,000  
To enhance technical cooperation on HIV/AIDS between Brazil and Mozambique.

**Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health**  
\$200,000  
For a collaborative research and training program on the health of the indigenous Amazon population and to publish research findings.

**Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health**  
\$50,000  
For an international seminar on reproductive health, race and ethnicity and to publish the conference papers and proceedings.

**Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health**  
\$50,000  
For a comparative study of the black populations in Colombia and Brazil assessing the quality of reproductive health services for youth.

**Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training in the Social Sciences**  
\$20,000  
For the travel costs of presenters on social inequality, reproductive health and public policy at ANPOC's 25th annual meeting.

**Catholics for the Right to Decide - Brazil**  
\$100,000  
For public education and dissemination of Catholic pro-choice values.

**Center for Study and Research in Collective Health**  
\$500,000  
For the Rio de Janeiro branch of the Latin American regional resource Center for Sexuality and Human Rights.

**Center for the Integral Support of the Adolescent**  
\$200,000  
For community outreach and public education on African-Brazilian culture, with an emphasis on the citizenship and reproductive rights of youth.

**Federal University of Bahia**  
\$200,000  
For training on research methodology in gender, sexuality and reproductive health.

**Institute of Bioethics, Human Rights and Gender**  
\$110,000  
For policy monitoring and public debate on bioethics, sexual and reproductive rights, gender relations and ethical pluralism.

**Jose Bonifacio University Foundation**  
\$90,000  
For the Nucleus for the Study of Medicine's action research on male sexuality and gender relations and to extend the project to include youth of both sexes.

**Jose Bonifacio University Foundation**  
\$90,000  
For the Graduate Program in Social Anthropology to conduct research and establish an academic debate on religious practice and sexual behavior.

**Lilac Loonies Theater Group**  
\$70,000  
For community outreach and public education on citizenship, reproductive health and women's rights.

**Northeastern Center of Popular Medicine**  
\$175,000  
For municipal health councils to monitor health services and public policy.

**Scientific Society of the National School of Statistical Sciences**  
\$240,000  
For research, training and senior fellowships to encourage broader use of quantitative databases for public policy research.

**State University of Campinas**  
\$200,000  
For training on research methodology in gender, sexuality and reproductive health.



United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)  
\$23,100

To train Brazilian NGOs working on HIV/AIDS in management, fundraising, institutional marketing and strategic planning and for awards to exemplary programs.

## China

### Children, youth and families

Administration Center of China Hematopoietics Stem Cell Donor Program  
\$60,500

To conduct Human Leukocyte Antigen tests for potential stem cell donors.

### Sexuality and reproductive health

Asia Foundation  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$80,000

For STD/AIDS education and prevention programs for migrant workers in Guangdong province.

Beijing Modern Management College  
\$50,000

For Aizhi Action to expand its AIDS education and advocacy work through a Web site, networking and community support for people living with HIV/AIDS.

Beijing You'an Hospital  
\$44,400

For a series of art workshops for people living with HIV/AIDS.

California, University of  
(Los Angeles)  
\$50,000

For the School of Public Health Web site to bring advanced, high-quality contraceptive and reproductive health knowledge to service providers in rural Yunnan.

China AIDS Network  
\$80,000

For activities to promote HIV/AIDS awareness and for research and a nationwide workshop on AIDS related stigma.

China National Institute for Educational Research  
\$40,000

To improve young mothers' capacity to educate their children on sexual and gender issues.

China Preventive Medicine Association  
\$40,000

To raise AIDS awareness and encourage more comprehensive media coverage by conducting a field trip to AIDS epidemic areas for senior editors, reporters and other mass media personnel.

Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention  
\$60,500

To produce a series of public service announcements about AIDS for Chinese Central Television's rural channel.

Guangxi Center for Disease Prevention and Control  
\$51,880

For a comprehensive needle-exchange and community health education program.

Half the Sky Foundation  
(Berkeley, CA)  
\$59,550

To develop an early childhood enrichment curriculum program in China's orphanages.

Hesperian Foundation  
(Berkeley, CA)  
\$25,600

To develop, test and distribute the Chinese version of "Where Women Have No Doctor—A Health Guide for Women" to women and girls in China.

Jinglun Family Center, China Association of Social Workers  
\$200,000

For youth and adolescent sexual education, a teenager-friendly counseling center and an educational Web site.

Journal of Chinese School Health  
\$30,000

For the first National School Health AIDS conference on STD/AIDS in Yunnan Province, China.

Labour Health Research Institute, Ministry of Railways  
\$25,000

For a nationwide AIDS prevention campaign on trains and in train stations through the entire railways system.

Liangshan Institute of Nationalities  
\$24,700

For an AIDS education program among the Yi nationality community in Sichuan.

Maple Women's Psychological Counseling Center  
\$100,000

For psychological counseling hotlines and single-parent support groups.

Marie Stopes International (England)  
\$64,000

For a special World AIDS Day edition of the China Middle School Students Newspaper and other activities to raise awareness of HIV/AIDS and sexual health issues among middle school students.

Marie Stopes International (England)  
\$51,800

For the Mangrove Support Group, China's first self-support group of people living with AIDS.

Marie Stopes International (England)  
\$19,400

To assess the sexual health and HIV/AIDS needs of construction workers on the Qinghai-Tibet railway.

National Health Education Institute  
\$25,000

For an information, education and communication skills workshop to train health educators to develop appropriate materials for illiterate and low-literate people.

National Research Institute for Family Planning  
\$48,140

For an intervention study of infertility and domestic violence in China.

Population Communications International, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$180,000

For "Bai Xing," a television series promoting gender equity and reproductive health.

Public Media Center  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$200,000

For reproductive health training for family planning officials.

Reproductive Health Research Institute, Sichuan Donghua Academy  
\$38,000

For a comparative study of sexual behavior and contraceptive needs for unmarried Sichuan women who have a first trimester abortion.

Shanghai Institute of Planned Parenthood Research  
\$50,200

To identify the social, mental and medical needs of HIV-positive patients and their families.

### State Family Planning Commission

\$100,000

To promote AIDS prevention education through its nationwide Information, Education and Communication network.

### Tsinghua University

\$76,800

For the Center for the Study of Contemporary China to conduct a series of roundtables on AIDS-related issues for policy makers, scholars, researchers and civil society representatives.

### Tsinghua University

\$68,400

For the Sociology Department to conduct an AIDS awareness program for middle-level Party leaders at the Central Party School.

### Xi'an Jiaotong University

\$199,300

For a community intervention project to improve female child survival in rural China and for conferences and publications to disseminate the project results.

### Yankang Association Company Limited

\$15,280

For an exchange program on gender sensitive health programs between Chinese and Thai women service providers and planners.

### Yunnan Family Planning Association

\$80,000

For a province-wide STD/AIDS awareness program and to address AIDS-related stigma issues.

### Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association

\$8,400

To organize and host the Sixth Asian and Pacific Conference on Social Science and Medicine.

### Yunnan Worker Youth and Women Cadre College

\$90,000

For a community health education program to improve reproductive health and gender awareness among Yunnan minority groups.

## Eastern Africa

### Sexuality and reproductive health

#### Alva Consortium, Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$39,000

To design and implement a leadership school for East African women candidates for public office.

#### BBC World Service Trust (England)

\$100,000

To produce, air and evaluate a weekly radio program based on the audio diaries of a young, HIV-positive person.

#### Carolina for Kibera, Inc. (Chapel Hill, NC)

\$30,000

For adolescent leadership, sports and health projects in Nairobi's Kibera slum.

#### Council for Human Ecology Kenya

\$100,000

To bring together traditional healers and foresters to identify, cultivate, and market indigenous medicinal plants in Western Kenya.

#### Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)

\$100,000

For activities of the East Africa youth development and adolescent health initiative.

#### HakiElimu (Tanzania)

\$200,000

To promote public participation in education governance.

### International Projects Assistance Services, Inc. (Chapel Hill, NC)

\$300,000

For research, training and other activities of the Africa Alliance for Women's Reproductive Health and Rights program.

### Kenya Association of Professional Counsellors

\$250,000

To print and distribute Straight Talk, a youth newspaper, and strengthen voluntary HIV testing and counseling services for Kenyan adolescents.

### Mathare Youth Sports Association (Kenya)

\$123,500

For a youth photography project to depict the realities of AIDS in Mathare Valley and a youth-led HIV education and prevention campaign.

### Oriental Herbal Company, Ltd. (Kenya)

\$36,000

To evaluate the potential of Taibao, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, as an affordable treatment for HIV/AIDS and to care for participants in the study.

### Population Communication Africa Trust (Kenya)

\$100,000

For research and dissemination activities to promote a better understanding of how families and adolescents are affected by AIDS and the link between gender abuse and HIV transmission in Kenya.

### Population Communications International, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$250,000

To produce and air a Kiswahili radio drama on family equity, community action and reproductive health and livelihood issues and to develop an accompanying comic strip.

### Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Washington, DC)

\$300,000

To train Kenyan pharmacists to provide adolescent sexual health services and for technical assistance to the Youth Exchange Network of youth organizations in the greater Nairobi area.

### Prometra-Uganda

\$200,000

To improve access to traditional East African herbal medicines for people living with AIDS and strengthen partnerships between healers in the region.

### Slums Information Development and Resource Centres (Kenya)

\$200,000

For youth development activities in the Pumwani district of Nairobi.

### Verona Fathers Registered Trustees (Kenya)

\$195,000

For the Social Ministry Research Network Centre's health, training and job-creation programs for economically disadvantaged women and youth.

### Worldwide Indigenous Science Network (Lahaina, Maui, HI)

\$458,000

To convene international meetings of traditional elders and their apprentices at sacred sites to discuss global issues.

### Zanzibar Nurses Association (Tanzania)

\$224,000

To strengthen the capacity of rural nurses to identify and manage sexual and reproductive health problems.

## **India, Nepal and Sri Lanka**

### **Sexuality and reproductive health**

#### **Action India**

\$100,000

To develop, produce and disseminate a comprehensive communications package on issues of reproductive health and sexuality.

#### **Asmita Resource Center for Women (India)**

\$150,000

To educate the populace of Andhra Pradesh on issues of women's sexual and reproductive rights within the current context of increasing domestic and communal violence.

#### **Family Violence Prevention Fund**

(San Francisco, CA)

\$300,000

To enhance the leadership capacities of young women in South Asia and of immigrant South Asian women in the United States in the fields of sexual and reproductive health and violence against women.

#### **Inform Documentation Center (Sri Lanka)**

\$100,000

For activities to link reproductive and sexual rights to human rights in South Asia.

#### **Institute for Development and Communication (India)**

\$100,000

To study the negative child sex ratio in Punjab in the context of gender and design an intervention strategy.

#### **London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (England)**

\$55,775

For research assessing the quality of health support by informal service providers for reproductive tract and sexually-transmitted infections in India.

#### **Mahila Sarvangeen Utkarsh Mandal (India)**

\$500,000

To sustain MASUM's work on interventions in domestic violence and health.

#### **Nehru Foundation for Development (India)**

\$250,000

For the Centre for Health Education Training and Nutrition Awareness (CHETNA).

#### **North East Network (India)**

\$300,000

For gender, reproductive health and empowerment issues in the North East region.

#### **Rahi Foundation (India)**

\$100,000

To provide quality education, training and survivor support in the field of incest, child sexual abuse and trauma.

#### **Sampada Grameen Mahila Sanstha (India)**

\$300,000

To integrate, strengthen and advocate a gender-sensitive HIV/AIDS prevention and care program among sex workers in Maharashtra and North Karnataka.

#### **Shree Jan Jeevan Kalyan Sansthan Nagar (India)**

\$22,000

To incorporate a rights-based approach in its grassroots activities to promote women's reproductive health in rural Rajasthan.

#### **Swaasthya Trust (India)**

\$100,000

To transfer its adolescent sexual health intervention program to the National Institute of Urban Affairs for replication.

## **Indonesia**

### **Sexuality and reproductive health**

#### **Asian-Pacific Resource and Research Centre for Women (Malaysia)**

\$370,000

To strengthen the capacity of women's nongovernmental organizations in Indonesia to conduct sustained advocacy efforts related to reproductive health and rights.

#### **Gadjah Mada, University of (Indonesia)**

\$116,000

To organize an international meeting, and for action research and training to sensitize lawmakers and the police to women's reproductive rights.

#### **Rifka Annisa Women's Crisis Center (Indonesia)**

\$480,000

To strengthen a tripartite network of the police, health care and legal sectors for the management of gender-based violence.

#### **Yayasan Jaringan Epidemiologi Nasional (Indonesia)**

\$150,000

To provide training and information on reproductive health and rights to government officials and community leaders.

#### **Yayasan Kelompok Perempuan Pro Demokrasi (Indonesia)**

\$100,000

For a series of radio campaigns promoting gender equality and equity, sexuality, and reproductive health and rights in East Java.

#### **Yayasan Lembaga Kajian Agama dan Gender (Indonesia)**

\$80,000

To provide training and capacity-building assistance related to women's reproductive rights and pluralism to district offices of the Ministry of Religious Affairs.

#### **Yayasan Mitra Inti (Indonesia)**

\$310,000

For technical assistance to women's non-governmental organizations for analysis of issues relating to gender, sexuality and reproductive health.

#### **Yayasan Pelita Ilmu (Indonesia)**

\$238,000

To plan an initiative to promote South-South interchange on religion and sexual and reproductive rights.

#### **Yayasan Spiritia (Indonesia)**

\$228,000

For the National Networks of People living with HIV/AIDS.

## **Mexico and Central America**

### **Children, youth and families**

#### **Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life (Nicaragua)**

\$200,000

For a media, training and networking program to strengthen youth leadership and social participation and to promote youth rights, responsibilities and access to services.

#### **Ibero-American Organization for Youth (Spain)**

\$200,000

To strengthen collaboration between civil society organizations and government agencies in the development of youth public policies and programs in Central American countries.

National Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education (Mexico)  
\$250,000

To strengthen youth community service programs at Mexican universities by identifying successful service models and creating a learning and exchange network.

Olof Palme Foundation (El Salvador)  
\$125,000

To build capacity among children and civil society organizations for development of policies and programs that support children's services and social participation in El Salvador.

## Middle East and North Africa

### Children, youth and families

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$47,000

For the International Youth Development Exchange Program to bring Egyptian and Palestinian youth workers to the United States for training and site visits.

### Sexuality and reproductive health

American University in Cairo (Egypt)  
\$83,000

For a pilot program to monitor and evaluate government-implemented female literacy programs in the governorate of Fayoum.

American University of Beirut (Lebanon)  
\$310,000

For the continuation and regional adaptation of the Flagship Program on Health Sector Reform and Sustainable Financing for the Middle East and North Africa Region.

Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd. (West Bank)  
\$120,000

To educate and raise awareness of the public, private professionals and students on the growing magnitude of the problem of domestic violence against women.

Cairo Demographic Center (Egypt)  
\$8,000

For its 31st annual conference, focusing on population, development, youth and gender issues in developing countries.

Cairo University (Egypt)  
\$400,000

For the Public Administration Research and Consultation Center to build the capacity of public, private and nonprofit stakeholders to formulate, analyze and evaluate reproductive health policy.

Egyptian AIDS Society (Egypt)  
\$53,000

For training and outreach activities to increase young people's awareness of HIV/AIDS, to increase media coverage of HIV/AIDS and to promote civil society and community participation in World AIDS Day.

German Caritas Association (Germany)  
\$85,000

To increase awareness of reproductive rights and health issues among women attending adult literacy programs in seven governorates in Egypt.

Hawwa'a Center for Culture and Arts (West Bank)  
\$80,000

To identify the reproductive health needs of and plan health awareness programs for women in the West Bank.

Health, Development, Information and Policy Institute (West Bank)  
\$75,500

To rebuild and enhance the capacity of the institute to undertake research and create a health database.

Juzoor Foundation for Health and Social Development (East Jerusalem)  
\$10,000

To establish an emergency obstetric care hotline in the West Bank.

Partners in Population and Development (Bangladesh)  
\$223,000

To build the capacity of reproductive health managers to design and implement an integrated approach to the delivery of quality reproductive health services.

Population Council, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$420,000

For the ME Awards program to build the capacity of social science research in the Middle East and North Africa region.

Population Council, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$238,000

To develop evidence-based policies and standardized guidelines for normal births in Egypt.

Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$367,000

To advance the analysis and communication of policy relevant research in the areas of population and reproductive health in the Middle East and North Africa.

Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counseling (East Jerusalem)  
\$29,000

To train and equip school counselors to identify cases of abuse and offer counseling and support to student victims.

## The Philippines

### Sexuality and reproductive health

AIDS Society of the Philippines, Inc.  
\$160,000

To launch the AIDS Media Awards contest for print, radio and television.

AIDS Society of the Philippines, Inc.  
\$45,000

To coordinate a regional workshop on gender, adolescence and reproductive health issues.

Catholic Ministry to Deaf People, Inc.  
\$74,000

For sexuality and reproductive hired young people in selected high schools in Metro Manila.

Coalition Against Trafficking in Women-Asia Pacific, Inc.  
\$23,500

For publications and dissemination of research findings on women in the international migration process.

Development of People's Foundation, Inc.  
\$500,000

To develop a comprehensive, rights-based, gender sensitive and responsive sexual and reproductive health program.

Institute for Social Studies and Action, Inc.  
\$196,000

To promote and protect women's reproductive health and rights in the Philippines.

**IPS (Inter Press Service)  
(Italy)**  
\$80,000

For a media campaign on the reproductive health needs of Philippine migrant workers in Asia and the Middle east.

**Migrant Forum in Asia  
(MFA), Inc.**  
\$120,000

For activities to advance migrant workers' rights to reproductive health and well-being.

**Mother Ignacia National  
Social Apostolate Center, Inc.**  
\$41,000

For programs and services for repatriated women migrants to foster their healing and wholeness and prepare them to return to their families and communities.

**Philippine Health Social  
Science Association**  
\$160,000

For activities to enhance health social sciences in the Philippines and for the Second National Conference on Health Social Science.

**Philippines, University of the**  
\$200,000

For a mentoring program to enhance research capacity on sexuality and sexual and reproductive health in Southeast and East Asia.

**Philippines, University of the**  
\$177,000

To fully integrate the Reproductive Health, Rights and Ethics Center for Studies and Training into the College of Medicine.

**Positive Action Foundation  
Philippines, Inc.**  
\$165,000

To improve services to Filipinos living with AIDS and their families and for a national meeting of persons living with AIDS to assess the impact of the organization's programs.

**Samahan ng Mamamayan  
Zone One Tondo, Inc.**  
\$100,000

For a community-based reproductive health and sexuality program for urban poor dwellers around Metro Manila with emphasis on addressing needs of youth.

**UNLAD-Kabayan Migrant  
Services Foundation, Inc.**  
\$80,000

To promote gender equality and migrant workers' well-being through reproductive health and economic security.

**Visayas Primary Health Care  
and Services, Inc.**  
\$180,000

For a community-based reproductive health and sexuality program in the urban and rural poor communities in Cebu and Bohol provinces.

**Women's Feature Service  
Philippines, Inc.**  
\$144,000

For multimedia campaigns to raise awareness on religion, gender and reproductive rights.

**Women's Media Circle  
Foundation, Inc.**  
\$190,000

For a multimedia awareness campaign on sexuality, reproductive health and rights and to train public school teachers on how to integrate sex and health education into the curriculum.

**Southern Africa**

**Sexuality and reproductive health**

**Africa School of Missions  
(South Africa)**  
\$40,000

To incorporate youth sexuality and HIV/AIDS education into the Yasoyi Home Based Care Project, develop a strategy to care for orphans and document lessons learned for possible expansion of the project.

**Anglican Diocese of Namibia  
(CPSA)**  
\$20,000

To plan the establishment of the nationwide, ecumenical Church Alliance for Orphans to address the needs of AIDS orphans.

**Cape Town, University of  
(South Africa)**  
\$200,000

For the Memory Box Project to document the stories of people living with HIV/AIDS and provide education and counseling on living positively with HIV.

**Ekurhuleni Metropolitan  
Council (South Africa)**  
\$18,370

To collect baseline data in order to develop an appropriate response to the HIV/AIDS pandemic in the municipality.

**EngenderHealth, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**  
\$200,000

For training and technical assistance to South African NGOs with respect to educating young men about HIV/AIDS and gender relationships.

**Human Sciences Research  
Council (South Africa)**  
\$198,500

To increase the access of rural women to mother-to-child HIV/AIDS transmission prevention therapies.

**iThemba Lethu  
(South Africa)**  
\$8,730

For a community-based, culturally and socially sensitive project to address the problems of child abuse, sexually transmitted infections and HIV/AIDS among young children in Durban.

**London School of Hygiene  
and Tropical Medicine  
(England)**  
\$379,900

To develop a social and economic model for HIV/AIDS prevention in South Africa.

**Mozambican Association  
for Family Development  
(South Africa)**  
\$36,950

To evaluate AMODEFA's HIV/AIDS program in Maputo Province, Mozambique.

**Namibian Catholic Bishops  
Conference (Namibia)**  
\$162,100

For Catholic AIDS Action's community-based care, advocacy and education programs.

**National Association of  
People Living with HIV/AIDS  
(South Africa)**  
\$110,000

To coordinate the needs and resources of people living with AIDS.

**National  
Telecommunications  
Cooperative Association  
(Arlington, VA)**  
\$148,000

For training and technical assistance on information technology, rural development and poverty alleviation strategies to mitigate the impact of HIV/AIDS in the Dumrana region of the Eastern Cape.

**Panos Limited (Zambia)**  
\$250,000

To establish a forum enabling foundation grantees across Africa to share and learn from each other's experiences in addressing the HIV/AIDS pandemic.

**Population Council, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**  
\$103,665

For technical assistance to develop the capacity of community-based organizations in South Africa to plan and undertake a comprehensive integrated project to mitigate the impact of HIV/AIDS.

**Save the Children Federation, Inc. (Westport, CT)**

**\$95,000**

For activities to mitigate the impact of HIV/AIDS on children and increase community capacity to care for people living with HIV/AIDS in Gaza Province, Mozambique.

**South Coast Hospice Association (South Africa)**

**\$61,500**

For a day care center for children living with HIV/AIDS and to expand its home-based care program for people living with HIV/AIDS.

**Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (South Africa)**

**\$155,000**

For home-based care and social support to people living with HIV/AIDS and orphans in the Dioceses of Ingwavuma (Mpumalanga Province) and Dundee (Kwazulu-Natal Province).

**Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)**

**\$137,245**

For training and technical assistance to a collaboration among the Potchefstroom District Council, local NGOs and the community to mitigate the impact of HIV/AIDS and tuberculosis in the district.

**Vietnam and Thailand**

**Sexuality and reproductive health**

**Center for Social Development Studies (Vietnam)**

**\$172,000**

To establish Vietnam's first sexuality research, training and information program.

**Center for Studies and Applied Sciences in Gender-Family-Women and Adolescents (Vietnam)**

**\$42,000**

To provide training, technical assistance and counseling services for a community- and health services- based program to address gender-based violence in Hanoi and to evaluate the program's effectiveness.

**Chiang Mai University (Thailand)**

**\$96,000**

For the Youth, Family and Community Development Project to provide peer education, counseling and sexual health services to HIV-positive youth and promote awareness of youth sexual health and rights.

**Consultation of Investment in Health Promotion Company Ltd. (Vietnam)**

**\$112,000**

To implement its first Web site and on-line chat information and counseling program addressing healthy sexuality and reproductive and sexual health for youth in Vietnam.

**Hanoi School of Public Health (Vietnam)**

**\$468,000**

To integrate the health social sciences into its Masters and Bachelors degree programs and establish a social science research program on sexuality and reproductive health.

**Hanoi School of Public Health (Vietnam)**

**\$26,000**

To develop a training course in policy communications for researchers in the fields of sexuality and reproductive health, international cooperation, environment and development and social sciences.

**Health Service of Hanoi City (Vietnam)**

**\$135,000**

To implement a community health-service program to address gender-based violence in Hanoi and establish a One-Stop Crisis Center at Gia Lam Hospital.

**Khanh Hoa Provincial Health Service (Vietnam)**

**\$82,000**

To implement a peer education, male sexual health program among men in Nha Trang Town and among migrant workers and military personnel in other areas of Khanh Hoa Province.

**Lang Son Provincial Committee for AIDS Prevention, and Drug and Prostitution Control and Development of Cultural Life (Vietnam)**

**\$97,000**

To implement a pilot HIV/AIDS prevention/harm reduction project among injecting drug users and sex workers in Lang Son Province.

**National AIDS Standing Bureau (Vietnam)**

**\$65,000**

To implement a pilot HIV/AIDS prevention/harm reduction project among injecting drug users and sex workers in Lang Son Province.

**National AIDS Standing Bureau (Vietnam)**

**\$55,000**

To develop an HIV/AIDS Toolkit for media professionals and build capacity for high-quality reporting on HIV/AIDS among senior editors and journalists in Vietnam.

**Population Council, Inc. (New York, NY)**

**\$109,000**

To provide training for a community and health services-based program to address gender-based violence in Hanoi and evaluate the program's effectiveness.

**Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (Washington, DC)**

**\$42,000**

To develop a training course in policy communications for researchers in the fields of sexuality and reproductive health, international cooperation, environment and development and social sciences.

**Raks Thai Foundation (Thailand)**

**\$264,000**

For the Thai NGO Coalition on AIDS to strengthen HIV-prevention programs, protect the rights of persons living with HIV/AIDS and increase access to treatment and care.

**Raks Thai Foundation (Thailand)**

**\$216,000**

For the research, training and advocacy activities of the Voices and Choices project to empower HIV-positive women to exercise their reproductive rights and choices.

**Raks Thai Foundation (Thailand)**

**\$122,000**

For regional participation in the Fifth International Conference on Home and Community Care for Persons Living with HIV/AIDS in Chiang Mai, Thailand, two satellite meetings and a study tour.

**Save the Children (England)**

**\$34,000**

For technical assistance for its first Web site and on-line chat information and counseling program addressing healthy sexuality and reproductive and sexual health for youth in Vietnam.

## West Africa

### Sexuality and reproductive health

#### Abantu for Development (England)

\$300,000

For a training and advocacy program to strengthen the capacities of women's NGOs to engage with policies from a gender perspective in West Africa.

#### Action Health Incorporated (Nigeria)

\$1,000,000

For the Africa Regional Sexuality Resource Center.

#### Aid Transparency (Senegal)

\$250,000

For research and informed advocacy for aid transparency in Africa.

#### AIDS Alliance in Nigeria (Nigeria)

\$200,000

For training and technical assistance to AIDS/HIV support groups, public education and advocacy.

#### Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal)

\$820,000

For clinical research, intellectual property protection and networking activities to enhance the role of indigenous herbal medicines in the treatment of HIV/AIDS, hepatitis, dermatosis and malaria.

#### BAOBAB (Nigeria)

\$295,000

For scholarly, advocacy and capacity-building activities to advance women's rights and legal status in Nigeria.

#### British Council (England)

\$200,000

To place middle-level staff of young and maturing Nigerian NGOs in specialized courses in the United Kingdom, South Africa, Kenya and India.

#### Campaign Against Unwanted Pregnancy (Nigeria)

\$70,000

For technical assistance to community-based and nongovernmental organizations to promote healthy sexual behavior on university campuses and in poor communities.

#### Center for Health Sciences Training, Research and Development (Nigeria)

\$100,000

For research, communications and advocacy activities to advance youth sexual health, leadership skills and economic well-being in Nigeria.

#### Centre for Social Policy and Community Health (Nigeria)

\$80,000

For a public education and policy advocacy project to promote the well-being of the elderly in Nigeria.

#### Centre for the Right to Health (Nigeria)

\$50,000

For research, outreach and advocacy activities to protect the human rights of persons living with HIV/AIDS in Nigeria.

#### Community Life Project (Nigeria)

\$200,000

For strengthening community-based advocacy, sexuality education and strategic partnerships to promote the reproductive health of families and youth in Nigeria.

#### Development Alternatives and Resource Centre (Nigeria)

\$400,000

For activities to strengthen the institutional capacity and improve the organizational effectiveness of West African NGOs.

#### Development Alternatives and Resource Centre (Nigeria)

\$200,000

For training and technical assistance to strengthen emergent sexuality and reproductive health and economic development focused NGOs and to send NGO staff to the 14th International AIDS conference.

#### Development Communications Network (Nigeria)

\$50,000

For training and information sharing activities to enhance the role of media professionals in reproductive health promotion in Nigeria.

#### Federation of Female Nurses and Midwives of Nigeria (Nigeria)

\$80,000

For training and capacity-building activities to enhance the role of female nurses and midwives in reproductive health care delivery in Nigeria.

#### Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)

\$186,000

For program associateships at the Foundation's West Africa office.

#### Girls' Power Initiative (Nigeria)

\$190,000

For gender consciousness, reproductive health and rights education and advocacy for adolescent girls in Southern Nigeria.

#### Grassroots Health Organization of Nigeria

\$60,000

For behavior change communication, skills-building and microenterprise development activities to improve the reproductive health of rural women in Northern Nigeria.

#### Human Development Initiatives (Nigeria)

\$150,000

For legal, psycho-social and media advocacy activities to promote the reproductive rights of adolescents and widows in Nigeria.

#### Journalists Against AIDS (JAAIDS) Nigeria

\$50,000

For an advocacy campaign to expand access to HIV/AIDS care and treatment in Nigeria.

#### Medical Missionaries of Mary (Nigeria)

\$150,000

For HIV/AIDS prevention and safe motherhood initiatives in southeastern Nigeria.

#### Nigeria Youths Aids Programme (Nigeria)

\$200,000

For community mobilization and policy advocacy activities to advance youth reproductive health and development in Nigeria.

#### Owan Women's Empowerment Project (Nigeria)

\$100,000

For an integrated program of economic empowerment interventions and reproductive health education among rural women.

#### Pathfinder International (Watertown, MA)

\$155,000

For leadership development activities in the reproductive health service delivery sector in Nigeria.

### Grants to Individuals \$34,000

### Total, Human Development and Reproductive Health \$62,695,002.75

## Publications and Other Media—

### Human Development and Reproductive Health Publications

#### Selected Books, Articles and Reports

- Beichuan, Zhang.  
**Friend Exchange-Special Issue for Homosexuality/AIDS Intervention Workshop: a report of the Friend Program Seminar.** Qingdao, Shandong: April 2001.
- Bruschini, Cristina and Sandra G. Unbehau (orgs.) **Gênero, Democracia e Sociedade Brasileira (Gender, Democracy and Brazilian Society).** São Paulo, Brazil: Fundação Carlos Chagas (Carlos Chagas Foundation), 2002.
- Burhanuddin, Jajat (ed.) **Ulama Perempuan Indonesia (Female Indonesian Islamic Clerics).** Jakarta: PT. Gramedia Pustaka Utama, 2002.
- Derechos sexuales. Derechos reproductivos. Derechos humanos: III seminario regional. (Sexual Rights. Reproductive Rights. Human Rights: III Regional Seminar).** Lima: CLADEM, 2002.
- Dingie Van Rensburg et al. **Strengthening Local Government and Civic Response to the HIV/AIDS Epidemic in South Africa.** Bloemfontein, South Africa: Centre for Health Systems Research & Development, 2002.
- Diniz, Débora and Samantha Buglione (eds.) **Quem Pode ter Acesso às Tecnologias Reprodutivas (Who Can Have Access to Reproductive Technologies?).** Brasília, Brazil: Editora Letras Livres, 2002.
- Ferrando, Delicia.  
**El aborto clandestino en el Perú: hechos y cifras (Clandestine Abortion in Peru: Facts and Figures).** Lima: Centro de la Mujer Peruana Flora Tristán / Pathfinder International, 2002.
- Gogna, Mónica and Ramos, Silvina, comps.  
**Experiencias innovadoras en salud reproductiva: la complementación de las ciencias médicas y sociales. Desafíos y aprendizajes (Innovative Experiences in Reproductive Health: Complementing Social and Medical Science. Challenges and Learnings).** Buenos Aires: CEDES, 2002.
- Hariandja, Denny B.C. (et al). **Percakapan Tuwu dan Bulbul: Perempuan Pemimpin (Tuwu and Bulbul's Conversations on Women Leaders).** Malang (East Java), Indonesia: Puskowanjati, 2001.
- Hawati, Roosna (et al). **Sketsa Kesehatan Reproduksi Perempuan Desa (A Sketch of the Reproductive Health of Village Women).** Malang (East Java), Indonesia: Yayasan Pengembangan Pedesaan, 2001.
- Kevin Kelly, et al.  
**Making HIV/AIDS Our Problem: Young People and the Development Challenge in South Africa.** Braamfontein, South Africa: Centre for AIDS Development, Research and Evaluation, 2002.
- La Rosa, Liliana.  
**Políticas de promoción de la salud y capital social. (Politics for Health Promotion and Social Assets).** Lima: Ford Foundation, 2002.
- Lihua, Xie.  
**Nongcun Funu Shengming Weiji Ganyu Shouce (Rural Women's Life Crisis Intervention Manual).** Beijing: Rural Women Knowing All Magazine Group, 2001.
- Men Can Make a Difference – Male Reproductive Health and Sexuality Formative Research and Baseline Results.** Parktown, South Africa: Social Surveys Ltd, 2002.
- Munhanif, Ali (ed.)  
**Mutiara Terpendam: Perempuan Dalam Literatur Islam Klasik (The Buried Pearl: Women in Conservative Islam Literature).** Jakarta: PT. Gramedia Pustaka Utama, 2002.
- Oliveira, Fátima and Jane Galvão, Laura Greenhalgh, Luís Felipe Rios, Magaly Pazello, Maria Teresa Citeli and Sonia Corrêa.  
**Olhar sobre a Mídia (A Look at the Media).** São Paulo, Brazil: CCR-Comissão Cidadania e Reprodução (Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction). Maza Editor, 2002.
- Reyes Novaes, Regina (org.) **Direitos Humanos: Temas e Perspectivas. (Human Rights: Themes and Outlooks).** Niterói, Brazil: Universidade Federal Fluminense (Federal Fluminense University). Mauad, 2002.
- Reyes Novaes, Regina and Roberto Kant de Lima (orgs.) **Antropologia e Direitos Humanos. Coleção Antropologia e Ciência Política, 30. Direitos Humanos. (Anthropology and Human Rights – Collection Anthropology and Political Science).** Niterói, Brazil: Editora da Universidade Federal Fluminense (Federal Fluminense University Editor), 2002.
- Shuzhuo, Li & Zhu Chuzhu.  
**Zhongguo Ertong Shengcun Xingbie Chayi de Yanjiu he Shijian (Research and Community Practice on Gender Difference in Child Survival in China).** Beijing: China Population Publishing House, November, 2000.
- Silke Sr. and Andrea Mallmann CPS.  
**Building Resilience Among Children Affected by HIV/AIDS (first edition).** Namibia: Catholic AIDS Action, 2002.
- Siregar, Ashadi.  
**Aids, Gender & Kesehatan Reproduksi: Pintu Menghargai Manusia Bagi Media (AIDS, Gender and Reproductive Health: A Door Through Which the Media Show Respect for Humanity).** Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Lembaga Penelitian Pendidikan Penerbitan Yoga, 2002.
- Strode, Ann; Kitty B. Grant.  
**The Rights of Children and Youth Infected and Affected by HIV/AIDS Trainers' Handbook.** Pretoria, South Africa: Save the children – UK, 2002.



Tamayo, Giulia.  
**Bajo la piel: Derechos sexuales, derechos reproductivos (Under the Skin: Sexual Rights, Reproductive Rights).**  
Lima: Centro de la Mujer Peruana “Flora Tristán”, 2001.

Yiyun, Chen.  
**Qingchunqi Xingjiankang Jiaoyu Duben (Adolescent Sexual Health Education Manual- For Senior Middle School).**  
Beijing: People’s Education Publishing House, August 2001.

#### Journals/Periodicals

**ATÓ IRE. Boletim informativo do Projeto Religiões Afro-brasileira e Saúde (ATÓ IRE Information Bulletin of the Project Health and Afro-Brazilian Religions).**  
Maranhão, Brazil: Centro de Cultura Negra do Maranhão (Center of Black Culture of Maranhão); May 2002;.

Boonmongkon, P., M. Nichter, J. Pylypa, N. Sanhajariya and S. Saitong.  
**RedeFax – Informativo Eletrônico da RedeSaúde/Rede Nacional Feminista de Saúde e Direitos Reprodutivos. (Electronic Newsletter from RedeSaúde – Executive Secretariat of the National Feminist Network for Reproductive Health and Rights).**  
São Paulo, Brazil: Year 6, monthly publication, 2002.

**Coleção ABIA – (Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association – ABIA Collection – Evaluation on Health: Issues for the STD/AIDS Programs in Brazil).**  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2002.

**CPS – Cardenos de Saúde Pública (Reports in Public Health Fundação).**  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Escola Nacional de Saúde Pública, Fundação Oswaldo Cruz (National School of Public Health, Oswaldo Cruz Foundation), bimonthly journal, 2002.

**Fazendo Gênero jornalzinho (Fazendo Gênero Newsletter).**  
Goiás, Brazil: Grupo Transas do Corpo (Body Matters). Ano VI, quarterly newsletter, 2002.

Nian, Cui.  
**Chengdu Diqu Weihun Qingnian Xing Zhishi yu Xing Xingwei Diaochao (Survey of sex-related knowledge and behavior of unmarried youths in Chengdu).**  
Journal of Modern Preventive Medicine, 2001, Vol. 28, No. 3, September, 2001.

**Sexualidade, Gênero e Sociedade – Informativo (Sexuality, Gender and Society – Informative Bulletin).**  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Instituto de Medicina Social (Institute of Social Medicine), semi-annual journal, 2002.

**Women’s Health in Northeast Thailand: Working at the Interface Between the Local and the Global.**  
Women and Health. Vol. 35, No. 4. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, 2002.

#### Videos/ Media Project

**Aprendendo através de Jogos Com Arte Sem AIDS (Learning Through Games With Art Without AIDS).**  
Salvador, Brazil: CRIA (Center for the Integral Support of the Adolescent), 2002.

---

## United States and Worldwide Programs

### Advocacy Institute (Washington, DC)

\$300,000

To administer the Leadership for a Changing World Program.

### Corporation for Public Broadcasting (Washington, DC)

\$150,000

To capitalize a loss reserve associated with a \$2 million program-related investment for a loan and grant program to secure the long-term viability of Public Interactive, a new media enterprise.

### Economic Policy Institute (Washington, DC)

\$600,000

For research and education to promote a prosperous, fair and sustainable economy.

### Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)

\$1,000,000

For the Learning Enhancement Fund to underwrite assessments and disseminate selected asset-and-field building strategies of the Asset Building and Community Development program.

### Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)

\$695,404

To implement and evaluate the Leadership for a Changing World Program, which recognizes and promotes diverse models of leadership.

### Housing Assistance Council (Washington, DC)

\$50,000

To develop a curriculum on homeownership resources for low-income families and hold a training conference for representatives of Native American housing authorities, nonprofit developers and lenders.

### Manchester Craftsmen's Guild (Pittsburgh, PA)

\$300,000

For MCG Jazz to preserve and promote jazz as an indigenous American art form.

### National Fair Housing Alliance (Washington, DC)

\$100,000

To develop and distribute Safe and Sound, an anti-predatory lending campaign to educate homeowners about fraudulent and discriminatory lending practices, in partnership with the Advertising Council.

### New York University

\$1,158,800

For the research component of the Leadership for a Changing World program.

## Overseas Programs

### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### Institute of Health Systems (India)

\$100,000

To establish and develop the institutional capacity of Advanced Studies in Public Health Program.

### Seva Mandir (India)

\$500,000

For a leading NGO to attain self-reliance in promoting people-centered grass-roots development for poor and tribal people.

## Mexico and Central America

### Pronatura Chiapas (Mexico)

\$70,000

To develop a statewide plan for community-based forestry (CBF), consolidate a model CBF project and facilitate communication among key stakeholders in the forestry sector of Chiapas.

### Rural Research and Farmer Consultancy (Mexico)

\$100,000

Consolidate community land use and natural resource management programs and develop schemes for the sustainable use of biodiversity through payment for environmental services.

## Southern Africa

### Mozambican National Ballet, Republic of Mozambique

\$12,423

To provide training and technical assistance to Mozambican members of the Culture Africa Network.

---

## Total Programwide

**\$5,136,627**

---

## Programwide

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2002

---

*Program-related investments (PRIs) are usually loans, although they may also be loan guarantees or equity investments. The primary purpose of these investments is to help meet the credit needs of organizations in low-income communities that lack capital to finance important projects. The distinguishing feature of PRIs is that, unlike grants, they are recoverable.*

*PRIs help recipients close credit gaps, leverage additional financing from other public and private sources, and accumulate assets. In this way, they help build strong, sustainable development organizations.*

## **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### **Bay Area Community Equity Fund, I, LP** \$2,000,000

For partial capitalization of a community development venture fund to create employment opportunities and wealth for low-income people.

### **Chattanooga Neighborhood Enterprise** \$1,000,000

For partial capitalization of a revolving loan fund to finance home renovations for low-income homeowners.

### **Corporation for Public Broadcasting** \$2,000,000

For working capital to Public Interactive which provides public broadcasters with products and services designed to enable them to compete more effectively with larger, national media outlets.

### **Enterprise Corporation of the Delta** \$1,500,000

To capitalize a loan fund that will serve as a secondary market conduit for mortgages that do not conform to current secondary market criteria.

### **Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited** \$1,000,000

Partial financing of a microfinance program serving low-income women entrepreneurs.

### **Manchester-Bidwell Corporation** \$1,000,000

For working capital for Manchester Craftsmen's Guild's various jazz programs.

### **Neighborhood Housing Services of Chicago, Inc. (Chicago)** \$2,000,000

Partial capitalization of a loan fund to assist low-income homeowners to retain ownership of their homes.

### **Origin, Inc.** \$1,000,000

To partially capitalize a new non-profit social venture designed to prepare and place low-income individuals in technology-intensive jobs.

### **Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund** \$1,500,000

To finance the acquisition and renovation of office space adjacent to the Fund's current offices.

### **Shorecap International L.L.C.** \$3,000,000

Partial capitalization of an investment company that will invest in development finance institutions providing financing to low-income microentrepreneurs and small businesses that will create employment opportunities for disadvantaged people in developing and transitional economies.

---

**Total Program Related Investments**  
**\$16,000,000**

## *Program Related Investments*

**Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2002**



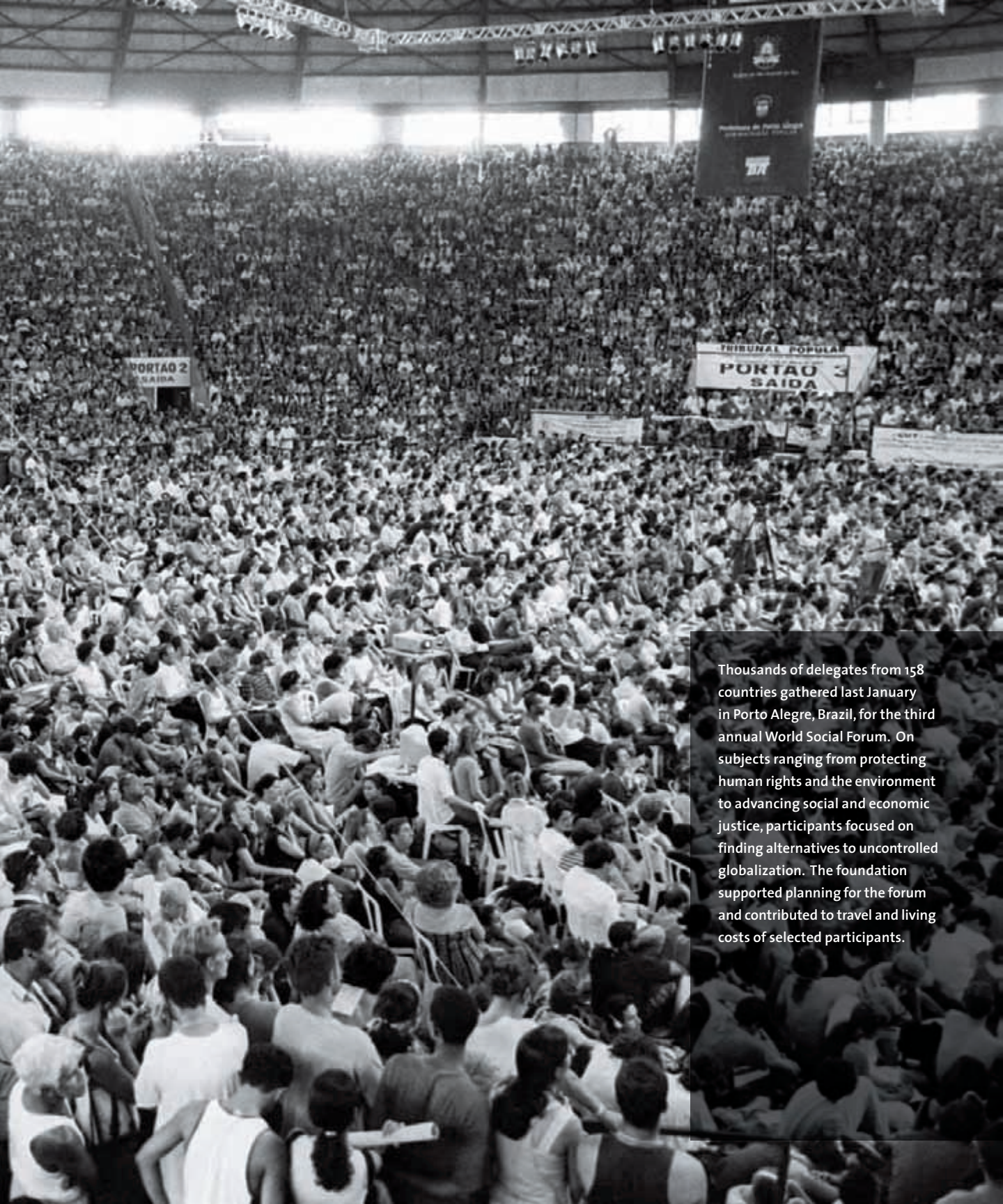


Club INTERNACIONAL



PO

PORTAO 2  
SAIDA

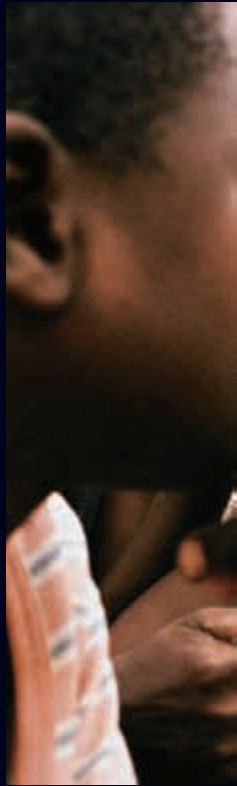


Thousands of delegates from 158 countries gathered last January in Porto Alegre, Brazil, for the third annual World Social Forum. On subjects ranging from protecting human rights and the environment to advancing social and economic justice, participants focused on finding alternatives to uncontrolled globalization. The foundation supported planning for the forum and contributed to travel and living costs of selected participants.

*Peace is a precondition for the full achievement of the foundation's mission to strengthen democratic values, reduce poverty and injustice, promote international cooperation and advance human achievement. Armed conflict destroys not only human lives, but also livelihoods, governments, civil institutions, trust—in short, everything in its wake. Social justice is the aspiration of all healthy societies and the only long-term guarantee for sustaining peace. Politics—in terms of policy, power and participation—and the law are the two principal strategies used by the Peace and Social Justice program, a network of some 50 program staff members based in two New York program units and our offices overseas.*

BRADFORD K. SMITH, VICE PRESIDENT

*Peace and Social Justice*



Isatu Mbriwa, a social worker with the Mano River Women's Peace Network, encourages former child soldiers in Sierra Leone to return to school. The network, which played a role in ending Sierra Leone's

UN

Hun

Gov



Isatu Mbrwa, a social worker with the Mano River Women's Peace Network, encourages former child soldiers in Sierra Leone to return to school. The network, which played a role in ending Sierra Leone's

brutal civil war, receives assistance from Femmes Africa Solidarité, a grantee of the Ford Foundation that promotes the role of women in rebuilding war-torn societies.

## UNITS

### Human Rights

---

### Governance and Civil Society

---



## Human Rights

The Human Rights unit, under the leadership of Alan Jenkins, director, and Taryn Higashi, deputy director, works in two fields:

In *Human Rights* we promote access to justice and the protection of civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights, especially for the most vulnerable individuals and groups in society. Grant making emphasizes implementation of international and domestic rights protections by strengthening advocacy groups, supporting research and promoting effective outreach and education about human rights around the world. Women's rights and racial justice programming build on the historic victories of these movements in the United States. The unit also supports global antidiscrimination efforts, catalyzed by recent United Nations convenings such as the one on racism and xenophobia.

In *Sexuality and Reproductive Health*, a field shared by all of the foundation's programs, the unit works to secure recognition and enforcement of reproductive rights as embodied in the Plan of Action that emerged from the 1994 United Nations International Conference on Population and Development in Cairo. New work incorporates sexual and reproductive rights into the human rights agenda. The aim is to help end H.I.V./AIDS-related stigma and discrimination and combat sexually related trafficking, exploitation and violence while promoting access to reproductive health services and technologies.

## Governance and Civil Society

The Governance and Civil Society unit, under the leadership of Michael A. Edwards, director, and Urvashi Vaid, deputy director, also works in two fields:

In *Governance* we strengthen the responsiveness of state and local governments, improve the ability of national government institutions to secure peace and social justice outcomes, and build democratic global governance in the arenas of international economics, conflict and security. The unit supports efforts to improve government performance, build public awareness of budget and tax issues and confront the challenges posed by the trend toward government decentralization. Additional areas of work promote the value of political equality in America through sound reforms in electoral procedures and campaign financing. The global dimensions of governance are addressed through grant making to improve the management of the international economy and to prevent, mediate and address the consequences of conflict within and between nations.

In *Civil Society* we increase the impact of citizens' groups working for peace and social justice, strengthen the philanthropic community that supports them, and encourage citizen oversight of the public and private sectors. We believe in the value of associational life and see the nurturing of strong, independent and

democratic civil societies as a goal in and of itself. Grants seek to increase participation in public affairs beyond the act of voting while strengthening civil society organizations and the philanthropy that supports their endeavors. New foundation initiatives take this one step further by focusing on grant making to foster the kind of philanthropy that contributes to social justice outcomes. Another new portfolio strengthens global civil society and the ability of transnational citizens' coalitions to address social problems, as epitomized by the recently created World Social Forum and its motto "another world is possible."

Natalia Kanem, deputy to the vice president of the Peace and Social Justice program, oversees documentation and sharing of learning based on our work. One example of this commitment is the Learning Group on Local Governance, a network on citizen participation and democracy in local government composed of foundation staff and grantees in Asia, Africa, Latin America and the United States. Peace and Social Justice staff also participate in the cross-foundation Sexuality and Reproductive Health Learning Group, which commissions research and supports informational exchanges in a global effort to communicate developments and feature best practices in the field.

---

*Effective October 1, 2002 the following changes have occurred in the foundation's organizational structure:*

*The sexuality and reproductive health work previously carried out in the Human Development and Reproductive Health unit in the Assets program has been distributed among the remaining units in the three program areas.*

*The Human Rights and International Cooperation unit in the Peace and Social Justice program has been renamed Human Rights. The unit's international cooperation work has been shifted to the Governance and Civil Society unit.*

*The grants in this section, made in fiscal 2002, are listed under the foundation's previous program and unit headings.*

## **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### **Human rights**

#### **Abantu for Development (England)** \$250,000

To build the capacities of African governments and regional institutions to monitor and evaluate their progress towards achieving gender equality and women's advancement.

#### **Academy for Educational Development, Inc. (Washington, DC)** \$4,500,000

For the New Voices fellowship program to develop the next generation of leadership in human rights and international cooperation.

#### **Adalah: The Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel (Israel)** \$200,000

For activities to advance the rights of the Palestinian minority citizens of Israel within the criminal justice system.

#### **African Women's Development Fund (Ghana)** \$350,000

For institutional development and grant making.

#### **Amazon Alliance for Indigenous and Traditional Peoples of the Amazon Basin (Washington, DC)** \$300,000

For a partnership between indigenous organizations in the Amazon and environmental and human rights organizations in the global North.

#### **American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago, IL)** \$100,000

For the Immigration Pro Bono Development and Bar Activation Project.

#### **American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)** \$1,650,000

For the Security and Civil Liberties Task Force and for the Ira Glasser Fellows for Racial Justice program.

#### **American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)** \$925,000

For capacity building and leadership transition designed to respond to a changing policy environment and new challenges to civil liberties in the United States.

#### **American Friends Service Committee (Philadelphia, PA)** \$100,000

For the U.S. NGO Coordinating Committee and for a conference to examine domestic issues of racial justice in the international context gained at the World Conference Against Racism.

#### **American Friends Service Committee (Philadelphia, PA)** \$100,000

To ensure that the human rights of noncitizens detained in New Jersey in the aftermath of the attacks of September 11th, 2001 are respected.

#### **American Immigration Law Foundation (Washington, DC)** \$50,000

To address the curtailment of due process protections for noncitizens during immigration proceedings in the post-September 11th period.

#### **Arab American Family Support Center (Brooklyn, NY)** \$50,000

For crisis intervention, legal aid, community education and outreach and coalition building for Arab-American detainees and victims of bias crimes and discrimination in the aftermath of September 11th.

#### **Arab Center for Alternative Planning (Israel)** \$200,000

For a project to pursue equitable distribution of land resources and equal planning and development rights for the Palestinian minority in Israel.

#### **Arts Engine, Inc. (New York, NY)** \$200,000

For mediarights.org, a Web site linking filmmakers, journalists and advocates working on human rights topics.

#### **Asian American Legal Defense and Education Fund (New York, NY)** \$100,000

For the 9/11 Immigrant Access to Justice Project to ensure that the human rights of noncitizens detained in the United States in the aftermath of September 11th, 2001 are respected.

---

## *Human Rights and International Cooperation*

**Asian American-Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$450,000

To plan a national Asian-American women's social justice agenda and movement.

**Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$82,000

To advance recommendations and launch a report from a conference on honoring human rights under international mandates: lessons from Bosnia, Kosovo and East Timor.

**Association for Civil Rights in Israel**  
\$140,000

To safeguard rights and due process within the Israeli criminal justice system.

**Astraea Foundation (New York, NY)**  
\$175,000

For strategic planning, a 25th Anniversary Communications Campaign and a small grants program addressing social, political and economic justice issues affecting lesbians and other sexual minorities.

**Brecht Forum, Inc. on behalf of Desis Rising Up & Moving (New York, NY)**  
\$50,000

To organize and provide assistance to Arab, Muslim and South Asian communities in New York and New Jersey experiencing discrimination as a result of the events of September 11th.

**B'Tselem - The Israel Information Center for Monitoring Human Rights in the Occupied Territories (Israel)**  
\$250,000

For monitoring human rights in the West Bank and Gaza Strip, documenting violations, and advocating for policy changes.

**Center for Community Development (Israel)**  
\$200,000

For community organizing activities advancing the rights of Palestinian citizens of Israel.

**Center for Constitutional Rights (New York, NY)**  
\$150,000

For racial justice litigation, advocacy, and educational outreach activities related to the detention and racial profiling of Arab Americans and Muslims following the World Trade Center attack.

**Center for Economic and Social Rights, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)**  
\$500,000

To develop an international network of individuals, groups and foundation program officers working on economic, social and cultural rights.

**Center for Economic and Social Rights, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)**  
\$380,000

For programs to advance economic and social rights.

**Center for Economic and Social Rights, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)**  
\$125,000

For a leadership summit of U.S. social-justice organizations working on human rights in the United States in light of the World Conference Against Racism.

**Center for Gender Equality, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$115,000

For organizational development and communications.

**Center for New Community (Chicago, IL)**  
\$150,000

For the Iowa Project to train grassroots organizers on immigration issues.

**Center for Reproductive Law and Policy, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$265,000

For legal advocacy and education activities on women's reproductive health and rights in the United States and developing countries.

**Chicago, University of**  
\$60,000

For a roundtable to address the linkages between migration and economic development within a framework of international human rights.

**Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights (Washington, DC)**  
\$100,000

To monitor federal civil rights enforcement and analyze policies to promote equal opportunity and for monitoring the Justice Department.

**Columbia University (New York, NY)**  
\$100,000

For the Human Rights Institute to conduct legal research and provide assistance to groups working on human rights in the United States.

**Columbia University (New York, NY)**  
\$25,000

For the Center for the Study of Human Rights to plan a conference commemorating the 50th anniversary of Brown v. Board of Education.

**Committee to Protect Journalists, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$275,000

For global and regional efforts to protect journalists from persecution and promote freedom of information and expression.

**Communication Network (Washington, DC)**  
\$250,000

For the South Asian Strategic Communications Project to strengthen the ability of South Asian and Muslim community organizations to protect civil liberties in the wake of September 11th.

**Community Funds, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$140,000

For the Fund for New Citizens, a collaborative grant-making program to advance the rights of immigrants and refugees in New York.

**Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere Inc. (Atlanta, GA)**  
\$20,000

To identify case studies and hold a workshop on the human rights approach to development.

**CUNY School of Law at Queens College (Flushing, NY)**  
\$50,000

For the Community Legal Resource Network to provide legal services to Harlem's growing undocumented immigrant community and to develop an infrastructure for this project.

**Epidavros Project, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$300,000

For "How Democracy Works Now," a documentary about the struggle to remake U.S. immigration policy.

**Equal Rights Advocates, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$400,000

For activities on litigation and advocacy to advance women's legal rights and to enhance economic justice for women.

**Equal Rights Advocates, Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$400,000

For the Tradeswomen Legal Advocacy Project to engage the public, policy makers and the courts in supporting affirmative action for women in construction trades.

**Equal Rights Center**  
(Washington, DC)

\$100,000

For research and advocacy on racial discrimination in housing, employment and public accommodations.

**ERAN-Israeli Association for Emotional First Aid by Phone**  
(Israel)

\$100,000

To expand and strengthen a telephone hotline service providing emergency mental health counseling to the Israeli public.

**Family Violence Prevention Fund**  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$770,000

For a broad range of policy reform and public education activities aimed at preventing domestic violence in the United States.

**Farm Labor Research Project, Inc.**  
(Toledo, OH)

\$200,000

To organize and train Latino immigrant farm workers to defend themselves against and challenge racial and economic injustice in partnership with African-American worker organizations.

**Fiji Theater Company, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)

\$200,000

To produce and document Undesirable Elements, a program of theater pieces presenting the life stories of immigrants and refugees, performed by immigrants and refugees themselves.

**Firelight Media, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)

\$250,000

For the post-production phase and outreach activities of "Faces of Change," a documentary film on the United Nations World Conference Against Racism and its impact.

**First Nations Development Institute**  
(Fredericksburg, VA)

\$200,000

For a Native American organization seeking to promote human rights and development for indigenous peoples around the world.

**Florida, University of**  
(Gainesville)

\$25,000

For research, oral history interviews and other activities in the first phase of a project to document the history of the Southern Regional Council, 1944-1982.

**Foundation for the Refugee Education Trust**  
(Switzerland)

\$300,000

To conduct preliminary research and develop tools to assess, select and monitor post-primary education programs for refugee adolescents in development countries.

**HaMoked: Center for the Defense of the Individual**  
(Israel)

\$150,000

For advocacy and legal action to promote human rights of Palestinians in the Occupied Territories facing human rights violations by Israeli authorities.

**Harvard University**  
(Cambridge, MA)

\$250,000

For technical and research assistance to community-based racial justice organizations working on civil rights, policy and community strategies that address race-related issues.

**Housing and Land Rights Network**  
(Switzerland)

\$430,000

To promote housing rights around the world.

**Houston, University of**  
\$170,000

For research on migrant border deaths and the effects of U.S. border apprehension, detention and deportation policies on families and communities in the United States and home countries.

**Human Rights Council of Australia, Inc. (Australia)**  
\$50,000

For work with development agencies to promote a human rights approach to development.

**Human Rights Watch, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)

\$375,000

For the Academic Freedom Program to foster tolerance for secular education and critical thought worldwide, particularly post-September 11, in Southwest and Central Asia and the Middle East.

**Human Rights Watch, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)

\$175,000

For the global monitoring, policy analysis, advocacy and media outreach activities of the Refugee Policy Program and for emergency work on Australia's interdiction and asylum policies.

**Human Rights Watch, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)

\$100,000

For the research and advocacy activities of the Women's Rights Division.

**Human Rights Watch, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)

\$75,000

For documentation of, and advocacy against, human rights violations in Afghanistan related to the aftermath of the September 11th attacks.

**Human Rights, Education and Law Project, Inc.**  
(Montclair, NJ)

\$50,000

To insure the adequate legal representation of post-September 11th detainees and for activities that address civil rights issues arising from selected governmental responses to the attack.

**Immigrant Legal Resource Center**  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$200,000

To work with the National Legal Aid and Defender Association and other leading immigrant advocacy organizations to ensure that indigent immigrants have effective criminal defense counsel.

**Impact Fund**  
(Berkeley, CA)

\$500,000

To document the extent of racial and gender discrimination in the U.S. domestic economy and advocate affirmative action remedies through a strategy based on public education and litigation.

**Indian Law Resource Center**  
(Helena, MT)

\$425,000

For advocacy efforts and human rights standard-setting on behalf of Native American tribes and indigenous peoples throughout the world and for post U.N. World Conference Against Racism activities.

**Institute for Human Rights and Development in Africa**  
(Gambia)

\$175,000

To build the capacity of African human rights groups to effectively use regional mechanisms to protect human rights.

**International Center for Transitional Justice, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)

\$3,000,000

For activities to help countries respond to a legacy of human rights abuses, advance accountability, respond to the needs of victims and prevent the recurrence of such violence.

**International Commission of Jurists (Switzerland)**

\$250,000

For programs to promote the rule of law and the legal protection of human rights throughout the world.

**International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission (San Francisco, CA)**

\$300,000

For activities dealing with the human rights of gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgendered people and those with HIV/AIDS.

**International Human Rights Law Group (Washington, DC)**

\$640,000

To further develop the global relationships forged during the World Conference Against Racism and identify collective next steps in the fight against racism in the United States and worldwide.

**International Human Rights Law Group (Washington, DC)**

\$150,000

To build the capacity of local human rights groups to implement human rights protections and legal guarantees.

**International Institute for Strategic Studies (England)**

\$225,000

For research, workshops, conferences and publications to integrate refugee issues into broader political, military and human rights analysis.

**International Rescue Committee, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$180,000

For the monitoring, policy analysis, advocacy and media outreach activities of the Women's Commission for Refugee Women and Children.

**International Rescue Committee, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$150,000

For the Women's Commission for Refugee Women and Children to protect Afghan refugees and internally displaced women and girls.

**International Rescue Committee, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$50,000

To expand human rights protections for displaced Afghans.

**International Training Center of Indigenous Peoples (Greenland)**

\$100,000

For developing a training center on human rights for indigenous peoples.

**International Women Judges Foundation (Washington, DC)**

\$100,000

For educational and legal education programs that promote the right of women to equal justice under the rule of law.

**Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)**

\$60,000

For strategic planning by the premier think tank for African-American affairs.

**Juvenile Justice Project of Louisiana (New Orleans, LA)**

\$100,000

For a documentary film and parent-led campaign to bring respect for human rights and rehabilitation objectives to juvenile detention policies.

**Kensington Welfare Rights Union (Philadelphia, PA)**

\$250,000

For its Economic Human Rights Campaign.

**Lambda Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$300,000

For human rights advocacy on behalf of lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgendered people in the United States.

**Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (Washington, DC)**

\$1,200,000

For legal advocacy to advance affirmative action and other inclusive policies in employment and public contracting.

**Leadership Conference Education Fund, Inc. (Washington, DC)**

\$300,000

For a student internship program in civil rights to train the next generation of civil rights advocates.

**Leadership Conference Education Fund, Inc. (Washington, DC)**

\$280,000

For research, outreach, education, training and advocacy on issues of racial, social and economic justice and equal opportunity.

**Leadership Conference Education Fund, Inc. (Washington, DC)**

\$80,000

To educate the civil rights community about the impact of immigration policies on the civil rights of all Americans.

**Legal Aid Society (New York, NY)**

\$1,000,000

For legal services and other activities to help low-income people and the working poor affected by the September 11th World Trade Center disaster.

**Let's Breakthrough, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$150,000

To follow-up the World Conference Against Racism (WCAR) by strengthening understanding of racial justice as human rights and advancing human rights through religion and popular culture.

**Madre, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$60,000

To ensure the effective participation of women in the April and July 2002 preparatory conferences of the International Criminal Court.

**Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles, CA)**

\$200,000

For advocacy and litigation to advance the rights of immigrants in the United States.

**Migrants Rights International (Switzerland)**

\$100,000

To organize international NGO and civil society participation on migration and xenophobia issues in the aftermath of the World Conference Against Racism.

**Migration Policy Institute (Washington, DC)**

\$1,250,000

For nonpartisan, knowledge-based analysis and policy development on domestic, regional and international migrant and refugee issues.

**Mississippi Workers Center for Human Rights (Greenville, MS)**

\$60,000

For the Fourth biannual Southern Human Rights Organizers' Conference to develop follow-up plans to the U. N. World Conference Against Racism.

**NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$500,000

For litigation and advocacy to combat racial discrimination in employment, education and economic access.

**National Advocates for Pregnant Women, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

For litigation and other activities to protect the rights of pregnant and parenting women and their children from punitive drug and fetal rights policies.

**National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$450,000

For NAPALC's civil rights and racial justice and immigrant rights and policy programs.

**National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

For strategic planning and institutional capacity-building efforts to provide immigrant and civil rights advocacy, litigation, research, and educational outreach on behalf of Asian Pacific Americans.

**National Center for Fair and Open Testing, Inc.**  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$200,000

For education, advocacy, and litigation to advance affirmative action and reduce over-reliance on standardized tests in university admissions.

**National Center for Human Rights Education, Inc.**  
(Atlanta, GA)  
\$175,000

For programs to build constituencies for human rights work in the United States through training of community leaders and student activists.

**National Center for Human Rights Education, Inc.**  
(Atlanta, GA)  
\$40,000

For INCITE to follow up its Spring 2002 Color of Violence Conference with activities to end violence against women of color through dialogue.

**National Coalition for Burned Churches and Community Empowerment, Inc.**  
(Charleston, SC)  
\$50,000

For effective media strategies to educate the American public about the problem of church burnings and bombings as acts of intimidation and terror.

**National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Foundation**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

For advocacy on behalf of underserved gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender populations on issues of poverty, aging and racial justice.

**National Immigrant Legal Support Center**  
(Los Angeles, CA)  
\$450,000

For legal and policy analysis, advocacy, training and technical assistance to national and state advocacy partners to advance immigrants' rights in the United States.

**National Immigration Forum, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$700,000

For policy analysis, information-sharing, media outreach, advocacy, and alliance-building to advance immigrants' rights in the United States.

**National Immigration Project of the National Lawyers' Guild, Inc.**  
(Boston, MA)  
\$100,000

For activities to ensure that the human rights of noncitizens detained in the United States in the aftermath of the attacks of September 11th are respected.

**National League of Cities Institute**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

To strengthen the effectiveness of municipal officials in combatting racism and achieving racial justice.

**National Network for Immigrant and Refugee Rights**  
(Oakland, CA)  
\$75,000

For efforts to use the Durban Declaration and Program of Action of the World Conference Against Racism to advance migrants' human rights domestically and internationally.

**National Partnership for Women & Families, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$400,000

For advocacy on behalf of women in the areas of workplace fairness, equal rights, access to health care, welfare reform and economic security and for organizational development.

**National Women's Law Center**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$400,000

For ongoing programs of research, litigation, technical assistance and public education on women's issues.

**Native American Community Board**  
(Lake Andes, SD)  
\$150,000

For the Native American Women's Health Education Resource Center's reproductive health and cultural preservation projects.

**New Israel Fund**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$750,000

For a Center for Media Advocacy to increase the media capacity of Israeli, social change NGOs.

**New Israel Fund**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$180,000

For capacity-building activities to strengthen Palestinian Israeli NGOs.

**New York Lawyers for the Public Interest, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$125,000

For the National Campaign to Restore Civil Rights to hold a national strategy conference, publish the conference proceedings and educate the public on the implications of U.S. Supreme Court decisions.

**New York, City University of**  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

For educational outreach and advocacy on behalf of Afro-Latinos.

**New York, State University of**  
(Albany)  
\$90,000

For research on recent, mostly undocumented immigrants to the United States from China's Fujian province, their histories and their impact on the sending and host communities.

**9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund**  
(Milwaukee, WI)  
\$275,000

For organizing and advocacy related to women's economic justice.

**Northern California  
Grantmakers  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$50,000**

For Grantmakers Concerned with Immigrants and Refugees to bring *Waking the American Dream*, a performance piece on the immigrant experience in the United States, to communities across the country.

**NOW Legal Defense and  
Education Fund, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000**

For initiatives to advance nontraditional employment for women.

**Organization of American  
States (Washington, DC)  
\$50,000**

For the Office of the Special Rapporteur for Migrant Workers and their Families to promote respect for migrant workers by improving the human rights practices of OAS member states.

**Parliamentarians for Global  
Action (New York, NY)  
\$125,000**

To work with parliamentarians around the world on peace, democracy, international justice and human rights.

**Penal Reform International  
(England)  
\$1,000,000**

To advance penal reform worldwide and for a small grants program in Russia aimed at fostering cooperation between groups working on penal reform.

**Penal Reform International  
(England)  
\$100,000**

For research publications and networking on racism in criminal justice systems as a follow-up to the United Nations World Conference Against Racism.

**Philanthropic Ventures  
Foundation on behalf of  
Fund for Global Human  
Rights (Oakland, CA)  
\$150,000**

For the Fund for Global Human Rights to assist local human rights groups around the world.

**Physicians for Human  
Rights - Israel  
\$150,000**

To promote the right of equal access to health care for vulnerable populations in Israel and Palestinians in the Occupied Territories.

**Physicians for Human  
Rights, Inc. (Boston, MA)  
\$550,000**

For activities utilizing the skills, knowledge, and influence of U.S. health workers to protect and advance the human rights of all people.

**Physicians for Human  
Rights, Inc. (Boston, MA)  
\$25,000**

To complete a survey of maternal mortality in Afghanistan in the context of the U.S. response to the September 11th attacks.

**Poverty and Race Research  
Action Council  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000**

For organizational development and leadership transition.

**Progressive, Inc.  
(Madison, WI)  
\$150,000**

To syndicate opinion columns by minority scholars, experts and community activists and to train Foundation grantees in communications strategies and media outreach.

**Public Interest Projects  
(New York, NY)  
\$960,000**

For grant-making and technical assistance to local and specialized immigration law programs and local and statewide immigration policy advocacy coalitions.

**Public Interest Projects  
(New York, NY)  
\$250,000**

For the Social Justice Communications Project to produce practical research and recommendations on effective communications strategies for social justice organizations.

**Public Interest Projects  
(New York, NY)  
\$200,000**

For the Funders' Collaborative for Racial Justice Innovations to conduct joint projects addressing discrimination in housing, land use, labor rights and criminal justice.

**Puerto Rican Legal Defense  
and Education Fund, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$600,000**

For advocacy, legal and applied research activities on behalf of Latino communities and for relocation costs.

**Refugees International  
(Washington, DC)  
\$200,000**

For policy analysis, public education, monitoring and advocacy on forced migration crises worldwide.

**Rock the Vote Education  
Fund (Santa Monica, CA)  
\$100,000**

For "Aftermath," a documentary exploring the post-September 11th experiences of young people with issues of discrimination.

**Rutgers University  
(New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$300,000**

For the Center for Women's Global Leadership's human rights programs.

**San Francisco Foundation  
Community Initiative Funds  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$600,000**

For the Employment Justice Research Center to identify and dismantle barriers to equal opportunity for women in the nation's fire departments.

**Santa Clara College  
(Santa Clara, CA)  
\$50,000**

For the Center for Social Justice and Public Service to plan a high school curriculum on racism and social justice.

**Sikkuy - The Association for  
the Advancement of Equal  
Opportunity  
(Israel)  
\$120,000**

To publish the 2002 and 2003 editions of its Annual Report on Equality and Integration of Arab Citizens in Israel, and for a strategic consultation process.

**Southern Regional Council,  
Inc. (Atlanta, GA)  
\$400,000**

For research and analysis on critical social and economic issues and for staff and organizational development.

**Stichting Africa Legal Aid  
(Netherlands)  
\$200,000**

For activities to create a progressive human rights jurisprudence for Africa.

**Stichting Centre on Housing  
Rights and Evictions  
(Switzerland)  
\$320,000**

For programs to promote housing rights around the world.

**Tomas Rivera Policy Institute  
(Claremont, CA)  
\$150,000**

For applied research on the institutional, legal and social barriers limiting Latino advancement in diverse school systems and labor markets.

**United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, Office of the (Switzerland)**  
\$350,000

For the Anti-Discrimination Unit to implement the World Conference Against Racism's Program of Action.

**United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, Office of the (Switzerland)**  
\$300,000

For the communications program of the U.N. office responsible for human rights and for coordinating and raising the visibility of all human rights initiatives throughout the entire U.N. system.

**Urban Justice Center (New York, NY)**  
\$90,000

To conduct a human rights audit assessing the status of the right to education in New York City.

**Washington Office on Latin America, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$575,000

For programs to protect human rights, sustain democratic reform, and promote equitable growth in Latin America.

**Wellesley College (Wellesley, MA)**  
\$100,000

To publicize and address child custody and domestic violence issues in the United States.

**Wisconsin, University of (Madison)**  
\$100,000

For Worthy of Liberation: Black Feminism and International Human Rights, a research project addressing the impact a group may have on how human rights are formulated, reconceptualized and implemented.

**Women Employed Institute (Chicago, IL)**  
\$200,000

For affirmative action initiatives empowering women to improve their economic status and remove barriers to economic equity.

**Women's Environment and Development Organization (WEDO) (New York, NY)**  
\$1,500,000

For organizational development and program activities aimed at improving the status of women worldwide.

**Women's Institute for Leadership Development for Human Rights (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$200,000

For follow-up activities to the World Conference Against Racism focused on training, grassroots and national advocacy and local implementation.

**Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, DC)**  
\$375,000

For studies and meetings on Central Asia and the Middle East, research security in Latin America and for a cross-cutting program on issues on the U.S. role in world affairs.

**Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, DC)**  
\$15,000

For Women's Rights in Theory and Practice: Employment, Violence Against Women and Poverty, a conference bringing academic specialists in gender equality together with legal theorists.

**Youth Law Center (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$150,000

For the Building Blocks for Youth campaign to address human rights violations in the juvenile justice system.

## **International cooperation**

**AFL-CIO Center for Working Capital (Washington, DC)**  
\$200,000

For the international capital stewardship project to advance socially responsible investment of worker pension assets.

**Akureyri, University College of (Iceland)**  
\$95,000

For the second congress of the Northern Research Forum, a network of scholars, government officials and NGOs from countries in the Arctic North.

**Africa Action (Washington, DC)**  
\$1,000,000

To promote more engaged and positive U.S. policies toward Africa.

**Africa-America Institute (New York, NY)**  
\$1,500,000

For activities to promote U.S.-Africa policies and educational opportunities for Africans.

**AGHS Legal Aid Cell (Pakistan)**  
\$48,000

For research, dialogue and mentoring to promote peace and human rights in South Asia.

**American Assembly (New York, NY)**  
\$75,000

For meetings throughout the United States in collaboration with local institutions to foster cooperation policy innovation, and a renewed interest in exploring a common vision for the Western Hemisphere.

**American Friends of the Ludwig Foundation of Cuba (New York, NY)**  
\$100,000

To organize cultural exchanges between the United States and Cuba and to increase organizational capacity in the Cuban cultural sector.

**Arms Control Association (Washington, DC)**  
\$45,000

To provide the media and others with information on arms control in the effort to stem the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and other destabilizing weapons.

**Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$250,000

For the Congressional Program's project on politics and religion in Muslim societies to hold a conference and legislative briefings on Islam and U.S. foreign policy and disseminate conference proceedings.

**Association of Caribbean States (Trinidad & Tobago)**  
\$37,000

For analysis and discussions on the member states' stances with regard to upcoming negotiations on the Free Trade Association for the Americas.

**Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (Mexico)**  
\$1,000,000

For a Scholar-in-Residence Program in Inter-American Studies.

**Baltic International Centre for Economic Policy Studies (Latvia)**  
\$75,000

For the participation of women and developing and transition economy researchers in the Seventh Annual International Conference on Transition Economies.

**Brookings Institution (Washington, DC)**  
\$75,000

For the establishment of a Visiting Fellows Program designed to improve and inform U.S. policy toward the Islamic world.



**Brown Lloyd James  
(New York, NY)**

**\$149,000**

For a strategic communications and media relations campaign to increase access to media outlets, disseminate analysis and diversify the perspectives in international economic policy debates.

**Brown University  
(Providence, RI)**

**\$200,000**

To evaluate the impact of privatization and financial liberalization in Latin America on the stability of domestic financial systems and their capacity for funding investment growth.

**Cambridge University  
(England)**

**\$175,000**

For a second summer workshop on advanced development economics.

**Caribbean Association  
for Feminist Research and  
Action**

**(Trinidad & Tobago)**

**\$54,000**

For research, participation in policy dialogues and economic literacy efforts on the gender impacts of international trade agreements in the Caribbean.

**Carnegie Endowment for  
International Peace  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$550,000**

For the Global Policy Program, which examines critical issues in world affairs, including research, analysis, policy development and network building.

**Carter Center, Inc.  
(Atlanta, GA)**

**\$75,000**

For former President Carter's fact finding trip to Cuba.

**Center for Cultural and  
Technical Interchange  
Between East and West, Inc.  
(Honolulu, HI)**

**\$100,000**

For a feasibility study to determine the level of philanthropic support for and interest in a capital campaign.

**Center for Defense  
Information, Inc  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$525,000**

For research and public education on global security concerns, core support for the Strategic Initiative Project to broaden debate on U.S. military policy and to plan a media center.

**Center for Economic and  
Policy Research  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$152,000**

For research papers and public outreach on current international economic issues.

**Center for International  
Studies (Nicaragua)**

**\$100,000**

For a regional program to reduce light weapons proliferation in Central America.

**Center for New Creation  
(Alexandria, VA)**

**\$130,000**

For research to communicate the realities of the debt crisis in developing countries to North American constituencies.

**Center for Research on the  
Mesoamerica Region  
(Guatemala)**

**\$500,000**

To develop social sciences and the humanities in Central America.

**Coalition for Women's  
Economic Development  
and Global Equality, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$300,000**

For research and advocacy to integrate women's human rights into all areas of U.S. international development policy and institutionalize the use of the Women's Impact Statement in trade negotiations.

**Columbia University  
(New York, NY)**

**\$416,000**

For research and to organize task forces to assist developing countries in designing economic reform programs.

**Columbia University  
(New York, NY)**

**\$200,000**

For the Gulf/2000 project to address major issues concerning the Persian Gulf region and provide a unique set of tools for dealing with security issues.

**Consumer Unity and Trust  
Society - Africa Resource  
Centre (Zambia)**

**\$250,000**

For research, policy dialogue and advocacy on the linkages between trade and labor standards in international regimes.

**Council on Foreign Relations,  
Inc. (New York, NY)**

**\$100,000**

For the development of a Council Task Force on Terrorism and roundtables to discuss challenges facing the international affairs community.

**Cuba Policy Foundation  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$50,000**

For an international conference to advance policy discussions concerning United States-Cuba relations with Latin American and European allies.

**Cuban Artists Fund, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

**\$50,000**

For a grant competition for Cuban artists.

**Cuban Committee for  
Democracy, Inc. (Miami, FL)**

**\$30,000**

For meetings to promote national reconciliation among Cubans and a peaceful transition toward democracy.

**Earth Council Foundation  
(Costa Rica)**

**\$275,000**

For a multi-stakeholder analysis in eight former Soviet economies of the consistency between World Trade Organization agreements and equitable, sustainable national development.

**Economic and Social  
Research Foundation  
(Tanzania)**

**\$235,000**

For research fellowships enabling scholars to explore the impact of globalization on African economies.

**Economic Policy Institute  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$450,000**

For the Global Policy Network of labor-oriented think tanks to carry out data analysis, research and dialogues on international economic issues.

**Equality Now, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

**\$75,000**

To organize a conference and meetings for Afghan women's groups to promote their rights in the peace and reconstruction of Afghanistan.

**Femmes Africa Solidarité  
(Switzerland)**

**\$200,000**

To strengthen women's peace networks and incorporate gender issues into the work of regional organizations in Africa.

**Fenton Communications, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$300,000  
For strategic communications activities to promote informed voices in response to the September 11th attacks, with an emphasis on the protection of civil liberties and the prevention of discrimination.

**Financial Policy Forum, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$250,000  
For research, development of policy proposals and public education on the impact of financial derivatives on the efficiency and stability of capital flows.

**Five Colleges, Inc. (Amherst, MA)**  
\$50,000  
For research and student/faculty workshops on the role of the United States in the changing global political environment.

**Florida International University (Miami)**  
\$200,000  
For the Cuban Research Institute to conduct academic exchanges between Cubans and Cuban Americans and host the Fifth Conference on Cuban and Cuban-American Studies.

**Foundation for National Development (El Salvador)**  
\$115,000  
For activities to help civil society organizations participate in the debate around Central American-U.S. trade negotiations.

**Foundation for the Graduate Institute of International Studies (Switzerland)**  
\$200,000  
For the Geneva Forum, a collaborative project to strengthen the role of small states and NGOs in debates on multilateral peace and security issues in Geneva.

**Fundación Amistad, Inc. (East Hampton, NY)**  
\$100,000  
For a needs assessment and management training for one of Latin America's leading cultural institutions.

**Georgetown University (Washington, DC)**  
\$222,190  
For the activities of Women in International Security.

**Ghana Center for Democratic Development (Ghana)**  
\$275,000  
For activities to promote democracy, good governance and a liberal economic environment and for a project on democratizing police-community relations in Ghana and West Africa.

**Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)**  
\$650,000  
For the Boston Consortium Fellows Program for research fellowships, networking and other activities to incorporate a gender perspective in the field of international security.

**Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)**  
\$250,000  
For the Harvard Trade Union Project to hold a series of dialogues on the impact of economic globalization and technological change on workers throughout the globe.

**Henry L. Stimson Center (Washington, DC)**  
\$100,000  
For South Asian regional security and multilateral peace operations projects.

**Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (Minneapolis, MN)**  
\$305,000  
To strengthen the voice of civil society in redefining the emerging global economic governance system.

**Institute for Labor and Mental Health (Berkeley, CA)**  
\$100,000  
To provide expanded coverage of alternative voices for peace in Israel and Palestine.

**Institute for War and Peace Reporting, Ltd. (England)**  
\$140,000  
To launch an intensive training program to rebuild independent print media in Afghanistan.

**Institute of Development Studies (England)**  
\$200,000  
For networking and other activities to increase the participation of women in senior positions in institutions of finance and development.

**International Alert-The Standing International Forum on Ethnic Conflict, Genocide and Human Rights (England)**  
\$180,000  
To monitor and advance United Nations commitments on women's leadership in peace and security through policy advocacy and training of regional groups.

**International Peace Academy, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$550,000  
For activities to improve understanding of, and ways of addressing, intrastate and regionalized conflict.

**Korea Institute for International Economic Policy (South Korea)**  
\$150,000  
For research on the channeling of Asian capital resources through Western markets before they become available for use in Asia.

**Latin American and Caribbean Economic Association, Inc. (College Park, MD)**  
\$75,000  
For travel-related costs of participants in LACEA's 2002 annual conference and for conference services.

**Lawyers Alliance for World Security, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$50,000  
To promote international legal and diplomatic efforts to secure peace and stability for the 21st Century.

**Lexington Institute (Arlington, VA)**  
\$175,000  
To support research and disseminate information on the Cuban economy to broad audiences in the United States.

**Miriam College Foundation, Inc.**  
\$102,000  
For the Asia Gender and Trade Network's activities with respect to the gender impacts of international trade agreements and for an economic literacy program.

**Motheho Integrity Consultants (South Africa)**  
\$163,000  
For research, policy dialogues and networking activities to bring gender analysis into the trade discourse within African civil society and among African trade negotiators.

**National Security Archive Fund, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$750,000  
To promote transparency and accountability in the making of foreign and security policies in the United States and worldwide.

**Nautilus of America, Inc.**  
(Berkeley, CA)

\$300,000

To develop and promote a new approach to global economic governance that balances private investor rights with greater societal objectives.

**Nautilus of America, Inc.**  
(Berkeley, CA)

\$275,000

For the East Asia Initiative to Reduce Global Insecurity, to increase security and reduce the dangers of war, including nuclear war in the region.

**New School University**  
(New York, NY)

\$100,000

For collaborative research and policy dialogue aimed at enhancing financial market transparency and improving international financial risk management systems.

**Norwegian People's Aid**  
(Norway)

\$50,000

To conduct research for a book on the Peter Pan Operation in which 14,000 unaccompanied children immigrated from Cuba to the United States in the 1960s.

**Oxfam America, Inc.**  
(Boston, MA)

\$500,000

To build the capacity and strengthen the leadership of Cuban rural and urban agricultural organizations.

**Pacific Concerns Resource Centre, Inc. (Fiji)**

\$53,000

For research, policy dialogues and economic literacy efforts on the gender impact of trade agreements in the Pacific Islands.

**Pacific Council on International Policy**  
(Los Angeles, CA)

\$750,000

For activities to strengthen policy research and dialogue on key global issues and U.S. foreign policy.

**Parish of San Augustin**  
(Cuba)

\$55,000

To expand its Youth Outreach Program, update equipment and refurbish the parish center.

**Pittsburgh, University of**  
\$99,900

For International Affairs Contact Net, an online database of community, national and international organizations working on global issues, including peace and conflict.

**Ploughshares Fund**  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$700,000

To assist the U.S.-based community of NGOs working on arms control and disarmament as it adjusts to a new security environment and declining philanthropic resources.

**Richard Nixon Library and Birthplace Foundation**  
(Yorba Linda, CA)

\$175,000

For research, analysis and public education on Iranian Weapons of Mass Destruction issues.

**Russian-American Nuclear Security Advisory Council**  
(Princeton, NJ)

\$300,000

To safeguard Russian nuclear materials and promote cooperative security relations between the U.S. and Russia.

**Shomrey Mishpat Rabbis for Human Rights/North America (Philadelphia, PA)**

\$29,500

For U.S.-based rabbinical educational activities promoting human rights in Israel.

**Social Science Research Council (New York, NY)**

\$1,090,000

For research fellowships to explore the implications of information and communication technologies for public policy, development and security.

**Social Science Research Council**  
(New York, NY)

\$300,000

For technical assistance to Cuban libraries and archives and for a grants competition to fund library and archives improvements.

**Tel Aviv University**  
(Israel)

\$300,000

For a Palestinian Studies Program to educate the Israeli public about Palestinian society.

**Tides Foundation**  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$200,000

To build the capacity of the Urgent Action Fund to advance the strategic initiatives of women in areas of conflict and closed environments.

**Tides Center**  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$50,000

For September Eleventh Families for Peaceful Tomorrows, an organization to create opportunities for public discussion of governmental responses to the September 11th attacks.

**Training and Community Development Alternatives**  
(Mexico)

\$100,000

For civil society participation in the United Nations Financing for Development Conference in March 2002.

**Trinity College**  
(Washington, DC)

\$100,000

For research on the United States-Cuba security issues including drug trafficking, drug interdiction, illegal migration, money laundering and terrorism.

**United Nations Development Program**  
(New York, NY)

\$250,000

For the Trade and Development Project to advance the negotiation positions of developing countries and southern-based civil society organizations in the emerging global trading regimes.

**United Nations Development Program**  
(New York, NY)

\$75,000

For research on the impact of poverty, inequality and the growth of export-led strategies in Latin America and the Caribbean.

**United Nations Foundation, Inc. on behalf of Ceres, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)

\$200,000

To enable the Global Reporting Initiative to become an independent entity for improving corporate accountability worldwide.

**United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research**  
(Switzerland)

\$215,000

For the Visiting Fellows Program to provide research and publication opportunities for mid-career analysts from the Middle East and West Africa who are working on regional security problems.

**Urban and Rural Women Study and Action Center Ser Mulher (Brazil)**

\$126,000

To coordinate economic literacy training sessions and strengthen the International Gender and Trade Network's capacity to actively participate in international trade and development consultations.

**Viva Rio (Brazil)**

\$210,000

For a regional program in the Mercosur countries to reduce light weapons proliferation.

**Women of Color Resource Center (Berkeley, CA)**

\$250,000

For activities to educate the public on and build coalitions around the impact of foreign policy, economic inequity, racial bias and gender-based discrimination on women of color.

**Overseas Programs**

**Andean Region and Southern Cone**

**Human rights**

**Argentine Association for Civil Rights**

\$200,000

For public education, litigation and communications to promote respect for human rights.

**Association for the Support to Communities (Argentina)**

\$100,000

To promote citizens' participation in the protection of housing rights in a poor neighborhood of Buenos Aires.

**Association of Social Communications-Calandria (Peru)**

\$50,000

To promote citizen monitoring of media and encourage the right to information in Peru.

**Center for Afro Study and Research (Uruguay)**

\$300,000

To strengthen the Strategic Alliance of Afro-American People and train Afro-Latino youth leaders to work toward implementation of World Conference Against Racism recommendations.

**Center for Legal and Social Studies (CELS) (Argentina)**

\$1,186,000

To create and administer a competitive fund to generate innovative responses to the current social, political and institutional crisis in Argentina.

**Center for Legal and Social Studies (CELS) (Argentina)**

\$450,000

For monitoring, litigation, training and publications to foster and protect human rights and strengthen the democratic system and rule of law in Argentina.

**Diego Portales University (Chile)**

\$400,000

For the Legal Research Center's research and training activities in public interest law in Argentina, Chile and Peru.

**Human Rights National Coordinator (Peru)**

\$220,000

For activities to advance human rights in Peru.

**Ideas for Peace Foundation (Colombia)**

\$28,000

For an October 2002 international meeting to analyze the potential contribution of international mediation to a peaceful resolution of the Colombian conflict.

**Ideas Foundation (Chile)**

\$100,000

To develop a comprehensive strategy to address intolerance and racism, including a feasibility study for a citizens' center to strengthen civil society in Chile.

**Journalists for the Defense of Independent Journalism (Argentina)**

\$40,000

For activities to promote freedom of expression in Argentina.

**Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights (Peru)**

\$355,000

For activities to advance women's rights in Latin America and the Caribbean and to establish a permanent working group on violence against women.

**Legal Defense Institute (Peru)**

\$500,000

For legal defense and promotion of international human rights in the Andean Region, and a program of action to respond to the regional consequences of September 11th.

**Natural Resources and Environment Foundation (Argentina)**

\$45,000

To promote the use of existing institutional and legal mechanisms for the defense of environmental rights in Argentina.

**Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women (Peru)**

\$200,000

To promote women's rights through litigation and public education, and institutional development activities in Peru.

**Press and Society Institute (Peru)**

\$190,000

For activities to promote freedom of expression in Peru and Andean Region.

**PRO BONO Foundation (Chile)**

\$90,000

To promote legal pro bono work in Chile on public interest lawsuits.

**Research and Popular Education Center (CINEP) (Colombia)**

\$300,000

For community development activities and to increase CINEP's endowment fund.

**Transparency International (Germany)**

\$270,000

For the communications activities of its Latin America and Caribbean Program.

**United Nations Development Program (New York, NY)**

\$200,000

For the Peruvian Truth and Reconciliation Commission's research activities in the Central Peruvian Region.

**University of Chile**

\$46,000

For research on international human rights law standards within the Inter-American system and their impact at a domestic level.

**Woman's Development Corporation-La Morada (Chile)**

\$50,000

For a workshop in Brazil on national and regional capacities to strengthen the International Criminal Court and gender justice.

**International cooperation**

**Colombian Confederation of Non Governmental Organizations (Colombia)**

\$143,000

To build an integrated local organizational capacity in Tolima to assist displaced persons and communities as a contribution to the peace process in Colombia.

**Brazil**

**Human rights**

**AFIRMA Communication and Research**

\$150,000

For a Media, Racism and Human Rights Program.

**Agende - Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development**

\$200,000

To monitor implementation of public policies based on Platforms of Action from the Cairo Conference on Population and Development, the Beijing Conference on Women and the World Conference Against Racism.

**Bahia Support Group for the Prevention of AIDS**

\$150,000

To establish a human rights program focused on sexual and reproductive rights.

**Brazilian Anthropological Association**

\$100,000

For research, publications and training on anthropology and human rights.

**Brazilian Association of NGOs**

\$40,000

To hold a seminar on international mechanisms for the protection of human rights during the second World Social Forum.

**Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration**

\$75,000

For research on local government human rights policy.

**Brazilian Society for Instruction**

\$200,000

To implement an impact litigation program addressing human rights violations in Brazilian prisons.

**Brazilian Society for Instruction**

\$80,000

To conduct postgraduate training on the management of human rights programs and a database on racial discrimination in the cultural sector.

**Center for Coordination of Marginalized Populations**

\$140,000

To follow up on the World Conference Against Racism by establishing a Human Rights Program to combat impunity in cases of racial discrimination against African Brazilians.

**Center for Justice and International Law (Washington, DC)**

\$40,000

To expand technical assistance on international human rights law to the North and Northeast of Brazil.

**Center of Religious Statistics and Social Investigation**

\$355,000

To conduct a national competition for projects to implement the World Conference Against Racism Platform of Action.

**Citizen Advocacy for Human Rights - Advocaci**

\$80,000

For an advocacy program on sexual and reproductive rights to combat maternal mortality.

**Federal University of Bahia**

\$120,000

For the Center for Afro and Afro-Oriental Studies to develop a training program on ethnic and race relations for African-Brazilian undergraduate and graduate students.

**Federal University of Santa Catarina**

\$100,000

To improve dissemination of the Journal of Feminist Studies.

**Feminist Studies and Assistance Center**

\$65,600

To coordinate a campaign against fundamentalist dogmas during the second World Social Forum.

**Global Justice Center (Brazil)**

\$250,000

For training, publications and other activities fostering the use of international law in defense of human rights.

**Human Rights Center**

\$60,000

To develop a postgraduate program in international human rights law at the University of São Paulo Law School.

**Institute for Studies of Religion**

\$20,000

For research on the involvement of children and youth in armed violence.

**Legal Assistance Office for Popular Organizations (Gajop)**

\$100,000

For an International Human Rights Program to give Brazilians access to the United Nations and Inter-American systems for the protection of human rights.

**National Association of Agricultural Cooperation**

\$35,000

To support the activities of the National Network of Grassroots Lawyers.

**Society for Black Studies and Citizenship in the State of Sergipe**

\$70,000

For litigation in defense of African-Brazilian rights and to establish a grassroots legal assistance program to help low-income communities address issues of gender, race and class.

**Themis - Feminist Legal Studies and Assistance Nucleus**

\$235,000

To expand its grassroots paralegal training, feminist legal assistance and documentation program by creating a National Network of Justice and Gender and to purchase office space.

**United Nations Foundation, Inc. (Washington, DC)**

\$250,000

For the South-South Human Rights Network to use advanced information technology to link civil society groups throughout the Southern Hemisphere.

**Vera Institute of Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$100,000

For research on judicial reform in Brazil.

**China**

**Human rights**

**All-China Women's Federation**

\$39,000

To organize a training program for lawyers litigating women's rights cases.

**American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago, IL)**

\$42,790

To edit, produce and disseminate in Chinese teaching environments videotapes and companion texts of demonstration trials held in Beijing to show how U.S. and German courts try a domestic violence case.

**Beijing Bar Association**

\$80,000

To strengthen the voice of China's criminal defense attorneys in the criminal procedure reform process.

**China University of Political Science and Law**

\$200,000

For the Center for Legal Assistance to Pollution Victims, a key Chinese environmental law litigation and research center.

**China University of Political Science and Law**

\$117,000

For administrative litigation research, legal representation and consultation.

**China University of Political Science and Law**

\$10,000

To complete and publish an English-Chinese law dictionary.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$70,400  
For research on the implementation of administrative reconsideration legislation in China.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$69,120  
For policy research on an overall framework for judicial reform.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$33,800  
To publish the proceedings of a conference assessing China's progress in judicial reform in the context of protecting human rights.

Foundation for Criminal Justice (Washington, DC)  
\$12,800  
For networking and interaction between Chinese and American criminal defense attorneys.

Hong Kong, University of  
\$21,000  
For a series of activities to assist Chinese legal theorists in developing more nuanced and culturally appropriate conceptions of rule of law.

Maple Women's Psychological Counseling Center  
\$47,400  
To provide legal and psychological services for women.

National Committee on United States-China Relations, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$99,300  
For a study visit by Chinese justice officials to the United States to explore the role of clinical legal education in American legal education and in the provision of legal aid to the poor.

National Democratic Institute for International Affairs (Washington, DC)  
\$11,400  
To help the Research Center for Contemporary China design and conduct a mock legislative hearing to review potential legislation on HIV prevention and care.

Northwestern Polytechnical University  
\$63,200  
For legal research and other activities to strengthen the status and rights of women in the workplace.

Peking University, School of Law  
\$105,100  
For the Center for Research on People's Congresses and Foreign Legislatures to study and develop legislative and electoral systems and strengthen public participation in the law-making process.

Peking University, School of Law  
\$59,250  
For applied research from a human rights perspective on the enforcement of criminal defendants' rights during the pre-arrest and pre-trial periods.

Peking University, School of Law  
\$35,600  
For research on reforming reeducation through labor and other forms of punishments of minor crimes.

People's University of China  
\$54,000  
To develop a pilot sociology of law program and build the field of sociology of law in China.

Research Center on Juvenile Legal Aid  
\$85,000  
For research, public interest litigation and other activities to advance and protect children's rights and interests.

Sichuan University  
\$39,500  
For theoretical and applied research on the role of China's Supreme People's Court.

South Central University of Economics and Law  
\$113,400  
For a pilot program providing criminal procedure training for local police chiefs in Hubei province.

South Central University of Economics and Law  
\$105,400  
To train basic-level judges in Hubei Province and develop teaching materials appropriate for provincial training of basic-level judges throughout China.

Spangenberg Group (West Newton, MA)  
\$52,500  
To provide technical assistance to the All-China Women's Federation on training lawyers working on women's rights litigation.

Supreme People's Court of the People's Republic of China  
\$69,000  
For research on judicial personnel management issues, including the use of judges' assistants.

Vera Institute of Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$80,000  
For a study tour by Chinese law professors to investigate the handling of minor crimes in the United States.

Wuhan University  
\$60,000  
For the legal aid and clinical legal education programs of the Center for the Protection of the Rights of Disadvantaged Citizens and for a 10th anniversary conference.

Yunnan Xishuangbanna Prefecture Women and Children Psychological and Legal Consultation Service Center  
\$35,000  
For legal and psychological counseling for women and children in a rural, minority area of Yunnan Province in southwest China and to publish the newsletter: Xishuangbanna Social Work News.

#### International cooperation

China Institute of International Studies  
\$40,000  
To host the 11th Meeting of the Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific Transnational Crime Working Group.

China Reform Forum  
\$25,000  
For an international forum on sovereignty and humanitarian intervention.

China Research Center for Comparative Politics and Economics  
\$30,000  
For travel costs of participants in an international conference on Globalization and Capitalism.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$81,000  
For the Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies to conduct research on East Asian regionalism and its impact on China.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$70,000  
For a research project on arms control and China-United States relations.

**Chinese Academy of Social Sciences**

\$10,000

Partial support for the Fourth International Conference on Sino-American Economic Relations.

**Fudan University**

\$70,000

For a program of research and teaching on the role of Congress in the formation of U.S. foreign policy.

**Hong Kong, University of (Hong Kong)**

\$20,000

To help Fudan University develop its Women in International Relations Initiative.

**Institute for Strategic Studies of the National Defense University**

\$7,000

For an exchange program to enhance interaction between the National Defense University and overseas researchers on security issues.

**National Committee on American Foreign Policy, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$77,000

For a series of United States-China-Taiwan Roundtables on United States-China policy and cross-strait relations.

**People's University of China**

\$45,000

For a research project on the making of United States policy towards China.

**Program for Science and National Security Studies**

\$40,000

For the eighth International School on Disarmament and Research on Conflicts.

**Shanghai Center for RIMPAC Strategic and International Studies**

\$20,000

For an international conference on United States-China relations to commemorate the 30th Anniversary of Shanghai Communiqué.

**Shanghai Institute for International Studies**

\$80,000

For six international relations research programs.

**Tsinghua University**

\$45,000

For a research project on China-United States relations and regional security.

**Tsinghua University**

\$35,000

For the Institute of Strategic Studies to conduct research and hold meetings on relations between China and Taiwan after entry into the World Trade Organization.

**Zhongshan University**

\$20,000

For an international conference: China-U.S. Relations and Asia Pacific Cooperation after China's Accession to the World Trade Organization.

**Eastern Africa**

**Human rights**

**Centre for Conflict Resolution - Kenya**

\$140,000

For community conflict resolution training, peace building and advocacy in conflict-prone rural areas of Kenya's Rift Valley province.

**Centre for Human Rights Promotion (CHRP) (Tanzania)**

\$100,000

For a pilot project using community participation to advocate against female genital mutilation in central Tanzania.

**Cobades Consultancies Limited (Kenya)**

\$100,000

For human rights education training in secondary schools in Kenya.

**Federation of Women Lawyers (Kenya)**

\$150,000

To provide pro bono legal aid services to poor women in Kenya and explore options for the financial sustainability of its legal aid activities.

**Human Rights Focus (Uganda)**

\$68,000

For human rights monitoring and advocacy on rights of internally displaced people living in protected camps in armed conflict zones in Uganda.

**Kangemi Women Empowerment Centre (Kenya)**

\$100,000

To advance women's rights, youth sexual health and community empowerment in the Kangemi slum district of Nairobi.

**Kenya Human Rights Commission (Kenya)**

\$250,000

For research, advocacy and publications to advance human rights in Kenya and hold public and private institutions accountable to the rule of law.

**Kenya National Film Association (Kenya)**

\$100,000

To produce and distribute a documentary film on violence against women and girls in Kenya.

**Law Development Centre (Uganda)**

\$300,000

For the Legal Aid Clinic to provide free representation for the indigent, juveniles and children caught up in the judicial system.

**Makerere University (Uganda)**

\$200,000

For research, training, legal aid and policy advocacy on the plight of refugees and displaced people in Uganda.

**Nairobi Central Business District Association (Kenya)**

\$400,000

For its community policing program and related activities to improve public safety.

**Queen Elizabeth House (England)**

\$100,000

To underwrite East African participation in the Refugee Studies Center's International Summer School in Forced Migration.

**Social and Development Network (Kenya)**

\$100,000

To build public awareness about torture and support victims of torture in Kenya through legal actions, advocacy and test-case litigation.

**Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)**

\$100,000

For the Tides Urgent Action Fund's Africa office and to promote women's rights in areas of armed conflict and in post-conflict situations and to expand its small grants program.

**Zanzibar Association of the Disabled (Tanzania)**

\$115,000

To build public support for and promote the rights of people with disabilities.

## India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### Human rights

#### All-India Women's Education Fund Association (India)

\$21,000

For a directory of women in development in India.

#### AMAN (Public Charitable Trust) (India)

\$100,000

For a new center engaged in research and advocacy on peace and conflict resolution.

#### Ashoka (Arlington, VA)

\$400,000

For a South Asia economic and social rights fellows program and to establish a Sri Lanka country program.

#### Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust (South Africa)

\$18,600

For South Asian legal educators to participate in the second conference of the Global Alliance for Justice Education.

#### Centre for Promotion of Social Concerns (India)

\$220,000

To expand advocacy and legal defense of human rights for dalits and other disadvantaged communities.

#### Forum-Asia (Thailand)

\$150,500

For training and capacity building on economic, social and cultural rights.

#### Gramin Vikas Pratishthan (India)

\$205,000

For its activities to improve local governance and promote environmental, economic and social justice in Madhya Pradesh and Chattisgarh.

#### Human Rights Watch, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$400,000

For activities to mobilize grassroots, national and international action against caste-based violence and discrimination in India.

#### Indian Law Society (India)

\$300,000

To endow a visiting-academic chair in public interest law to further institutionalize the study and practice of public interest law in India and disseminate India's experience worldwide.

#### Institute of Human Rights (Sri Lanka)

\$75,000

To strengthen its management structure and provide legal assistance to victims of human rights abuses.

#### Jamia Millia Islamia (India)

\$250,000

To establish an endowed chair in dalit studies in order to institutionalize research and teaching on issues affecting dalit communities.

#### Janvikas (India)

\$450,000

To establish the Indian Institute of Paralegal Studies.

#### National Centre for Advocacy Studies (India)

\$300,000

For new training programs in media advocacy for NGOs.

#### National Centre for Advocacy Studies (India)

\$300,000

To create a national level center for budget studies to conduct research, training and advocacy on national and state budgets.

#### National Law School of India

\$300,000

To endow a visiting chair in public interest law to further institutionalize the field's study and practice in India through research and teaching and disseminate India's experience worldwide.

#### Navsarjan Trust

(India)

\$300,000

To create a National Institute of Dalit Studies for research, teaching and public policy formulation.

#### Navsarjan Trust

(India)

\$250,000

For an endowed position in public relations and media advocacy on dalit human rights.

#### Rural Development Organization, Kolar

(India)

\$70,000

For human rights awareness campaigns, paralegal training and legal services to women in dalit communities.

#### Samerth Charitable Trust

(India)

\$50,000

To incorporate economic and social rights approaches in its development programs in the Kutch region of Gujarat.

#### Sanhita

(India)

\$84,000

For research and advocacy initiatives on issues of violence against women and reproductive health.

#### Socio-Legal Information Centre (India)

\$21,000

For a program of human rights lectures, capacity-building seminars and related meetings in India keynoted by Judge Zakeria Mohammed Yacoob of the South African Constitutional Court.

#### Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)

\$1,200,000

To create a South Asia Fund for Women to support women's empowerment and increase local social justice philanthropy.

## International cooperation

#### Academy of Fine Arts and Literature (India)

\$50,000

To organize a South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation conference exploring women's views on regional conflicts and fundamentalism, conduct a writers exchange program and strengthen networking.

#### Asia Society, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$25,000

To organize a study tour to India, Pakistan and Afghanistan for the Council on Foreign Relations-Asia Society Task Force on India and South Asia.

#### Calcutta, University of (India)

\$80,000

For the activities of the Peace Studies Group.

#### Centre for Policy Research (India)

\$250,000

To establish in perpetuity a Chair and Fellowship in the field of South Asian regional cooperation.

#### Centre for Security Analysis (India)

\$420,000

For a regional security think tank in South India.

#### Delhi Policy Group (India)

\$250,000

For a chair in non-traditional security.

#### Foundation for Universal Responsibility of His Holiness The Dalai Lama (India)

\$600,000

Institutional support towards the encouragement of the participation of women in security, conflict resolution and peace.



**Gujarat Institute of Development Research on behalf of Mandala (India)**  
\$197,759  
To carry out programs on common development concerns in conjunction with the Surabhi Foundation for Research and Cultural Exchange and Mandala.

**Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations (India)**  
\$300,000  
For research on South Asian economic issues.

**Observer Research Foundation (India)**  
\$150,000  
To establish the Center of Nepal Studies.

**Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development (India)**  
\$450,000  
For the Center for Northeast India, South and South-East Asian Studies.

**Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development (India)**  
\$250,000  
To endow a chair on peace studies in the North East region.

**Regional Centre for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka)**  
\$750,000  
For promotion of collaborative research and interaction on strategic and international issues pertaining to South Asia.

**Regional Centre for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka)**  
\$110,000  
For research awards, networking and publications in strategic, regional security and other international issues relating to South Asia.

**Wilton Park Executive Agency (England)**  
\$75,000  
For workshops bringing together young South Asian entrepreneurs and future leaders to foster non-official dialogue on regional cooperation.

**Women's Feature Service (WFS) (India)**  
\$300,000  
For capacity-building to make the organization self-sufficient.

## **Indonesia**

**Human rights**  
**National Commission on Violence Against Women (Indonesia)**  
\$61,000  
To better address the human rights problems of vulnerable groups within Indonesian society.

**Perhimpunan Pengembangan Pesantren dan Masyarakat (Indonesia)**  
\$400,000  
To promote scholarship and public awareness about the relationship between Islamic teaching and the universality of human rights and social justice principles.

## **Middle East and North Africa**

**Human rights**  
**Al-Mezan Center for Human Rights (Gaza)**  
\$100,000  
For community-based advocacy work on economic, social and cultural rights in Gaza.

**Alternatives, Inc. (Canada)**  
\$250,000  
For a program of human rights research, publications and workshops in Egypt and the Arab world.

**American University in Cairo (Egypt)**  
\$200,000  
For the Forced Migration and Refugee Studies program to plan its transition to a full masters program, expand its research program and strengthen its networking activities.

**American University in Cairo (Egypt)**  
\$100,000  
For the first year of a Master of Arts degree program in international human rights law and to expand library resources.

**American University in Cairo (Egypt)**  
\$74,000  
For the Forced Migration and Refugee Studies Program to conduct a judicial training seminar in refugee law and human rights for Egyptian and Arab judges.

**Arab Commission for Human Rights (France)**  
\$70,000  
For a conference on the independence of the judiciary in the Arab World.

**Arab Institute for Human Rights (Tunisia)**  
\$300,000  
For human rights training, education, research and dissemination in the Arab world.

**Association for Human Rights Legal Aid (Egypt)**  
\$60,000  
For a program of legal aid and research into juvenile justice and economic and social rights.

**Democracy and Workers' Rights Center (West Bank)**  
\$100,000  
For legal aid services, training workshops and information dissemination on Palestinian labor rights.

**Euro-Mediterranean Human Rights Network (Denmark)**  
\$40,000  
For a program of legal counseling and advocacy for refugees and asylum seekers in Lebanon.

**Euro-Mediterranean Human Rights Network (Denmark)**  
\$40,000  
For a program of training, education and research on the situation and rights of Palestinian refugees in Lebanon.

**Friedrich Naumann Foundation (Egypt)**  
\$110,000  
For a legal aid program, workshops and training in Egypt on issues of environmental rights and for a series of activities on the rule of law.

**Institute of Law in the Service of Man Company Limited (West Bank)**  
\$145,000  
For a program of advocacy and training and to build capacity to protect human rights and the rule of law.

**International Federation of Human Rights (France)**  
\$75,000  
For an international conference on terrorism and human rights held in Cairo in January 2002.

**Minnesota, University of (Minneapolis)**  
\$75,000  
For the Human Rights Center to complete an Arabic version of its Web-based Human Rights Library.

**Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation**  
\$135,000  
For a program of training, education, advocacy, legal aid and outreach for workers and trade unionists in Egypt.

**Palestinian Independent Commission for Citizen's Rights (West Bank)**  
\$50,000

To publish and disseminate legal and investigative reports on human rights violations and for library and staff development.

**Penal Reform International (England)**  
\$65,000

For a program of capacity building and training of trainers in penal reform in the Arab region.

**People's Rights Research, Publishing and Distribution (England)**  
\$75,000

To publish a human rights journal in English and Arabic and paralegal training for the staff of Egyptian NGOs.

**Queen Elizabeth House (England)**  
\$100,000

To translate and distribute an Arabic version of *Forced Migration Review*, an international journal on refugees and forced migration issues.

**School of Oriental and African Studies (England)**  
\$100,000

For collaborative research, publications and a conference on "crimes of honor" committed against women.

**Teacher Creativity Center (West Bank)**  
\$125,000

For training workshops to integrate gender, democracy and human rights concepts into educational curricula and for organizational capacity building.

## **International cooperation**

**Al-Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies (Egypt)**  
\$200,000

For research on political, economic and international issues affecting Egypt and the Middle East, regional conferences and publications.

**Al-Quds University (West Bank)**  
\$255,000

For the teaching, research and publications activities of the interdisciplinary master's program in Israeli studies and the Center for Jerusalem Studies.

**Al-Siyassa Al-Dawliya, Al-Ahram Foundation (Egypt)**  
\$120,000

To increase the international visibility of the journal by strengthening its content, developing its English section and its Web site, and organizing an international conference.

**Cairo University (Egypt)**  
\$60,000

For the Center for Political Research and Studies to conduct research and hold workshops and conferences examining Arab regional cooperation and other public policy issues in Egypt.

**Cairo University (Egypt)**  
\$50,000

For the Center for Asian Studies to conduct research and hold meetings on social, economic and strategic issues linking the Middle East and Asia regions.

**Friends of the Israel/Palestine Center for Research and Information (Oakland, CA)**  
\$125,000

For a series of meetings among Israeli and Palestinian scholars and other experts to develop a shared vision on Jerusalem's future.

**Institute for Diplomatic Studies (Egypt)**  
\$170,000

For an intensive training program in the United States and Europe on American foreign policy making and the United Nations system for newly appointed Egyptian diplomats.

**Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$50,000

For a South Africa speaking tour for Palestinian scholars and NGO representatives and Palestinian participation in a conference bringing together Palestinians, Israelis and South Africans.

**International Institute for Strategic Studies (England)**  
\$200,000

To foster Arab Middle Eastern contributions from academics and activists to global debates on issues related to humanitarian intervention and international security.

**Middle East Institute (Washington, DC)**  
\$250,000

To establish a U.S.-Arab Working Group for an ongoing dialogue in the aftermath of September 11 on political, social and economic issues and for a policy report on a common agenda.

**Miftah: The Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy (East Jerusalem)**  
\$200,000

For public debates, media-related activities, and workshops and to enhance the information-dissemination capacity of its Web site.

**Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs (East Jerusalem)**  
\$30,000

For an on-going set of activities to promote inter-faith dialogue and disseminate values of tolerance and peaceful coexistence with Palestinian society.

**Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (SHAML) (West Bank)**  
\$45,000

For a feasibility study establishing a network between Palestinian Diaspora communities and their home country.

## **Russia**

### **Human rights**

**Academic Law University**  
\$13,000

To purchase equipment for its student legal clinic which provides pro bono legal aid to the indigent in Moscow.

**Academic Non-Profit Partnership (Alekseev's Archive)**  
\$50,000

To purchase an office for the archive, which collects publications and other documents from the Perestroika period.

**ANNA**  
\$150,000

To extend crisis center activities in Russian regions to include work with youth, and cooperation with health workers and police on prevention and treatment.

**Charitable Foundation for Support of Civil Society Initiatives-The Fulcrum Foundation**  
\$45,000

For grant making to promote human rights, civil society and the rule of law in the Russian regions.

**Council of Women of MSU**  
\$95,000

To research the incidence of domestic violence across Russia and publicize the findings through a conference and publications.

**Crisis Centre for Women**  
\$145,000

For Irkutsk Center and for programs to strengthen newer crisis centers in Siberia and the Russian Far East to train health care workers to identify and treat domestic violence.

**Indem Foundation**  
\$100,000

For the Center for Justice Assistance and for projects on police responses to citizen complaints and the treatment of juvenile offenders.

**Independent Council of Legal Expertise**  
\$120,000

To provide legal opinions on draft legislation and for technical assistance to human rights organizations.

**International League for Human Rights, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

To strengthen a network of Russian human rights NGOs, community groups and journalists engaged in follow-up activities to the United Nations Conference Against Racism.

**Inter-Regional Public Organization Human Rights Network Group**  
\$120,000

For further development of a Russian human rights Internet portal.

**Irkutsk Public Foundation (Press and Society)**  
\$9,000

To publish and disseminate a book on dissident activities and the democratic movement in Irkutsk in the 1980s.

**Ivanovo Public Foundation for Legal Reform and Legal Education**  
\$40,500

For a seminar on jury trial skills for law students and defense lawyers.

**Moscow Helsinki Group**  
\$50,000

For administrative staff and infrastructure to conduct networking, monitoring and educational activities to advance human rights across Russia.

**Mother's Right Fund**  
\$100,000

For advocacy and litigation on behalf of parents of soldiers killed in peacetime.

**Non-Governmental Human Rights Committee**  
\$30,000

For a training seminar for clinical law students working with prisoners.

**North Caucasus Social Institute**  
\$35,000

For a regional human rights summer school for law students and an internship program for clinical faculty.

**Perm Civic Chamber**  
\$125,000

To provide legal aid to vulnerable segments of the population and serve as an intermediary between local authorities and NGOs.

**Research and Information Centre (Memorial)**  
\$30,000

To educate the public on the history of repression in the former Soviet Union.

**St. Petersburg Institute of Law named after Prince P.G. Oldenburgsky**  
\$140,000

For clinical teaching programs for law students, training seminars for faculty and further development of its Web site.

**Tver Fund of Legal Training Support (Lawyer)**  
\$80,000

For the Tver University law clinic and to host a regional human rights summer school and a specialized children's rights seminar for law students.

**Southern Africa**

**Human rights**

**Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust (South Africa)**  
\$27,800

To host the December 2001 second conference of the Global Alliance for Justice Education.

**Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation (South Africa)**  
\$150,000

For the Criminal Justice Program's research on policing in South Africa and for a conference: Reflections on Criminal Justice Transformation in South Africa.

**Change of Life Style Homes Project (Namibia)**  
\$50,000

For community outreach activities to address juvenile justice issues.

**Children First (South Africa)**  
\$47,300

For expanded monitoring, advocacy and publications on children's rights in South Africa.

**Community Health Media Trust (South Africa)**  
\$50,000

For nine episodes of a weekly television magazine program that provides reliable information to people living with HIV/AIDS and those in their support system.

**Constitutional Court Trust (South Africa)**  
\$150,000

To purchase U.S. law reports and journals for the Constitutional Court library.

**Constitutional Court Trust (South Africa)**  
\$100,000

To procure art work for the new Constitutional Court building.

**Gender Links (South Africa)**  
\$100,000

To develop and test training materials on gender and HIV/AIDS for Southern African media practitioners.

**Human Rights Media Centre (South Africa)**  
\$75,000

For a project that develops and disseminates oral histories that focus on South African human rights issues.

**Human Rights Watch, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$80,000

For activities to protect and promote the rights of marginalized groups in South Africa, with an emphasis on farmworkers, migrants and women.

**Lawyers for Human Rights (South Africa)**  
\$100,000

For the national office and for women's and refugee rights projects.

**Lawyers for Human Rights (South Africa)**  
\$36,800

For a conference: The Responsibility of Lawyers in South Africa to Undertake Pro Bono Publico and Public Interest Work.

**Lesbian and Gay Equality Project (South Africa)**  
\$150,000

For activities to promote full legal and social equality for lesbian and gay people in South Africa.

**Natal, University of (South Africa)**  
\$137,000

For the Center for Criminal Justice's Community Outreach Program.

**Natal, University of (South Africa)**  
\$53,700

For the Media Unit of the Center for Socio-Legal Studies.

**Queen Elizabeth House (England)**  
\$50,000

To enable eight Southern Africans to attend the Refugee Studies Center's 2002 International Summer School in Forced Migration at Oxford University.

**South African-American Organization (New York, NY)**  
\$25,000

For a documentary film on Robert F. Kennedy's 1966 trip to South Africa.

**Truth and Reconciliation Commission (South Africa)**  
\$43,250

For final production costs related to the last two volumes of the South African Truth and Reconciliation Commission Report.

**Vera Institute of Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$50,000

To evaluate the Thuthuzela Care Centers, a pilot project designed to implement the administration of justice in sexual assault cases.

**Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)**  
\$300,000

For the AIDS Law Project to establish a specialized research and litigation unit to focus on rights issues relating to access to affordable treatment for people living with HIV/AIDS.

**Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)**  
\$200,000

For the gender, land and internship programs at the University's Center for Applied Legal Studies.

**Women's Law and Public Policy Fellowship Program (Washington, DC)**  
\$125,000

For South African participation in the Leadership and Advocacy for Women in Africa Program over the next two fellowship periods.

**Women's Solidarity (Namibia)**  
\$100,000

For research, counseling, public education and advocacy with respect to gender violence.

**Vietnam and Thailand**

**International cooperation**

**Institute of World Economy (Vietnam)**  
\$61,000

For Vietnamese-coordinated studies with Korean and Thai counterparts on the potential for greater East Asian economic integration through trade, investment and coordinated monetary and fiscal policies.

**National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)**  
\$100,000

For reciprocal visits and discussions between leading Vietnamese and American economists on issues of growth and equity, China and Vietnam, economic integration and financing development.

**National Committee for International Economic Cooperation (Vietnam)**  
\$70,000

To organize an overseas training program in negotiating skills and trade issues for members of the Government of Vietnam's core team charged with World Trade Organization accession negotiations.

**Vietnam Union of Friendship Organizations (Vietnam)**  
\$150,000

For study tours and home stays in the United States to familiarize Vietnamese teachers, writers, and government officials with daily life, U.S. institutions and current domestic and foreign policies.

**Volunteers in Asia (Stanford, CA)**  
\$315,000

To send volunteer English language teachers from the United States to Vietnam.

**West Africa**

**Human rights**

**AFANSO: Action For A New Social Order (Nigeria)**  
\$50,000

For research, workshops and other activities to develop and implement a church-based plan for human rights education.

**Ashoka (Arlington, VA)**  
\$150,000

To promote training, networking and information exchange among civil society leaders and innovators in Nigeria.

**Centre for Development and Conflict Management Studies (Nigeria)**  
\$200,000

For research and public education on September 11th, anti-Americanism and conflict in Nigeria.

**Civil Liberties Organisation (Nigeria)**  
\$50,000

For a media outreach television program on law enforcement and human rights.

**Civil Resource Development and Documentation Centre (Nigeria)**  
\$60,000

To raise awareness about how affirmative action can lead to increased participation of women in policy making and governance.

**Constitutional Rights Project (Nigeria)**  
\$100,000

For legal services and advice to victims of human rights abuses and general support for activities to raise awareness about and build support for human rights.

**Lagos State Ministry of Justice (Nigeria)**  
\$200,000

For the Directorate for Citizens Rights to establish mediation centers and public defenders offices, workshops and develop a structured training program for magistrates and police prosecutors.

**Media Foundation for West Africa (Ghana)**  
\$500,000

For research, advocacy, technical assistance and networking to protect and promote freedom of expression and media pluralism in West Africa, with a focus on conflict and post-conflict countries.

Oxford, University of  
(England)

\$62,500

For research, publications and net-  
working to advance the work of  
truth commissions in Africa.

Shelter Rights Initiative  
(Nigeria)

\$79,500

For activities to enhance civil  
society's capacity to engage in  
economic policy analysis.

WANGONET

(Nigeria)

\$200,000

To promote the systematic use of  
knowledge-based technologies as  
tools for local NGO empowerment  
and development in West Africa.

**Grants to Individuals**

**\$324,782**

---

**Total, Human Rights and  
International Cooperation**

**\$103,550,141**

## Publications and Other Media— Human Rights and International Cooperation

### Selected Books, Articles and Reports.

Afif, Al Baqer and Issameddin Hassan (eds.)

**AlRihan 'Ala Alma'rifa (Betting on Knowledge: Issues in Human Rights Education and Dissemination) (Conference Report).** Cairo: Cairo Institute for Human Rights Studies, 2002.

Bhargava, Chavi. Imtiaz Ahmed (ed.)

**"Case Studies in Partition", in 1947: A Division of India and the Partition of the Self.** Colombo, Sri Lanka: Regional Center for Strategic Studies, 2002.

Bobkova, G.I. and G.K. Khoroshikh (eds.)

**Uroki demokratii: Stanovlenie prav lichnosti, svobody slova i glasnosti v Irkutskoi oblasti (Lessons of Democracy: The Making of Individual Rights, Freedom of Speech and Glasnost in the Irkutsk Region).** Irkutsk: Pressa i obschestvo, 2002.

Citizens' Watch.

**Sravnitel'noe sotsiologicheskoe issledovanie "Naselenie i militsiya v bol'shom gorode": Otchet 4 (Comparative Sociological Study: Police in a Big City, Fourth Report).** St. Petersburg: Citizens' Watch, 2002.

Corporación de Desarrollo de la Mujer La Morada.

**Más derechos, económicos, sociales y culturales menos desigualdades de las mujeres en Chile: Informe de derechos económicos, sociales y culturales de las mujeres en Chile, 2001 (More Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, Less Inequities for Women in Chile).** Santiago, Chile: La Morada, 2002.

Corrêa, Mariza (org.)

**Gênero & Cidadania (Gender & Citizenship).** Campinas, Brazil: Pagu/Núcleo de Estudos de Gênero, Unicamp, 2002.

Dubey, Abhay Kumar (ed.)

**Adhunikta ke Aine Mein Dalit (Dalits in the Mirror of Modernity).** Series, Lokchintan Granthmala (Public Debate) (V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav, eds.) New Delhi: Vani Publishers House, 2002.

Fundación Ideas.

**De Santiago a Durban: Conferencias Internacionales Contra el Racismo, la Xenofobia, la Intolerancia y la Discriminación 2000–2002 (From Santiago to Durban: International Conferences Against Racism, Xenophobia, Intolerance and Discrimination, 2000–2002).** Santiago, Chile: Fundación Ideas/LOM, 2002.

Gannushkina, S. and I. Chardina.

**Discrimination on the Basis of Residence and Ethnic Origin in Moscow and the Moscow Region (Oblast).** Moscow: Memorial Human Rights Center, 2002.

Gannushkina, S. and I.

Chardina.  
**Rabota s litsami, ischuschimi ubezhishcha (Working with Asylum-Seekers).** Moscow: Memorial Human Rights Center, 2002.

González, Gorki, (ed.)

**Derecho y ciudadanía: ensayos de interés público (Rights and Citizenship: Essays on Public Interest).**

Lima: Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 2002.

Guimarães, A.S.A.

**Classes, Raças e Democracia (Class, Race and Democracy).** São Paulo, Brazil: Fundação de Apoio à Universidade de São Paulo: 2002.

Jayyusi, Salma Khadra.

**Huquq al-Insan fil Fikr Al-Arabi: Dirasat fil Nussu (Human Rights in Arab Thought: Studies in Texts). (Published in Arabic).** Beirut, Lebanon: Center for Arab Unity Studies, 2002.

Jiahong, He (ed.)

**Xingshi Shenpan Renzheng Zhinan (Guidelines for Evidence Consideration in Criminal Trials).** Beijing: Law Press, 2002.

Kaoud, 'Alaa.

**Al-Aseel wal Muktasab: al-Huquq al-Ijtima'iya wal Iqtisadiyah wal Thaqafiya (Inherent and Progressive: Economic, Social and Cultural Rights). (Published in Arabic).** Cairo: Cairo Institute for Human Rights, 2002.

Kohen, Beatriz, et al.

**El ambiente en la justicia: seis casos patrocinados por el programa control ciudadano del medio ambiente (The Environment in Justice: Six Cases Sponsored by the Program Citizen's Monitoring of the Environment).** Buenos Aires: Fundación Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, 2002.

Kjok, Ashild, (ed.)

**Terrorism and Human Rights After September 11: Towards a Universal Approach for Combating Terrorism and Protecting Human Rights.** Cairo: Cairo Institute for Human Rights Studies, 2002.

Manna, Haytham.

**A Short Universal Encyclopedia of Human Rights: Reflections and Fundamental Texts (Vol. II) (Published in Arabic).** Damascus, Syria and Paris: Al-Ahali Publishing and Distribution, Arab Commission for Human Rights and EURABE, 2002.

Menon, N.R. Madhava (ed.)  
**Criminal Justice India Series – Vol. I – West Bengal.** Kolkata, West Bengal: West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, 2001.

Menon, N.R. Madhava. (ed.)  
**Criminal Justice India Series – Vol. II – Karnataka.** Kolkata, West Bengal: West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, 2001.

Menon, N.R. Madhava. (ed.)  
**Criminal Justice India Series – Vol. III, Uttar Pradesh.** Kolkata, West Bengal: West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, 2001.

Nandy, Ashis. Tarun K. Sheth (ed.)  
“**Bruised Memories: Communal Violence and the Writer**” in **The Death of an Empire**. Kolkata, West Bengal: Seagull, 2002.

Ortiz, María Luisa, et al.  
**Tesauro de derechos humanos (Human Rights Thesaurus)**. Santiago, Chile: Fundación de Documentación y Archivos de la Vicaría de la Solidaridad/ CODEPU/PIDEE/FASIC/ Comisión Chilena de Derechos Humanos, 2002.

Piovesan, F. (org).  
**Direitos Humanos, Globalização Econômica e Integração Regional (Human Rights, Economic Globalization and Regional Integration)**. São Paulo, Brazil: Max Limonad, 2002.

**Pragati Sookhika Pustakan (Progress Indicator Booklet)**. Hyderabad, India: Andhra Pradesh: Society for Participatory Research in Asia and World Education, 2002.

Subrin, Stephen N. and Margaret Y.K. Woo. Cai Yanmin and Xuhui (tr.)  
**Meiguo Minshi Susong de Zhendi (The Nature of American Litigation in Historical, Cultural and Practical Perspectives)**. Beijing: Law Press, 2002.

Weidong, Chen (ed.)  
**Xingshi Susongfa Shishi Wenti Diaocha Baogao (Report on the Implementation of Criminal Procedure Law)**. Beijing: Chinese Fangzheng Press, 2001.

Xiaomin, Wang (ed.)  
**Guowai Yihui Yanjiu Wencong, Di Yi Ji (Anthology of Research on Foreign Parliaments, Vol. 1)**. Beijing: Huaxia Press, 2001.

Zhen, Zhen (ed.)  
**Zhensuo Falu Jiaoyu Zai Zhongguo (Clinical Legal Education in China)**. Beijing: Law Press, 2002.

Zhou, Hong (ed.)  
**Duiwai Yuanzhu yu Guoji Guanxi (Foreign Aid and International Relations)**. Beijing: China Social Science Press, 2002.

#### Journals and Periodicals

**Acesso à Justiça (Access to Justice)**. THEMIS. Porto Alegre, Brazil: Themis-Assessoria Jurídica e Estudos de Gênero, 2001.

#### Monograph

Asian Institute of Management.  
**The Road to Peace and Reconciliation: Muslim Perspectives on the Mindanao Crisis**. Makati, Philippines: Asian Institute of Management, 2001.

#### Video

Fundación Ideas.  
**Conference Against Racism, Xenophobia, Intolerance and Discrimination. Forum of NGOs and Civil Society Organizations of the Americas. (Preparatory Meeting for the World Conference on Racism in South Africa. December 3–4, 2000)**. Santiago, Chile: Ideas Foundation, 2000.

## United States and Worldwide Programs

### Civil society

#### A Territory Resource (Seattle, WA) \$100,000

To expand the reach and diversity of its donor base, assess trends and challenges facing grantees in the Northwest and improve and institutionalize grant-making strategies.

#### Academy for the Development of Philanthropy in Poland \$120,000

To foster educational and cultural exchange among Polish and Caribbean civil society organizations.

#### Alliance for Justice (Washington, DC) \$300,000

For the Foundation Advocacy Initiative to complete the Funders Guide to Advocacy, expand public education and outreach activities and develop a media campaign.

#### American Institute for Social Justice (Washington, DC) \$200,000

For a leadership development and training program of ACORN, a national organization of low-income people.

#### Applied Research Center (Oakland, CA) \$500,000

For strategic research, training and organizing of racial justice issues.

#### Applied Research Center (Oakland, CA) \$75,000

For a bi-national research project on movement formations that comparatively studies tensions between organizational forms and social justice goals of nonprofits in the United States and the Philippines.

#### Association of Citizen Advice Bureaus (Poland) \$300,000

To help local citizen advice centers provide information, advocacy and referral services throughout Poland.

#### Bank Information Center (Washington, DC) \$200,000

To monitor the response of international financial institutions to September 11th.

#### BoardSource (Washington, DC) \$200,000

For technical assistance to nonprofit boards and other activities to improve nonprofit governance.

#### Borderland Foundation (Poland) \$750,000

For activities to promote understanding and collaboration among diverse ethnic groups throughout Eastern and Southern Europe.

#### Brandeis University (Waltham, MA) \$262,000

To develop links between academics, nongovernmental organizations and rural Afro-descendant communities in order to respond to multilateral development bank proposals on land reform.

#### Brazilian Association of NGOs (Brazil) \$123,000

To strengthen the International Council of the World Social Forum as a body for policy and operational decisions of the Forum.

#### Brazilian Association of NGOs (Brazil) \$100,000

For a seminar and international meeting aimed at improving the quality of information available about the NGO sector in the South.

#### Carpathian Foundation (Karpatska Nadacia) (Slovakia) \$150,000

To strengthen organizational capacity and for regional initiatives to support Roma communities and promote harmonious relations between ethnic groups and national majorities.

#### CEE Bankwatch Network (Poland) \$200,000

For strategic planning to promote public participation and increase access to information on the policies of international financial institutions in Central and Eastern Europe.

#### Center for Contemplative Mind in Society, Inc. (Northampton, MA) \$300,000

To analyze and disseminate the first mapping of organizations and individuals that connect spiritual practice and social-justice activism.

---

Effective October 1, 2002 the following changes have occurred in the foundation's organizational structure:

The sexuality and reproductive health work previously carried out in the Human Development and Reproductive Health unit in the Assets program has been distributed among the remaining units in the three program areas.

The Human Rights and International Cooperation unit in the Peace and Social Justice program has been renamed Human Rights. The unit's international cooperation work has been shifted to the Governance and Civil Society unit.

The grants in this section, made in fiscal 2002, are listed under the foundation's previous program and unit headings.

## Governance and Civil Society



**Center for Effective Philanthropy**  
(Boston, MA)  
\$50,000

For research, data collection and educational programs and to evaluate social impact literature with regard to effective philanthropy.

**Center for Women Policy Studies, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

For feminist research and policy analysis and to strengthen the center's communication and development infrastructure.

**Centre for Research and Innovation in Social Policy and Practice**  
(England)  
\$200,000

To improve the effectiveness of grant-making for social justice and increase both the number of funders involved and the scale of support.

**CEUTA - Uruguayan Center for Appropriate Technologies**  
(Uruguay)  
\$165,000

To strengthen and promote collaboration among Latin American groups on issues of globalization and economic integration and to increase and diversify Latin American voices in the global arena.

**Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

For preparations to relocate to South Africa and for activities to strengthen global civil society.

**Committee to Encourage Corporate Philanthropy, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$500,000

For research, advocacy, education and technical assistance to reverse the decline of corporate giving and increase pre-tax giving.

**Commonwealth Foundation (England)**  
\$195,400

For dialogues between government, business and civil society representatives on governance issues.

**Community Foundations of America, Inc.**  
(Louisville, KY)  
\$500,000

For training and technical assistance to strengthen the programming, financial and technological capacities of community foundations.

**Community Foundations of Canada (Canada)**  
\$94,000

To complete all Worldwide Initiatives for Grantmaker Support (WINGS) community foundations (CF) activities and transition its WINGS-CF Secretariat functions to the European Foundation Center.

**Community Foundations of Canada (Canada)**  
\$50,000

To design a research framework within which to assess and strengthen grant-making for social justice by Canadian foundations.

**Consumers Union of United States, Inc.**  
(Yonkers, NY)  
\$500,000

To preserve charitable resources in the conversion of nonprofit institutions to for-profit corporations.

**Council on Foundations, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

For the Special Projects Fund to help community foundations respond to the rapidly changing environment within which they operate.

**Council on Foundations, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

To promote and enhance international grant making.

**Council on Foundations, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

For the Worldwide Initiatives for Grantmaker Support (WINGS) projects, a network for national and regional associations of grant makers worldwide.

**Counselling Centre for Citizenship, Civil and Human Rights**  
(Czech Republic)  
\$80,000

For the Equal Rights Project, an anti-discrimination effort to protect Roma in the Czech Republic.

**Czech Helsinki Committee**  
(Czech Republic)  
\$200,000

For advocacy, legal assistance, and human rights training for groups working on the penitential system, police, refugees, asylum seekers and migrants in the Czech Republic.

**EarthRights International, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$400,000

To train minority community members to represent themselves in global forums.

**Emory University**  
(Atlanta, GA)  
\$115,000

To examine the theological, legal, socioeconomic, cultural and contextual framework of philanthropy for social justice in present-day Islamic societies.

**European Foundation Centre**  
(Belgium)  
\$330,000

For the Orpheus Program Information Network and the Grantmakers East Group to promote effective, collaborative and transparent grant-making in Central and Eastern Europe.

**European Roma Rights Center**  
(Hungary)  
\$800,000

To defend the rights of Europe's Roma community, monitor and report on human rights abuses and racial discrimination and conduct public interest litigation on their behalf.

**Film/Video Arts, Inc.**  
on behalf of Pine Street Productions  
(New York, NY)  
\$22,000

To complete "A Normal Life," a human rights documentary about the post-war recovery in Kosovo.

**Forum International de Montreal (Canada)**  
\$150,000

For a conference on civil society and the democratization of global governance.

**Forum International de Montreal (Canada)**  
\$86,000

For a multi-stakeholder dialogue on civil society participation in G8 meetings.

**Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$1,500,000

For New Ventures in Philanthropy to make grants and provide technical assistance to local and regional coalitions that promote charitable giving.

**Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

For research, technical assistance and other activities to strengthen regional associations of grantmakers.

- Foundation Center**  
(New York, NY)  
\$150,000  
To develop a definitive record of philanthropic responses to the events of September 11th and assess their immediate and long-term impact on the programs and policies of foundations and corporate grant makers.
- Foundation in Support of Local Democracy**  
(Poland)  
\$50,000  
For research on the legal situation of ethnic minorities in Central and Eastern Europe.
- Foundation Incubator**  
(Palo Alto, CA)  
\$200,000  
To provide an intensive learning opportunity for new foundation leaders to work and learn together for greater efficiency and impact.
- Friends of the Earth International**  
(Netherlands)  
\$155,000  
To improve the organization's governance structure and strengthen its international network to address global environmental policy issues.
- Funders for Lesbian and Gay Issues, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$500,000  
For the National Lesbian and Gay Community Funding Partnership, a collaborative funding initiative between national funders and local community foundations.
- Georgetown University**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$50,000  
For the Harrison Institute for Public Law to help a nascent national network of state legislators develop the capacity to engage in global trade policy discussions.
- Grassroots Leadership, Inc.**  
(Charlotte, NC)  
\$200,000  
For the Not With Our Money Corporate Accountability Campaign to build a student and youth movement to advocate for private prison divestment.
- Grassroots Organizations Operating Together in Sisterhood (Groots International), Inc.**  
(Brooklyn, NY)  
\$300,000  
To include grassroots voices in the global women's movement and in global governance regimes with respect to HIV/AIDS, post-disaster relief and East European social programming.
- Habeas Corpus Munkacsoport**  
(Hungary)  
\$80,000  
To raise the legal awareness of gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender people in Hungary, and to further develop legal aid services.
- Heartland Alliance for Human Needs & Human Rights**  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$70,700  
For the integration of issue-based and geographic trade and migration networks focused on Latin America and Latino immigrant communities in the United States.
- Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights**  
(Poland)  
\$750,000  
For activities to build a human rights movement in the Commonwealth of Independent States.
- Hispanics in Philanthropy**  
(Emeryville, CA)  
\$150,000  
For activities to strengthen Latino philanthropy and address needs in Latino communities.
- Hungarian Civil Liberties Union**  
\$128,000  
For legal aid services and to promote patients' rights in Hungary.
- Hungarian Human Rights Information and Documentation Centre**  
(Hungary)  
\$80,000  
For the Legal Advocacy Program to collect data on human rights issues, to organize conferences and workshops, and to produce publications on human rights topics.
- Impact Online, Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$300,000  
For outreach, marketing and client relation efforts of a Web-based database promoting civic engagement and facilitating volunteerism by matching nonprofits with potential volunteers.
- In the Life Media, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$225,000  
To produce "In the Life," a weekly public television news magazine covering the gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender communities and for a targeted marketing campaign.
- Independent Sector**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000  
For a benchmark study on social justice funding.
- Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy**  
(Minneapolis, MN)  
\$50,000  
To democratize civil society representation at the World Trade Organization's meeting in Qatar.
- Institute for Food and Development Policy, Inc.**  
(Oakland, CA)  
\$250,000  
To strengthen linkages in global civil society between trade and economic rights activists.
- Institute of International Education, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$66,000  
For participants' travel to Kampala, Uganda, for a conference on constitutionalism in Eastern Europe and Africa.
- International Development Exchange**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$105,000  
For the Building Grassroots Partnerships for Global Action project to evaluate and promote the partnership model for development cooperation.
- International Rivers Network**  
(Berkeley, CA)  
\$600,000  
For the International Committee on Dams, Rivers and People to implement and follow up on the recommendations of the World Commission on Dams.
- Jobs with Justice Education Fund**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000  
To create and sustain long-term, multi-issue coalitions for economic justice and build a national network of these coalitions.
- Johns Hopkins University**  
(Baltimore, MD)  
\$500,000  
For the Johns Hopkins-based International Society for Third Sector Research to cover operating costs and for an international conference.
- JustAct-Youth Action for Global Justice, Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$300,000  
To promote the engagement of youth from communities of color in the global justice movement.

**Karta Center Foundation  
(Poland)**

\$300,000

To promote tolerance and democracy in Eastern Europe by documenting the history of oppression and totalitarianism and building international partnerships.

**Lesbian & Gay Community Services Center, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$200,000

To forge greater connections among leaders of reproductive freedom and Gay, Lesbian Bisexual and Transgender rights movements in New York City and enhance capacity of GLBT community centers nationwide.

**Loyola University  
(Chicago, IL)**

\$150,000

To develop case studies of critical issues in foundation decision making, governance and fund distribution with a focus on philanthropic involvement in underserved communities and communities of color.

**LSE Foundation  
(New York, NY)**

\$75,000

For the Center for Civil Society's project on Roles and Visions of Foundations in Europe.

**Milan Simecka Foundation  
(Slovakia)**

\$50,000

For institutional development and to promote civic education, human rights and tolerance of ethnic minorities in Slovakia.

**National Center for Black Philanthropy, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

\$109,000

For strategic planning to develop long-term strategies for the center's development.

**National Center for Family Philanthropy, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

\$100,000

To strengthen the fundraising capacity of a key national institution that supports family philanthropy.

**National Committee for Responsive Philanthropy  
(Washington, DC)**

\$137,500

For research to advance social justice philanthropy and promote models of desirable foundation policy behavior on social justice philanthropy.

**National Council of Nonprofit Associations  
(Washington, DC)**

\$250,000

To strengthen the nonprofit sector role in civil society.

**National Interfaith Committee for Worker Justice  
(Chicago, IL)**

\$60,000

To deepen outreach to Islamic religious leaders and strengthen their involvement in 20 local Interfaith Committees nationwide.

**National Organizers Alliance  
(Washington, DC)**

\$250,000

For networking and other activities to strengthen the field of community organizing.

**Network of East-West Women, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

\$400,000

For the Legal Fellowship Program to prepare attorneys for work in the field of women's human rights in Eastern Europe, Russia and the former Soviet Union.

**Network on Women in Prison  
(San Francisco, CA)**

\$100,000

To organize a regional conference and a network of civil society groups on criminal justice reform in the South.

**New World Foundation  
(New York, NY)**

\$200,000

For the Charles Bannerman Memorial Fellowship program to award sabbatical fellowships to community organizers of color.

**One World Trust  
(England)**

\$200,000

For the Global Accountability Project to make global organizations publicly accountable, transparent, and democratic.

**OpenTrust  
(England)**

\$375,000

For the OpenDemocracy Web site to provide a public space for the open discussion of global topics and to develop a business plan for the site.

**People in Need Public Benefit Organization  
(Czech Republic)**

\$150,000

To promote human rights and provide humanitarian aid, particularly to Afghan refugees in Tajikistan.

**Philanthropic Research, Inc.  
(Williamsburg, VA)**

\$1,000,000

For a comprehensive database on U.S. nonprofit organizations based on digitized data gathered through IRS Form 990.

**Philanthropy Northwest  
(Seattle, WA)**

\$100,000

For an initiative to engage new donors interested in establishing philanthropic giving programs.

**Polish Humanitarian Action Foundation  
(Poland)**

\$200,000

For organizational restructuring and to create the framework for an endowment.

**Political Research Associates  
(Somerville, MA)**

\$175,000

To study the college and university campus leadership and outreach programs of major national organizations and social movements and their relationship to political environments on campuses.

**Pontis Foundation  
(Slovakia)**

\$130,000

To establish a loan program for nongovernmental organizations and support a corporate citizenship awards program in Slovakia.

**Poverty and Race Research Action Council  
(Washington, DC)**

\$25,000

For the Venture Philanthropy Analysis Project to examine the relationship between venture philanthropy and social justice.

**Progressive Technology Project, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

\$300,000

For activities to help grassroots social change organizations better use technology in their efforts to achieve social justice.

**Project on Ethnic Relations  
(Princeton, NJ)**

\$40,000

To improve living conditions of Roma in Eastern Europe through strengthened leadership, representation and Roma self-government in multiethnic societies.

**Proteus Fund Inc.**  
(Amherst, MA)  
\$300,000

For the State Strategies Fund, a donors' collaborative that supports state-level coalitions working for social, racial and economic justice.

**Public Interest Projects**  
(New York, NY)  
\$200,000

For a project to increase U.S. foundation funding for social justice.

**Slovak Foreign Policy Association** (Slovakia)  
\$120,000

For its research center to promote public debate on vital foreign policy issues.

**Sobrevivencia** (Paraguay)  
\$200,000

To train local civic leaders in the cross-border regions of South America to engage in global governance forums and civil society discussions and for general support.

**Southern Echo, Inc.**  
(Jackson, MS)  
\$500,000

For training and leadership development of African-American grassroots leaders.

**Stefan Batory Foundation** (Poland)  
\$3,000,000

To provide for the stability of the organization and its grant-making programs.

**Stichting Forest Peoples Programme** (England)  
\$150,000

For activities to integrate indigenous people in global policy dialogues.

**Stone Circles** (Durham, NC)  
\$75,000

To train, nurture and connect individuals and organizations committed to the integration of spiritual practice and social justice activism.

**Strategic Concepts in Organizing and Policy Education** (Los Angeles, CA)  
\$270,000

To strengthen SCOPE's internal infrastructure and build its capacity for city-wide and regional organizing in low-income communities in the Los Angeles area.

**StreetNet Association** (South Africa)  
\$50,000

To consolidate StreetNet, a global network of grassroots street vendors associations.

**Synergos Institute, Inc.** (New York, NY)  
\$50,000

To design a plan of action to help refocus its technical assistance to foundations to promote social justice philanthropy.

**Tellus Institute** (Boston, MA)  
\$25,000

For a conference on bridging gaps in global public policy networks.

**Third Sector New England, Inc.** (Boston, MA)  
\$100,000

For Resource Generation to help young people of wealth effect social change with the strategic use of financial and other resources.

**Third World Institute of Ecological Studies** (Ecuador)  
\$60,000

For a conference on the Free Trade of the Americas Agreement and the role of parliamentarians.

**Union Community Fund** (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

To help new, community-based philanthropic funds designed to support social justice develop and launch workplace fundraising campaigns.

**Volunteer Consulting Group, Inc.** (New York, NY)  
\$150,000

For boardnetUSA, which uses Internet technology to help non-profit organizations recruit board members with diverse skills, backgrounds and perspectives.

**Warsaw University** (Poland)  
\$140,000

For the Institute of Applied Social Sciences' postgraduate Gender Studies program.

**Warsaw University** (Poland)  
\$50,000

For the university's Legal Clinic.

**Warwick, University of** (England)  
\$126,000

To complete a study on global civil society's impact on democracy.

**Western States Center Inc.** (Portland, OR)  
\$200,000

To build organizing capacity for regional grassroots groups working to raise the voices of families of prisoners on criminal justice issues in the Western United States.

**Westminster, University of** (England)  
\$50,000

For the Center for the Study of Democracy to develop a radically different account of the history of democratic ideas and institutions.

**Governance**

**African Centre for Democratic Governance** (Nigeria)  
\$350,000

For networking, publications and capacity-building of a center promoting the development of democracy and good governance in Africa.

**Ambrose Alli University** (Nigeria)  
\$300,000

To establish an Institute for Governance and Development.

**American Prospect, Inc.** (Washington, DC)  
\$600,000

For a public policy journal that emphasizes a positive role for government in securing a just and compassionate social order.

**Arise Citizens' Policy Project** (Montgomery, AL)  
\$300,000

To build the project's research, analysis, public education and fundraising capacities.

**Cambridge, University of** (England)  
\$250,000

For an African Visiting Research Fellowships program to bring academics, librarians and senior museum staff to the United Kingdom.

**Center for Public Integrity** (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

For research on conflicts of interest in state legislatures and the influence of specific industries and their associated lobbies at the state level.

**Center for Voting and Democracy** (Takoma Park, MD)  
\$80,000

For public education and outreach activities concerning alternative election systems.

**Center on Budget and Policy Priorities** (Washington, DC)  
\$1,000,000

For the International Budget Project, which supports budget and tax analysis and transparency around the world.

**Center on Budget and Policy Priorities** (Washington, DC)  
\$1,000,000

To provide reliable analysis of U.S. fiscal and social policies as they bear on low-income populations.

**Center on Budget and Policy  
Priorities**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$900,000

For the State Fiscal Project, which promotes responsible state budget and tax policies, and fiscal policies promoting the well-being of low-income people.

**Center on Budget and Policy  
Priorities**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

For state-level dialogues on the policy implications of post-September 11th budget cuts.

**Centre for Constitutional  
Governance**  
(Nigeria)  
\$210,000

For networking, capacity-building and publications on constitutional education in Nigeria at the local level.

**Centre for Constitutionalism  
and Demilitarisation**  
(Nigeria)  
\$450,000

For networking, capacity building, publications on constitutionalism and a Governance Training Program for public officials.

**Centre for Democracy and  
Development**  
(England)  
\$300,000

For capacity building, enhancement of regional networking among NGOs in West Africa and a publications program on democracy and governance.

**Citizens' Forum for  
Constitutional Reform**  
(Nigeria)  
\$80,000

For a national conference on the constitutional reform process in Nigeria.

**Civil Rights Congress**  
(Nigeria)  
\$300,000

For capacity building of a Northern Nigeria-based human rights organization focusing on religious and ethnic pluralism, gender rights, civic education and constitutionalism.

**Committee for the Defense  
of Human Rights**  
(Nigeria)  
\$234,000

To educate Nigerian students on constitutionalism, constitutional practice, protection and respect for the law and to strengthen constitutional clubs across the country.

**Community Development &  
Advocacy Centre**  
(England)  
\$70,000

For research and a publication on the role of European-based exiles and exile movements to the process of democratization in Africa.

**Council for Excellence  
in Government**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$700,000

For the Partnership for Trust in Government, a collaboration of prominent business and civic organizations.

**Creative Communications**  
(Boise, ID)  
\$100,000

To pioneer the development of a Spanish language state news service in Idaho, Oregon and Washington.

**DC Agenda Support  
Corporation**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$400,000

For research, technical assistance and other activities to improve governance in the District of Columbia.

**DemocracyWorks, Inc.**  
(Hartford, CT)  
\$100,000

To develop and implement a voter education and participation project in five major urban areas in Connecticut.

**Demos: A Network for  
Ideas and Action, Ltd.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$900,000

For a new think tank that explores ways to combine idea generation, communication, networking and action to expand democracy and broaden participation in American prosperity.

**Demos: A Network for  
Ideas and Action, Ltd.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$180,000

To assess the responsiveness of state government institutions.

**East African Centre for  
Constitutional Development**  
(Uganda)  
\$160,000

For a follow-up conference on constitutionalism and transition politics in Africa and Eastern Europe and for research on Constitutionalism in Transition: A Case Study of Uganda.

**Eskor Toyo Centre**  
(Nigeria)  
\$100,000

For capacity-building, networking and follow-up activities related to work on the mobilization and empowerment of micro-nationalities in Southern Nigeria.

**Female Leadership Forum**  
(Nigeria)  
\$300,000

For leadership development and networking activities among young women in higher education institutions across Nigeria.

**Government of Edo State**  
(Nigeria)  
\$200,000

For a national conference on the challenges of democratic consolidation in post-military Nigeria.

**Greater Birmingham  
Ministries, Inc.**  
(Birmingham, AL)  
\$60,000

For strategic planning and related activities to build the Fannie Lou Hamer Project's capacity to redefine campaign finance reform as a civil rights issue.

**Harvard University**  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$100,000

For meetings and publication on the process of constitutional reform among American Indian nations.

**Human Rights Law Service**  
(Nigeria)  
\$100,000

For publications, networking and a workshop to educate the Nigerian legal community on constitutions and constitutionalism.

**Human Rights Monitor**  
(Nigeria)  
\$50,000

For research and a workshop, Violent Ethno-Religious Conflicts in Kaduna State: Implications for the Democratization Process in Nigeria and to publish the research findings.

**Ibadan, University of**  
(Nigeria)  
\$100,000

For publications, networking, workshops and special research projects of the Program on Ethnic and Federal Studies.

**Institute for Media  
and Society**  
(Nigeria)  
\$124,900

For a conference: Ethnic Militias, Urban Violence and the Challenge of Democracy in Nigeria.

- Institute for Media and Society (Nigeria)**  
\$75,000  
To produce a docudrama to increase public education on and popular participation in the constitution-making process.
- Institute for Policy Studies (Washington, DC)**  
\$50,000  
For Democracy Summer 2002, a week-long training institute to engage young people from around the United States on issues of political participation and democratic reform.
- International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)**  
\$125,000  
For research, publications, networking and a civil society-led fact finding commission on constitutionalism in Sri Lanka.
- International League for Human Rights, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$600,000  
For research and networking to enhance advocacy and civic education on governance and constitutionalism in Africa.
- International League for Human Rights, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$100,000  
For capacity building, networking and post-civil-war rehabilitation assistance to the Sierra Leone Bar Association.
- Justice Africa Limited (England)**  
\$250,000  
For research, networking, capacity-building and publications on pluralism, governance and constitutionalism in Eastern Africa and in the Horn of Africa.
- Lagos State University (Nigeria)**  
\$200,000  
For capacity building, publications, workshops, networking and research on state power conflict situation profiles in West Africa.
- Lagos, University of (Nigeria)**  
\$50,000  
For the *Unilag Journal of Politics*, a biannual publication of the Department of Political Science, and to hold seminars on contemporary and topical social science issues in Nigeria and Africa.
- League of Women Voters Education Fund (Washington, DC)**  
\$75,000  
To publish and disseminate a citizens' guide to global economic policy making and English and Spanish versions of a guidebook for new voters.
- Maine Center for Economic Policy (Augusta)**  
\$285,000  
To increase organizational sustainability and programmatic capacity by hiring a development director and second policy analyst.
- Maryland Association of Non-Profit Organizations, Inc. (Baltimore)**  
\$200,000  
For the Maryland Budget and Tax Policy Institute.
- Minnesota Council of Nonprofits, Inc. (St Paul)**  
\$200,000  
For the Minnesota Budget Project.
- Minnesota, University of (Minneapolis)**  
\$105,000  
For a report on the capacity of the states to provide adequate regulating oversight in a variety of key policy areas.
- NAACP Special Contribution Fund (Baltimore, MD)**  
\$300,000  
For the National Prison Project's Project Re-enfranchisement and Citizenship Renewal to address the disenfranchisement of African Americans due to past criminal convictions.
- NALEO Educational Fund (Los Angeles, CA)**  
\$500,000  
For nonpartisan civic education, constituency services and research and advocacy activities on behalf of the Latino community.
- National Association of Democratic Lawyers (Nigeria)**  
\$77,000  
For a lecture series on the judiciary, governance, the rule of law, conflict resolution and comparative constitutionalism.
- National Commission for Civic Education (Ghana)**  
\$300,000  
For a national civic education program on the principles and objectives of the constitution and the second annual National Constitution Week in Ghana.
- National Forum for Public Policy and Development, Inc. (Liberia)**  
\$400,000  
For capacity-building, publications and training programs on constitutionalism and democratic values for the youth in Liberia.
- National Institute on Money in State Politics (Helena, MT)**  
\$300,000  
To document and analyze state-level campaign contributions and spending and to maintain and enhance its database and Web site.
- National Voting Rights Institute (Boston, MA)**  
\$300,000  
For public education, litigation and advocacy for reform of the campaign finance system.
- New Era Foundation (Nigeria)**  
\$65,000  
For a workshop for women NGO leaders and spouses of local government chairpersons in Lagos state on political education and cultivation of democratic values.
- New York, Fund for the City of (Nigeria)**  
\$3,000,000  
For activities to enhance the operations and improve the performance of public agencies and nonprofits.
- New York, State University of (Albany)**  
\$15,000  
To publish three edited volumes of papers from the conference: *Indigenous Structures and Governance in Africa*.
- North Carolina Council of Churches (Raleigh, NC)**  
\$47,210  
To build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.
- Northern Colorado, University of (Greeley)**  
\$110,000  
For research and publications on constitutionalism and political restructuring in post-conflict states in Africa.
- Northwest Federation of Community Organizations (Seattle, WA)**  
\$150,000  
To provide training and technical assistance to and conduct research for grassroots leaders and organizations.

OMG Center for Collaborative Learning (Philadelphia, PA)  
\$85,000

To conduct a comprehensive assessment of the Foundation's State Fiscal Analysis Initiative.

Organization for the Attainment of Peace and Development (Nigeria)  
\$100,000

To mobilize, organize and educate youth in the Niger Delta for peace, development and democracy.

Partnership for Indigenous Peoples Environment, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

For research, networking, education and advocacy for the rights of indigenous people worldwide and for an international conference on constructing viable networks among indigenous people.

Partnership for Indigenous Peoples Environment, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$50,000

To publish the conference report from its worldwide meeting on constructing indigenous people's networks and a global directory of indigenous people's organizations and for regional workshops in Africa.

Proteus Fund Inc. (Amherst, MA)  
\$400,000

For the Piper Fund's training, technical assistance and grant-making programs for state-level campaign reform organizations.

Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$100,000

For research and publications to assess the current content of American state constitutions and to devise and disseminate materials to guide their reform.

Sentencing Project (Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

For research and public education concerning disenfranchisement on the basis of prior criminal conviction and to conduct a national symposium on the restoration of voting rights to ex-offenders.

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$50,000

For the Leadership Learning Community, including further development of its Web site.

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$50,000

To convene a West Coast colloquium on voter outreach in Los Angeles, California.

United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (Switzerland)  
\$100,000

For a multi-country research project on ethnic cleavage and its impact on public sector governance and democratic institutions in the developing world.

Urban Institute (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

For the new Urban Institute/ Brookings joint Tax Policy Center.

USAction Education Fund (Washington, DC)  
\$80,000

For Transit Vote, a nonpartisan voter outreach and education program.

Voices for Illinois Children (Chicago)  
\$50,000

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative.

Women Advocates Research and Documentation Center (Nigeria)  
\$100,000

For research, networking, advocacy and meetings on strategies for the inclusion of women in the constitutional review process in Nigeria.

Women's Leadership Fund (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

For a national summit: Why Women Matter: Lessons About Women's Political Leadership From Home and Abroad.

Yakubu Gowon Centre (Nigeria)  
\$100,000

For the final phase of a project on demilitarization and civil society focusing on strategies for democratic control of the military in Nigeria.

## Overseas Programs

### Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### Civil society

Fundacion Compromiso (Argentina)  
\$55,000

To advance the development of volunteerism and business social responsibility in Argentina.

PROhumana Foundation (Chile)  
\$120,000

To organize a regional conference in Santiago, Chile on Philanthropy and Social Change in Latin America.

PROhumana Foundation (Chile)  
\$100,000

To establish a Latin American research network on corporate social responsibility in the region.

PROhumana Foundation (Chile)  
\$2,000

To promote and encourage a culture of social responsibility and philanthropy in Chile.

Scottish Educational Civil Association San Andres (Argentina)  
\$25,000

For the University of San Andres to promote business social responsibility among young business professionals in Argentina.

SOLES Foundation (Chile)  
\$38,000

To promote voluntary work in the social sector in Chile and provide orientation and placement services for volunteers.

Woman's Development Corporation-La Morada (Chile)  
\$28,000

For Citizens' Forum, a pilot communications project promoting media coverage of Foundation grantee activities and accomplishments in Chile.

#### Governance

Chilean Association of Non-Government Organisms A.G. (Chile)  
\$110,000

For activities to strengthen the role of civil society organizations and the impact of their work on public opinion and policy making.

General San Martin National University (Argentina)  
\$50,000

For research on the emerging demands of Argentine civil society.

**Legal Defense Institute (Peru)**  
\$100,000  
For research, workshops and other activities to generate knowledge on civilian-military relations in Peru.

**National Academy of Education Civil Association (Argentina)**  
\$43,000  
For research on corruption and its effects on civil society in Argentina.

**National Association of Research, Social Promotion and Development Centers (ANC) (Peru)**  
\$70,000  
To promote the development, decentralization and consolidation of democracy in Peru.

**National Studies Center on Alternative Development (CENDA) (Chile)**  
\$63,600  
For a January 2002 inter-regional workshop: Social Protection in an Insecure Era: A South South Exchange on Alternative Social Policy.

**Pontifical Catholic University of Peru**  
\$751,500  
To implement an Innovations Awards Program in Peru.

**San Diego State University**  
\$100,000  
For the Center for Latin American Studies to conduct research on the effects and consequences of U.S. regional security policy in the Andean region from 1989 to 2003, with an emphasis on Colombia.

**Sur Corporation of Social Studies and Education (Chile)**  
\$20,000  
For research on the impact of social policies on social mobility and the exercise of citizenship in Chile.

**Brazil**  
**Governance**  
**Abrinq Foundation for the Rights of Children**  
\$250,000  
For a network of municipal governments working to improve public policies for children and adolescents.

**Agora Institute for the Defense of Democracy and the Voters**  
\$50,000  
For the creation of an Electoral Ombudsman in São Paulo to increase public education and transparency in elections.

**Brazilian Association of NGOs**  
\$250,000  
To increase communication with and between members and strengthen the association's presence at the national level.

**Center for Human Resources Training and Development (CEFORH)**  
\$50,000  
To host the Third Forum for Education in Public Safety for university and NGO representatives from around Brazil who have been involved in non-traditional police training.

**Ethos Institute of Business and Social Responsibility**  
\$130,000  
For media training and capacity building to promote a culture of corporate social responsibility.

**Federal University of Minas Gerais**  
\$100,000  
To establish Brazil's first endowed university chair in Criminology, Violence and Public Policy.

**Federal University of Minas Gerais**  
\$9,500  
For a study on the distributional effects and replicability of participatory budgeting practices.

**Foundation for the Support of Development of the Federal University of Pernambuco**  
\$80,000  
For capacity building in public policy analysis for non-governmental organization in Brazil's Northeast region.

**Foundation for the Support of Development of the Federal University of Pernambuco**  
\$80,000  
For research on the role of the Public Prosecutor's Office in the oversight of police activities.

**Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)**  
\$150,000  
To continue the Program Associate program at the Foundation's Brazil Office.

**Getulio Vargas Foundation**  
\$540,000  
To administer the Public Management and Citizenship innovations awards program and for publications on lessons learned from successful examples of government innovations.

**Getulio Vargas Foundation**  
\$300,000  
To administer the Public Management and Citizenship innovations awards program and for publications on lessons learned from successful examples of government innovations.

**Helio Beltrao Institute**  
\$40,000  
For research and public education to simplify and improve public access to government services at the municipal level in Rio de Janeiro state.

**Institute for Labor and Social Studies**  
\$150,000  
To establish the Social Observatory of Favelas to monitor social policy for Rio de Janeiro squatter settlement populations.

**Institute for Socio-Economic Studies**  
\$75,000  
For activities of the Brazil Network on Multilateral Financial Institutions.

**Jose Bonifacio University Foundation**  
\$150,000  
For a comparative study on the impact of international environment networks on local management of industrial pollution.

**Network for Human Development**  
\$30,000  
For a meeting to prepare Amazon-region women leaders for participation in international forums.

**Para Society for the Defense of Human Rights**  
\$150,000  
To study police misconduct in the State of Para.

**Rio Institute-Bridge to Social Investment**  
\$30,000  
For a new community foundation devoted to the welfare of women, youth and children.

**São Paulo, University of**  
\$250,000  
For an action-research project on the administration of justice, public safety and conflict mediation in low-income districts of São Paulo.

**Vera Institute of Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$395,000  
For work on public safety and police reform in democratic societies.



## China

### Civil society

#### China NPO Network \$199,100

To develop and implement a series of training activities for civil society organizations.

#### China NPO Network \$160,900

To build its capacity to act as a hub for training, research and information for NGOs.

#### China NPO Network \$38,100

To implement an organizational capacity assessment program for NGOs.

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$32,700

For the Institute of Philosophy to hold an international symposium of Conceptions of Democracy in the Framework of Political Philosophy.

#### Chinese Young Volunteers Association \$35,000

For an international conference on volunteering and youth service.

#### Comparative Economic and Social Systems \$7,000

For the publication of the book *China's Path to Modernization in the Age of Globalization*.

#### Huazhong University of Science and Technology \$9,000

For the Philosophy Institute to hold an international symposium on the sources and prevention of corruption during the transition from a planned economy to a market economy.

#### Peking University, School of Law \$30,000

For research on law and the development of social organizations in China.

#### Private Agencies Collaborating Together, Inc. (Washington, DC) \$116,750

For the implementation of an organizational capacity assessment program.

#### Public Media Center (San Francisco, CA) \$66,000

For China Development Brief, a newsletter focused on the growth of NGOs in China and on the role of NGOs in China's economic and social development.

#### Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Arlington, VA) \$900,000

For activities to strengthen the organizational capacity of the foundation's NGO grantees in China.

#### Wuxi Market Association \$18,000

For a study of the development of a Chamber of Commerce in China, with a particular emphasis on its potential as a model in the emergence of civil society and the democratization of local communities.

### Governance

#### Beijing Normal University \$182,500

To build the institutional and research capacity of the new Institute for Social Development and Public Policy.

#### Capital University of Economics and Business \$26,000

For research on women's interests and organizations within the urban "community construction" process.

#### Carter Center, Inc. (Atlanta, GA) \$23,300

To publish a series of books on Rural Governance and Election Observation in China.

#### China Agricultural University \$229,000

For activities to strengthen research capacity within the College of Rural Development.

#### China Research Center for Comparative Politics and Economics \$18,000

For comparative research on political transformations in Party-states.

#### China Research Center for Comparative Politics and Economics \$61,000

To write case studies and establish a database of local government innovations based on the Innovations in Local Government Award Program.

#### Chinese Academy of Sciences \$268,000

For the Center for Chinese Agricultural Policy to develop a program of research and institutional capacity building on the impact of the World Trade Organization on agriculture.

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$125,900

For research on income distribution, growth and public policy in China.

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$39,600

To study the impact of demographic change on pension reform in urban China.

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$39,500

For research on enterprise and social security reform.

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$30,000

For the Institute of Population and Labor Economics to hold a series of forums to promote exchange between scholars and policy makers on labor and employment issues.

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$25,100

For research on China's urban labor markets in transition.

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$23,400

For the Institute of Population and Labor Economics to edit and publish a volume of papers on migration in China.

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$20,000

For the Institute of Economics to conduct research on housing policy for the urban poor.

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$17,200

For a conference on corporate governance in China and East Asia.

#### Chinese Economic Association in the UK (England) \$12,000

For travel costs to two international conferences on China and the World Trade Organization.

#### Chinese Economists Society (Washington, DC) \$20,000

For short-term economics training in Chinese universities.

#### Chinese Working Women Network \$21,800

For a female migrant workers' cooperative project in Shenzhen.

**Comparative Economic and Social Systems**

\$35,000

For research and experimentation in township government reform.

**Development Research Centre of the State Council**

\$100,000

For research on fiscal reforms and rural public goods provision.

**Development Research Centre of the State Council**

\$30,910

For a series of forums on rural local governance.

**Institute of Development Studies (England)**

\$69,300

For case studies on women's participation in the process of democratization in China.

**Nankai University**

\$30,000

For research on the interface between global governance issues and institutions and local public administration.

**Peking University**

\$81,640

For research on worker participation in workplace governance.

**Peking University**

\$41,800

For an international symposium on equity and social justice in transitional China.

**Peking University**

\$15,000

For an international conference: Asian Economic Cooperation in the New Millennium: China's Economic Presence.

**People's University of China**

\$28,300

For research on housing associations as a form of urban neighborhood organization.

**Qianxi Women's Federation, Hebei Province**

\$65,000

For activities to promote women's participation in village government.

**Research Center for Rural Economy**

\$200,000

For program development, institutional capacity building and policy advisory work on the World Trade Organization and agriculture.

**Research Center for Rural Economy**

\$18,500

To provide basic information about the World Trade Organization to agricultural stakeholders in China.

**Shanghai Jiao Tong University**

\$32,000

For the translation and publication of key texts in the field of public policy.

**Tsinghua University**

\$75,900

To produce a series of text books for its newly established Masters in Public Administration program.

**Tsinghua University**

\$73,000

For research and experimentation on community participation and local government reform.

**Tsinghua University**

\$56,600

For a series of social policy forums of scholars and policy makers to address issues of social disadvantage and exclusion.

**Wuxi Market Association**

\$35,000

For research on reforming the role of the Party in local government.

**Eastern Africa**

**Civil society**

**Abantu for Development (England)**

\$120,000

To build capacity and public awareness on gender and governance and for organizational development.

**Actionaid-Tanzania**

\$240,000

For organizational development activities to strengthen both individual Zanzibari civil society institutions and the national Association of NGOs of Zanzibar.

**African Centre for Economic Growth (Kenya)**

\$75,000

For a project to promote conflict management and democratization in Kenya.

**African Technology Policy Studies Network (Kenya)**

\$150,000

For strengthening national information and communication technology policies in East Africa.

**Aga Khan Foundation (Switzerland)**

\$200,000

For the Young Development Professionals Program to build a pool of employable professionals in the field of development among recent graduates in East Africa.

**Association of Social Anthropologists of the U.K. and the Commonwealth (England)**

\$19,000

For participation of East African scholars at the April 2002 conference on "Perspectives on Time and Society" in Arusha, Tanzania.

**Centre for Basic Research (Uganda)**

\$318,000

To implement its strategic plan and for its research, publications and communications programs.

**Christian Partners Development Agency (Kenya)**

\$100,000

To implement an alternative leadership initiative for enhanced civil society participation and promotion of democratic practices among communities in the Kakamega district of Western Kenya.

**Dar Es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)**

\$240,000

For the East African Uongozi Institute's leadership-training and research program for undergraduate students.

**Development Policy Management Forum (Ethiopia)**

\$240,000

For research, annual conferences and sub-regional workshops on governance, development policy management and civil society in Africa.

**Federation of Women Lawyers (Kenya)**

\$100,000

For dissemination of information and collaborative activities to encourage key public institutions in Kenya to incorporate women's and gender issues into their work.

**Illinois, University of (Chicago)**

\$100,000

For the April 2002 international symposium on African universities in the 21st Century and for social science research in Eastern Africa.

**Kabaka Foundation (Uganda)**

\$75,000

For planning activities to develop institution-building, grant-making and asset-development strategies.

**Kenya Coalition Against Landmines (Kenya)**  
\$40,700

For a consultative meeting on conflict resolution in East Africa.

**Resources Conflict Institute (Kenya)**  
\$100,000

For seminars and research on sustaining dialogue for peace in the Great Lakes Region.

**Social Action Trust Fund (Tanzania)**  
\$80,000

To review its governance and management structures, strengthen its grant-making capacity and explore ways to expand its asset base.

**Tanzania Gatsby Registered Trustees (Tanzania)**  
\$75,000

For an endowment feasibility study and strategic planning.

**United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (Ethiopia)**  
\$100,000

For country surveys and national stakeholders workshops to monitor progress toward good governance in Africa.

**United Nations Human Settlements Program (UN-HABITAT) (Kenya)**  
\$350,000

For a local governance innovations award program in East Africa.

**World Conference on Religion and Peace (Tanzania)**  
\$75,000

For strategic planning and organizational development and general support for grant making and other activities to promote interfaith understanding, peace and poverty reduction.

**India, Nepal and Sri Lanka**

**Civil society**

**Accountaid India**  
\$61,900

For a newsletter, Web-site development and workshops to strengthen its research, dissemination and advocacy on issues of nonprofit accounting and regulation in India.

**Actionaid (England)**  
\$140,000

To build the capacity of homeless persons in India to advocate for their rights and to inform the community at large of issues that impact the homeless.

**Bangladesh Freedom Foundation (Bangladesh)**  
\$100,000

To establish a fundraising and communications unit.

**BoardSource (Washington, DC)**  
\$150,000

To foster awareness of and provide training in good governance and board development among Indian grant-making organizations.

**Confederation of Volunteers Association (COVA) (India)**  
\$50,000

For training and technical assistance to build the capacity of networks and grassroots groups in India and to promote social justice philanthropy.

**Cry-Child Relief and You (India)**  
\$200,000

To build the institutional and fund development capacity needed to mobilize resources for a campaign to promote child rights and development in India.

**India Foundation for the Arts (India)**  
\$600,000

To promote arts education in India and strengthen fundraising capabilities.

**International Society for Third-Sector Research (Baltimore, MD)**  
\$33,235

To enable 15 Indian researchers to attend the Fifth ISTR International Conference and present papers on voluntarism, advocacy and social change, social entrepreneurship, philanthropy and civil society.

**Nav Maharashtra Community Foundation (India)**  
\$250,000

To create Maharashtra Community Foundation to nurture indigenous philanthropy outside urban areas and equip local leaders to identify solutions to community needs.

**Nirnaya (India)**  
\$150,000

To expand its grant-making program, including monitoring and evaluation, and systemize its fundraising efforts.

**People's Education for Action and Liberation (India)**  
\$125,000

For grant making, training and capacity building on dalit issues in Tamil Nadu.

**Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Nidhi (India)**  
\$200,000

To expand its grant and technical support to rural civil society organizations that promote livelihood development.

**Seva Mandir (India)**  
\$200,000

To strengthen the capacity of village development funds and community-based philanthropy in Rajasthan.

**Society for Participatory Research in Asia (India)**  
\$300,000

To strengthen citizens' leadership and their associated groups, organizations and networks at the grassroots level.

**Tewa for Support (Nepal)**  
\$75,000

For grant-making and training programs to promote modern philanthropy in Nepal and empower emerging women's groups.

**Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$1,000,000

To create a fund to support the economic and social advancement of dalits and to increase local social justice philanthropy in South Asia.

**United Way of Mumbai (India)**  
\$200,000

For a local United Way that will initiate grant making and fundraising activities and build local philanthropy.

**Youth for Unity and Voluntary Action (India)**  
\$75,000

For the YUVA Training Center capacity-building programs for individuals, civil society organizations and NGOs.

## Governance

**Catalyst Trust**  
(India)  
\$10,000

For a pilot project to create citizen resource centers in Tamil Nadu.

**Centre for the Study of  
Developing Societies**  
(India)  
\$250,000

For an endowed chair to strengthen and consolidate work on the nature and functioning of democracy in India and South Asia context.

**Centre for the Study of  
Developing Societies**  
(India)  
\$155,179

For an investigation of the sources and implications of intergroup coexistence in India.

**Delhi, University of**  
(India)  
\$45,000

For the Millennium Lectures to bring outstanding international scholars from a broad range of disciplines to the university for a series of public lectures.

**HAQ: Centre for Child Rights**  
(India)  
\$54,000

To analyze national and six state-level budgets from a children's rights perspective and disseminate the findings.

**Institute for Social and  
Economic Change**  
(India)  
\$500,000

For ISEC's new Centre for Decentralization and Rural Development.

**Institute of Applied  
Manpower Research**  
(India)  
\$275,000

For its new Centre on Public Policy and Governance to improve policy analysis and formulation in government institutions.

**Institute of Social Sciences**  
(India)  
\$700,000

For an endowed chair to consolidate the institute's research and advocacy work on panchayati raj and local governance.

**Institute of Social Sciences**  
(India)  
\$85,000

For research on the functioning of ward committees in municipalities in four Indian states.

**International Centre for  
Ethnic Studies**  
(Sri Lanka)  
\$800,000

To partially cover core costs including salaries of four full-time senior researchers and an internal fellows program.

**Jamia Millia Islamia**  
(India)  
\$37,000

For the university's Academy of Third World Studies to hold an April 2002 international conference on India's culture in history and politics.

**Jawaharlal Nehru University**  
(India)  
\$300,000

For a visiting fellow program at the Centre for the Study of Law and Governance.

**Jawaharlal Nehru University**  
(India)  
\$200,000

For the Dialogue on Democracy and Pluralism in South Asia.

**Madras Institute of  
Development Studies**  
(India)  
\$250,000

To maintain the Institute's stability, flexibility and autonomy in an environment of an unstable and shrinking resource base for social science research in India.

**Madras Institute of  
Development Studies**  
(India)  
\$18,500

To produce and broadcast over public radio a drama series disseminating information on panchayati raj to rural villages in Karnataka.

**Movement for Alternatives  
and Youth Awareness (MAYA)**  
(India)  
\$145,000

For a grassroots action research project to strengthen the capacity of local government institutions to improve the quality of education in Karnataka.

**Nehru Memorial Museum  
and Library Society**  
(India)  
\$25,000

For research on the interaction and relationship between the Indian state and the Indian National Congress party.

**Nepal Centre for  
Contemporary Studies**  
(Nepal)  
\$63,000

For research on political parties and parliament in Nepal and workshops, seminars and field studies to develop the research skills of young Nepalese scholars.

**Oxfam**  
(England)  
\$70,000

For the Violence Mitigation and Alleviation Project's activities in South Asia.

**Public Affairs Centre**  
(India)  
\$450,000

For public affairs fellowships and new strategic partnerships with civil society organizations in India.

**Samarthan-Centre for  
Development Support (SCDS)**  
(India)  
\$85,000

For capacity-building research, documentation and activities to strengthen local self-governance in Madhya Pradesh.

**Sampoorn Parivartan**  
(India)  
\$80,000

To mobilize civil society groups to combat corruption in Delhi.

**Sanchetana Community  
Health and Research Centre**  
(India)  
\$100,000

For activities to build bridges for coexistence among diverse religious and ethnic communities in India.

**Sanket Development Group**  
(India)  
\$83,000

To analyze resource and budget allocation and expenditures by the state government of Madhya Pradesh and disseminate the research findings.

**Singamma Sreenivasan  
Foundation**  
(India)  
\$150,000

For the Karnataka Women's Information and Resource Centre to form networks and associations of elected women representatives from institutions of local self-governance in rural areas.

**Society for Promotion of  
Area Resource Centres**  
(India)  
\$1,000,000

To build the capacities of poor people's organizations to facilitate improved negotiation of rights and entitlements in urban areas.

Yeshwantrao Chavan  
Academy of Development  
Administration  
(India)  
\$125,000

To conduct functional reviews of 15 selected departments of the Government of Maharashtra.

Youth for Unity and  
Voluntary Action  
(India)  
\$140,000

For research, capacity building and advocacy to improve urban governance in Maharashtra.

## Indonesia

### Civil society

Agency of Regional  
Development Planning,  
Regency of Nunukan  
(Indonesia)  
\$55,000

For action research, planning and dissemination of information regarding community-based natural resource management in Nunukan, East Kalimantan.

Asia Foundation  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$750,000

For promoting the flow and effectiveness of philanthropy in the Asia region through the Asia Pacific Philanthropy Consortium.

Association for Women in  
Small Business (ASPPUK)  
(Indonesia)  
\$194,000

For an Indonesia-wide network of nongovernmental organizations to promote a national agenda on structural poverty alleviation through public consultation, policy research and pilot projects.

Bandung Institute of  
Technology  
(Indonesia)  
\$81,200

For the Department of Planning's innovative community-university partnership to strengthen community-based planning and provide better public services.

East Kalimantan Provincial  
Development Planning  
Agency  
(Indonesia)  
\$50,000

For action research on the hand-over of natural resource management to local communities in East Kalimantan Regional Planning Board.

Education and Training  
Board of East Kalimantan  
(Indonesia)  
\$57,000

To develop a learning agenda for public servants and legislators on community-based natural resource management in the provincial Education and Training Agency.

Gadjar Mada, University of  
(Indonesia)  
\$124,000

For a pilot project to introduce citizen charters as a mechanism for improving public services in three towns in Central Java.

International Centre for  
Ethnic Studies  
(Sri Lanka)  
\$150,000

To organize an Asia-wide conference on cultural diversity and peaceful coexistence.

KARSA  
(Indonesia)  
\$197,000

For a network of nongovernmental organizations and local governments focusing on agrarian reform and renewal of village institutions in West Java, South Sulawesi and West Kalimantan.

Lembaga Pengembang  
Pendekatan Partisipatif (LP3)  
(Indonesia)  
\$96,000

To promote participatory approaches to village-level planning and policy making in West Sumatra.

Perhimpunan LP3ES  
(Indonesia)  
\$188,000

For a multi-stakeholder pilot program to encourage public involvement in the planning and implementation of rural infrastructure development projects.

Rapid Agrarian Conflict  
Appraisal Institute  
(Indonesia)  
\$135,130

For training in organizational skills and advocacy capacity in human rights for peasant organizations in six provinces.

SOMASI NTB  
(Indonesia)  
\$100,000

For activities to promote transparency and accountability in West Nusa Tenggara and encourage policy dialogues between government officials and the public.

State Islamic University-  
Syarif Hidayatullah Jakarta  
(Indonesia)  
\$105,000

For comparative study of philanthropy for social justice in Muslim societies.

Yayasan Agro Ekonomika  
(Indonesia)  
\$225,000

For the national secretariat of the Forum for Popular Participation and for the Forum's activities to further participatory approaches to rural development and local-level democracy.

Yayasan Annisa Swasti  
(Indonesia)  
\$177,000

To promote policy dialogue and improve the demand for and supply of better public services and greater citizen participation in local governance in Yogyakarta.

Yayasan Dana Sawarung  
(Indonesia)  
\$188,000

For a Governance Resource Center to promote policy dialogues and improve the demand for and supply of better public services.

Yayasan Institut Studi  
Arus Informasi  
(Indonesia)  
\$100,000

To publish Pantau, a journal monitoring media in Indonesia, and for training and workshops to enhance the skills of print media professionals.

Yayasan IPGI  
(Indonesia)  
\$220,000

To enhance participation and local democracy in creating local good governance through a partnership approach to regional planning.

Yayasan Kelola  
(Indonesia)  
\$63,000

To strengthen the organizational skills and advocacy capacity of coastal people in North Sulawesi.

Yayasan Krida Paramita  
(Indonesia)  
\$188,000

To strengthen a network of women's groups in Central Java working on good governance and women's political participation.

**Yayasan Lakpesdam (Indonesia)**  
\$149,000  
For training and technical assistance to local citizen forums and to establish networks to amplify the voice of citizens and promote local democracy among historically excluded groups in central Java.

**Yayasan Lakpesdam (Indonesia)**  
\$118,000  
For Kaukus 17, a national forum of nongovernmental organizations encouraging local democracy through citizen-based social action groups.

**Yayasan Peduli Sesama (Indonesia)**  
\$94,000  
For civic education and training in natural resource management for village leaders in East Nusa Tenggara.

**Yayasan Pembangunan Masyarakat Kesuma Multiguna (Indonesia)**  
\$167,000  
For networking among citizen forums and responsive neighborhood institutions in greater Jakarta.

**Yayasan Pengembangan Kawasan (Indonesia)**  
\$274,000  
To coordinate the Indonesian Forum for Transparency in Budgets.

**Yayasan Pirac (Indonesia)**  
\$200,000  
To build capacity for institutional accountability, program development and resource mobilization in the nonprofit sector in Indonesia.

**Yayasan Smeru (Indonesia)**  
\$500,000  
Contribution to the general funding needs of a major national research institute working to widen public dialogue about critical social and economic issues.

## **Mexico and Central America**

**Civil society**  
**BBC World Service Trust (England)**  
\$100,000

For a radio series and Internet-based information resources in Spanish and Portuguese that explore the development of corporate social responsibility and philanthropy in Latin America.

**Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico)**  
\$300,000

For a program of research, training, policy analysis and dissemination on budget and tax issues.

**Compartir Fundacion Social (Mexico)**  
\$50,000  
To strengthen a national awards program that promotes leadership for social justice and democracy among civil society organizations and the philanthropic sector in Mexico.

**Convergence of Civic Organizations (Mexico)**  
\$75,000  
To improve interaction among civil society organizations and their role in public-policy making.

**Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)**  
\$300,000  
For implementation of a Program Associates program in the Mexico and Central America Office.

**Frente Chatino de la Sierra (Mexico)**  
\$56,000  
For research and workshops to better understand and enhance the public participation of women in indigenous municipalities of Oaxaca governed by customary law.

**Fundacion Vamos (Mexico)**  
\$200,000  
For the institutional consolidation of a key philanthropic institution in Mexico as it launches an endowment-building campaign.

**Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family (Mexico)**  
\$150,000

Activities to expand knowledge and understanding of public budgets at the federal, state and municipal levels and build consensus around the need of gender-sensitive public spending.

**Human Rights Committee of Comalcalco (CODEHUCO) (Mexico)**  
\$24,000  
For a training program for municipal government and community leaders in Southeastern Mexico.

**Inter-Regional Rural Feminist Coordination (COMALETZIN) (Mexico)**  
\$100,000  
For innovative training workshops to develop leadership and advocacy skills among rural and indigenous women in Mexico.

**Leadership Institute Simone de Beauvoir (Mexico)**  
\$200,000  
For an innovative training program to develop women's leadership and advocacy skills and to monitor and evaluate the program's impact and explore the creation of a distance education program.

**Mexican Center for Philanthropy (Mexico)**  
\$150,000  
For activities to build dialogue and improve relations between civil society organizations and government in Mexico.

**Sin Fronteras, I.A.P. (Mexico)**  
\$300,000  
To strengthen collaboration and build capacity on migration issues among nongovernmental organizations in Mexico and Central America.

## **Governance**

**Catholic Relief Services - United States Catholic Conference Incorporated (Baltimore, MD)**  
\$100,000  
To strengthen and consolidate the National Forum on Migration in Guatemala (MENAMIG).

**Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (Guatemala)**  
\$150,000  
To help launch a national information and public education campaign to stimulate debate and dialogue on inter-ethnic relations in Guatemala.

**Fundacion Grupo Fundemos (Nicaragua)**  
\$150,000  
For capacity building activities aimed at enhancing civil society participation in the budget process in Nicaragua.

**Fundar Center for Research and Analysis (Mexico)**  
\$65,000  
For research and a regional meeting to evaluate the first Latin American Regional Transparency Scorecard initiative and develop plans for a second stage of work.

**Multicultural Center for Democracy Kemb'al Tinimit (Guatemala)**  
\$70,000  
To develop municipal participatory planning processes in multi-ethnic communities in the Western Highlands of Guatemala.

**Promoters for Self-Help  
for Social Development  
(Mexico)**

\$75,000

To reinforce successful experiences of participation and effective local governance in the State of Guerrero through evaluation, assistance to responsible officials and dissemination.

**Promoters of Regional  
Alternatives  
(Mexico)**

\$250,000

To help small- and medium-sized municipalities and social organizations in Central Mexico improve their capacity for participatory, transparent and sustainable development planning.

**Transparencia  
(Mexico)**

\$200,000

To facilitate participatory decision-making processes surrounding the use of development and poverty alleviation resources in rural indigenous communities in the State of Oaxaca.

**Universidad Veracruzana  
(Mexico)**

\$150,000

For comparative research and training on civil society and governance in Latin America.

**Middle East and North Africa**

**Civil society**

**Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research  
Center**

(Jordan)

\$70,000

For a research study, workshops and publications on the Jordanian parliamentary elections of 2002 and the legal framework of the election process.

**Birzeit University  
(West Bank)**

\$40,000

For a comprehensive research project to identify the major political, economic and social transformation in the Palestinian territories since Oslo.

**Future Generation  
Foundation  
(Egypt)**

\$150,000

To develop a set of activities as part of a campaign aimed at fostering philanthropy in Egypt.

**Jerusalem Media and  
Communication Centre  
(West Bank)**

\$85,000

For a workshop on Palestinian media to encourage coordination and enhance the professional capacity of independent NGOs.

**Jordan, University of**

\$125,000

For public opinion polls to assess people's perceptions of democratic development, political pluralism and government's performance in the peace process.

**Muwatin Palestinian  
Institute for the Study of  
Democracy**

(West Bank)

\$150,000

For activities to educate the public on the performance and work of the Palestinian Legislative Council.

**New Civic Forum  
(Egypt)**

\$175,000

For research, seminars and publications on human development, with a focus on the role of education in developing citizenship, tolerance and social peace.

**Palestinian NGO Network  
(West Bank)**

\$350,000

To strengthen Palestinian civil society through coordination, NGO capacity building, raising public awareness and policy development.

**Population Council, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$250,000

For an initiative to conduct research, enhance communication and strengthen nascent NGO networks in Iran.

**Governance**

**Cairo University  
(Egypt)**

\$180,000

For the Center for the Study of Developing Countries to conduct a multidisciplinary program of research, public debates and publications examining major development problems facing the state in Egypt.

**Economic Research Forum  
for the Arab Countries,  
Iran and Turkey  
(Egypt)**

\$30,000

For a January 2002 international conference on multidisciplinary approaches and strategies for the integration of the Middle East region in the global economy.

**Palestine Economic  
Policy Research Institute  
(West Bank)**

\$350,000

For policy-oriented economic and social research and for technical support to the members of the Palestinian Legislature.

**Palestinian Businessmen  
Association-Center for  
Private Sector Development  
(West Bank)**

\$40,000

To initiate a campaign to promote a more vigorous judicial system in Palestine.

**The Philippines**

**Civil society**

**Association of Foundations  
Phils., Inc.**

\$100,000

For the Philippine Foundation Center as a resource center for grant makers and grant seekers.

**Ayala Foundation, Inc.**

\$150,000

For an exploratory program to encourage diasporic philanthropy among Filipino Americans as a source of support for Philippine civil-society organization.

**Institute of Politics and  
Governance, Inc.**

\$250,000

For training, workshops and publications on local governance and participatory development planning in the rural and urban centers of the Philippines.

**Governance**

**Bantay Katarungan  
Foundation, Inc.**

\$200,000

To educate the public on and to develop new approaches to public oversight of courts of justice and quasi-judicial bodies.

**Center for Community  
Journalism and  
Development (CCJD), Inc.**

\$200,000

For a program on public journalism that aims to strengthen media and civil society participation in journalism and local governance.

**Center for Research  
and Communication  
Foundation, Inc.**

\$100,000

For a campaign to increase taxpayers' awareness and appreciation of public finance issues.

**Center for the Advancement of Societal Transformation (CAST), Inc.**

\$140,000

To restructure and strengthen the National Commission on Indigenous Peoples.

**Heed Foundation, Inc.**

\$185,000

For activities to develop local governance and participatory development planning capacity in the province of Agusan del Sur.

**Holy Name University**

\$71,000

To build the research, policy analysis and information capacity of local government staff in the province of Bohol.

**Institute for Democratic Participation in Governance, Inc.**

\$375,000

For capability-building programs on local governance and participatory planning on the islands of Leyte and Samar.

**Philippine Center for Policy Studies, Inc.**

\$250,000

To pilot test its comprehensive index of indicators of good governance and promote adoption of the index by local government units and nongovernmental organizations.

**Soil and Water Conservation Foundation, Inc.**

\$150,000

For public education and coordination of citizen participation in the management of critical watersheds and the Rajah Sikatuna National Park in Bohol, Philippines.

**Russia**

**Civil society**

**Association of Young Leaders**

\$100,000

To establish a network of ten youth volunteer centers across European Russia and promote interethnic tolerance among youth in the North Caucasus.

**Charitable Foundation for Promotion of New Information Technology Innovation: Friends and Partners**

\$51,400

For a nationwide conference on civic networking.

**Charities Aid Foundation (England)**

\$230,000

To develop corporate philanthropy in Russia.

**Constructive Approach Foundation (Sozidaniye)**

\$182,000

For grant making, a Web site and other activities to advance alternative civilian service in Russia.

**Consultations for Associations and Foundations**

\$30,000

To develop sophisticated Internet resources to advance the development of charitable organizations and charitable giving.

**Foundation for Civic Initiatives Support-FOCUS**

\$100,000

To further establish and advance the fundraising profession in Russia's independent sector.

**Interregional Public Foundation-New Perspectives**

\$100,000

To train regional leaders of youth-service volunteer programs and disseminate the experiences of microgrant programs aimed at promoting volunteerism.

**Krasnoyarsk Center for Community Partnerships**

\$101,000

To expand its network of "community schools" that promote student volunteerism and transform schools into community resources.

**Leisure Center Podval**

\$99,000

To develop, test and disseminate innovative techniques to promote private philanthropy in Russia and conduct seminars for students on the history and traditions of charity and NGOs in Russia.

**Nizhny Novgorod, City Administration of**

\$42,500

To facilitate the creation of a municipal program for alternative civilian service.

**Petrozavodsk State University**

\$95,500

To develop a publicly accessible information infrastructure that facilitates and advances openness, accountability and transparency in regional and municipal budgets.

**Russian Charitable Foundation**

**(No to Alcoholism and Drug Addiction)**

\$60,000

To advance the dissemination, cross-pollination and analysis of emerging innovations in intersectoral cooperation between NGOs and local governments.

**St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center**

\$200,000

To promote transparency in local budgets and to raise the level of public awareness of and participation in the budget process.

**Volgo-Vyatsky Potential**

\$22,500

To facilitate greater public and NGO participation and influence in the formulation and monitoring of the municipal budget of Nizhny Novgorod.

**Women of the Don**

\$58,500

To develop local capacity for analyzing and influencing municipal budgets as a means to improve social policy.

**Southern Africa**

**Civil society**

**Ashoka (Arlington, VA)**

\$200,000

For the Citizen Base Initiative's South Africa program to identify and develop innovative and sustainable sources of funding for the South African NGO community.

**Cape Town, University of (South Africa)**

\$50,000

To host the Fifth International Conference of the International Society for Third-Sector Research.

**Electoral Institute of South Africa**

\$100,000

For capacity building and to field a nonpartisan observer team to monitor the March 2002 elections in Zimbabwe.

**Natal, University of (South Africa)**

\$31,800

For dissemination of research findings on the size, scope and socio-economic significance of the non-profit sector in South Africa.



## Governance

### Afesis-Corplan (South Africa) \$116,000

To enhance citizen participation and build the capacity of local governments in the Eastern Cape Province.

### Africa University (Zimbabwe) \$30,000

For expert consultations and strategic planning at the Institute of Peace, Leadership and Governance of Africa University.

### Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa) \$270,000

For South Africa's leading public policy think tank.

### Co-Operative for Research and Education (South Africa) \$31,000

To publish and disseminate research findings on civil society and governance in South Africa.

### Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust (South Africa) \$500,000

For an innovations awards program to highlight and encourage replication of successful poverty reduction projects in South Africa.

### Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust (South Africa) \$11,000

To document and publicize the programs and projects of the Impumelelo Awards winners.

### Institute for Democracy in South Africa (South Africa) \$268,000

For the research, training and technical assistance activities of the Provincial Fiscal Analysis Project.

### Institute for Federal Democracy (South Africa) \$100,000

For capacity building for democratic local governance in the province of KwaZulu-Natal.

### Institute for Public Policy Research (Namibia) \$165,000

For policy analysis, research, publications and public education on critical government policies in Namibia.

### Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD) \$20,000

For the travel costs of African participants in the November 2001 Africa Regional Network Conference of the International Society for Third-Sector Research.

### Rhodes University (South Africa) \$200,000

For the Public Service Accountability Monitor unit to monitor corruption and maladministration in the Eastern Cape provincial government and the management of public resources by provincial departments.

### Urban Trust of Namibia (Namibia) \$165,000

For civil society participation in local economic development and planning processes at the municipal government level in Namibia.

## Grants to Individuals **\$350,071.56**

## Total, Governance and Civil Society **\$87,341,225.56**

## Publications and Other Media— Governance and Civil Society

### Books, Articles and Reports

Abidin, Hamid (et al).  
**Pola dan Potensi Penggalangan Dana Lewat Media: Sebuah Kajian Pendahuluan (Fundraising Strategies via the Media: A Preliminary Study).**  
Jakarta: Public Interest Research and Advocacy Center (PIRAC), 2002.

Al-Khawaga, Leila, Al-Kurdi, Mahmoud, Al-Laihy, Heba, Hafez, Sa'd and Kamel Al-Sayyid Mustapha (eds.)  
**Report on Integrated Development in Egypt, 1999–2000, Vol. II: Summary & Conclusions.**  
Center for the Study of Developing Countries, Faculty of Economics and Political Science. Cairo: Cairo University, 2002.

Belyavsky, V.I. (et al).  
**Mestnye finansy i mestnye soobschestva (Local Finance and Local Communities).**  
Nizhny Novgorod: Volgo-Vyatsky Potential, 2001.

Belyavsky, V.I. (et al).  
**Prozrachnost mestnykh finansov i mestnye soobschestva (Local Finance Transparency and Local Communities).**  
Nizhny Novgorod: Volgo-Vyatsky Potential, 2001.

Bingsheng, Ke, He Xiurong and Tian Weiming.  
**WTO yu Zhongguo Nongye Jianming Duben (A Concise Reader of WTO and Chinese Agriculture).**  
Beijing: Chinese Agricultural Publishing House, 2002.

Brodeur, J.P. and Ana Luísa Amêndola Pinheiro (trans.)  
**Como Reconhecer um Bom Policiamento (How to Recognize Good Policing: Problems and Issues).**  
São Paulo, Brazil: Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, Série Polícia e Sociedade # 4, 2002.

Dagnino, E.  
**Sociedade Civil e Espaços Públicos no Brasil (Civil Society and Public Spaces in Brazil).**  
São Paulo, Brazil: Paz e Terra, 2002.

Dwiyanto, Agus (et al).  
**Reformasi Birokrasi Publik di Indonesia (Public Reforms of Bureaucracy in Indonesia).**  
Yogyakarta, Central Java: Population Studies Center, University of Gadjah Mada, 2002.

El-Gohary, Mohamed and Hassan Hanafy (eds.)  
**Al-Torath wal Taghayor al-Igtemaei, al-Torath al-Shaaby fi Alam Motaghayer (Tradition and Social Change, Vol. II: Popular Tradition in a Changing World).**  
Center for Social Research and Studies, Faculty of Arts, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt, 2002.

Gaitán, Pilar, (et al).  
**Comunidad internacional: conflicto armado y perspectivas de paz en Colombia (The International Community, the Armed Conflict and the Perspectives for Peace in Colombia).**  
Bogotá: Alfaomega Colombiana/Fundación Ideas para la Paz, 2002.

Grupo de Análisis y Desarrollo Institucional y Social (GADIS).  
**De las cofradías a las organizaciones de la sociedad civil: Historia de la iniciativa asociativa en Argentina (Evolving from Confraternities to Civil Society Organizations: The History of the Associative Initiative in Argentina).**  
Buenos Aires: EDILAB Editora, 2002.

Guo, Hong.  
**Chengshi Li de Zuoguxing-shang-Chengdushi Wailai Jingshangzhe de Shizhe Yanjiu (Trader in the City: Case Studies on Chengdu's Outside Traders).**  
Chengdu, Sichuan: Sichuan People's Publishing House, July 2002.

Hansheng, Wang and Yang Shanhua.  
**Nongcun Jiceng Zhengquan Yunxing yu Cunmin Zizhi (Operation of Rural Basic Level Governance and Villagers' Self-Governance).**  
Beijing: Chinese Academy of Social Sciences Publishing House, November 2001.

Hehuwat, Fred (et al).  
**Daya: Kilas Pemikiran Sosial Dalam Foto (The Power of Social Thoughts in Pictures).**  
Bandung, West Java: Ashoka Indonesia, 2002.

Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy.  
**Cong dong lang xa Viet Nam hien nay (Village-Commune Community in Vietnam Today).**  
Nha Xuat ban Chinh tri Quoc gia (National Political Publishing House) Hanoi (Vietnam), 2001.

Jerusalem Media & Communication Center.  
**Public Opinion Poll on Palestinian Attitudes towards the Palestinian Situation in General.**  
Published on Jerusalem Media & Communication Center Web site: ([www.jmcc.org/publicpoll/results/2002/no45.htm](http://www.jmcc.org/publicpoll/results/2002/no45.htm)), 2002.

Kazantseva, M.A.  
**Obschestvenno-aktivnyye shkoly: opyt dobrovolcheskikh initsiatiiv (Community Schools Association: Volunteers Initiative Experience).**  
Krasnoyarsk, Russia: Center for Community Partnerships, 2002.

Liddle, R. William (ed.)  
**Crafting Indonesian Democracy International Conference: Toward Structural Reforms for Democratization in Indonesia: Problems and Prospects.**  
Jakarta: Indonesian Institute of Sciences, 2001.

Nansheng, Bai and Song Hongyuan.  
**Huixiang, Haishi Jincheng-Zhongguo Nongcun Waichu Laodongli Huiliu Yanjiu (To Return Home or Stay in the City: Research on the Return of China's Rural Migrant Labor).**  
Beijing: China Financial and Economic Publishing House, 2002.

National Human Development Report – Lebanon 2001–2002.  
**Globalization: Towards a Lebanese Agenda.**  
Beirut, Lebanon, 2002.

Opazo, Andrés, and Patricio Frías, (eds.)

**Esteban Gumucio Vives SS.CC: Testigo de nuestro tiempo (Esteban Gumucio Vives SS.CC: Witness of Our Times).**

Santiago, Chile: Congregación de los Sagrados Corazones, 2002.

**Otsenka prozrachnosti i obshchestvennogo uchastia v buydzhethnom protsesse (Transparent Budget Process Analysis and Citizen Participation in the Budget Process).**

St. Petersburg: The Strategy Center, 2002.

Peruzzotti, Enrique and Catalina Smulovitz (eds.)

**Controlando la política: ciudadanos y medios en las nuevas democracias latinoamericanas (Controlling Politics: Citizens and the Media in the New Latin American Democracies).**

Buenos Aires: Temas Grupo Editorial, 2002.

Programa Ciudadanía y Gestión Local (et al).

**Espacios locales y desarrollo de la ciudadanía: 30 innovaciones para construir democracia (Local Spheres and Citizenship Development: 30 Innovations for Building Democracy).**

Santiago, Chile: Universidad de Chile, Centro de Análisis de Políticas Públicas, 2001.

Quevedo, Vicky.

**Foro ciudadano: relatos de la actualidad que perdura (Citizen Forum: a Narrative of the Everlasting Time).**

Santiago, Chile: Corporación La Morada, Foro Ciudadano/ LOM, 2002.

Villagrán, Fernando.

**Dispáren a la bandada: una crónica secreta de la FACH (Shoot the Flock: A Secret Chronicle of the Chilean Air Force).**

Santiago, Chile: Planeta, 2002.

Vinogradova, T.I., and V.A. Beskrovnaya.

**Prikladnoy byudzhethny analiz (Applied Budget Analysis).**

St. Petersburg: The Strategy Center, 2001.

Xiaoming, Wang.

**Zhongguo Xianxiang Renda Daibiao Zhijie Xuanju Yanjiu (Research on Direct Election of Representatives of the People's Congress at the County and Township Level in China).**

Beijing: China Financial and Economic Publishing House, 2001.

Zamyatina, M.F. and O.N. Razumovskaya.

**Buydzheth i obshchestvennost' (Budget and Community Participation).**

St. Petersburg: The Strategy Center, 2001.

#### Journals/Periodicals

ABONG.

**ONGs no Brasil 2002: Perfil e Catálogo das Associadas à ABONG (NGOs in Brazil, 2002: Profile and Catalog of ABONG Associates).**

São Paulo, Brazil: 2002.

**Forum Inovasi: Capacity Building and Good Governance.**

Jakarta: Forum Inovasi Pemerintahan yang Baik (FIKB), University of Indonesia, 2001.

## United States and Worldwide Programs

---

Association for Advancing  
Women's Equality, Inc.  
(Upper Montclair, NJ)  
\$200,000

To provide the first detailed analysis  
of the experiences of women who  
have entered blue-collar, nontradi-  
tional occupations.

Institute of International  
Education, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$4,643,750

For the Global Travel and Learning  
Fund for the administraton of travel  
awards and other program-related  
learning activities.

InterAction: The American  
Council for Voluntary  
International Action, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)

\$750,000

To foster support for U.S. foreign  
aid, increase donor agency effec-  
tiveness and facilitate and dissemi-  
nate good practices among its  
member NGOs.

International Federation  
of Settlements and  
Neighbourhood Centres, Inc.  
(Canada)

\$300,000

To promote civic participation and  
the strengthening of nongovern-  
mental neighborhood-based multi  
service organizations around the  
world.

Lawyers Committee  
for Human Rights  
(New York, NY)

\$800,000

For a special development fund  
aimed at increasing program  
and advocacy expertise, communi-  
cations capacity, and funding  
sources.

## Overseas Programs

### China

Winnipeg, University of  
(Canada)

\$64,750

For postdoctoral training and  
mentoring of young female  
economists.

### West Africa

Human Rights Violations  
Investigation Commission  
(Nigeria)

\$140,000

To write its final report on the  
enforcement of human rights  
during Nigeria's democratic  
transition.

---

### Total, Programwide

**\$6,898,500**

## *Programwide*

---

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2002





The Fiesta Fundraiser is an annual event at Oyster Elementary School in Washington, D.C. In 1995 the foundation helped a determined group of parents at the school to forge a public-private partnership with a local developer to build a new classroom building at no cost to taxpayers. The school's parent group, the 21st Century School Fund, has become a national model for parents' groups working to improve public school facilities. Much of the foundation's grant making in education aims to strengthen the relationship between schools and the communities they serve.

*The Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom program (formerly the Education, Media, Arts and Culture program) works globally to advance achievement in the arts, education and scholarship and understanding of sexuality, the media and religion. This body of work recognizes that knowledge and creativity are central to the richness of people's lives and the progress of communities. It also affirms the importance of freedom to think and act critically, originally and responsibly in facilitating the building of just, pluralistic societies.*



Kecak is a type of dance performed in Bali, Indonesia, without musical accompaniment except a chanting chorus that sounds like the word “ke-chak.” Indonesia is the world’s fourth most populous country and, with 300 distinct language groups, one of the

ALISON R. BERNSTEIN, VICE PRESIDENT

*Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom*

UN

Edu

Med



Kecak is a type of dance performed in Bali, Indonesia, without musical accompaniment except a chanting chorus that sounds like the word “ke-chak.” Indonesia is the world’s fourth most populous country and, with 300 distinct language groups, one of the

most culturally diverse. The foundation supports efforts to broaden appreciation of Indonesia’s many cultures and promote traditional art forms such as the performance of traditional folk dance.

## UNITS

Education, Sexuality, Religion

---

Media, Arts and Culture

---



## **Education, Sexuality, Religion**

The Education, Sexuality, Religion unit, led by Janice Petrovich, director, and Cyrus Driver, deputy director, works in three fields:

In *Education and Scholarship* we seek to increase educational access and quality for the disadvantaged, to educate new leaders and thinkers and to foster knowledge and curriculum supportive of inclusion, development and civic life. Grant making supports policy, research and reform programs in both schools and higher education institutions, with particular emphasis on enhancing the performance of educational systems through improving finance, governance, accountability and training. Scholarship is supported to deepen understanding of such issues as gender, identity, pluralism and social change, as well as particular non-western areas of the world and the relationships between them.

*Sexuality and Reproductive Health*, a field addressed in all three of the foundation's program divisions, supports efforts to build knowledge, develop policy and deepen public understanding of sexuality and its relationship to human fulfillment, culture, religion and identity.

In *Religion, Society and Culture* we examine the role of religious traditions of the world in shaping social values, with the goal of strengthening the contribution of these traditions to creating just, healthy and pluralistic societies. Grant making also seeks to support the participation of historically marginalized groups in the interpretation of diverse religious and cultural traditions and to examine the moral resources they offer contemporary societies.

## **Media, Arts and Culture**

The Media, Arts and Culture unit, headed by Margaret B. Wilkerson, director, and Jon Funabiki, deputy director, seeks to strengthen the arts and media as important contributors to the communities and societies in which they function. The unit works in two fields to accomplish these goals:

In *Media* our work strengthens free and responsible media that address important civic and social issues, and promote policies and regulations that ensure that media and information systems serve the public's diverse constituencies and interests. In addition, we support high-quality productions that enrich public dialogue on such core issues as building democratic values and pluralism.

In *Arts and Culture* our goal is to increase opportunities for cultural and artistic expression for people of all backgrounds; to foster documentation, dissemination and transmission of both new and traditional creative art forms; to broaden audience involvement and access, and to improve the livelihoods of artists and their opportunity to contribute to civic life.

David Chiel, deputy to the vice president of the Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom program, is responsible for helping staff members worldwide work together to learn what is effective and why, then share these lessons with foundation grantees and wider communities of interest.

## United States and Worldwide Programs

### Education reform

**Academy for Educational Development, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$2,500,000

For Teachers for a New Era: A National Initiative to Improve the Quality of Teaching.

**American Institute for Social Justice** (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

To plan Collaborating for Educational Reform activities in Chicago.

**Arizona State University**  
(Tempe)  
\$200,000

For a leadership development program for school board members.

**Boston College**  
(Chestnut Hill, MA)  
\$300,000

To examine the effects of high-stakes testing and affirmative action policies on enrollment and graduation rates of minority and white students in secondary and postsecondary educational institutions.

**Brown University**  
(Providence, RI)  
\$600,000

For Campus Compact to promote service and civic engagement as a key mission of higher education.

**Brown University**  
(Providence, RI)  
\$100,000

For the Annenberg Institute of School Reform to examine whether and how arts education might lead to greater student engagement and improved student outcomes in public high schools.

**California, University of**  
(Los Angeles)  
\$100,000

To study the impact of model arts education programs on inner-city public school children.

**California, University of**  
(Los Angeles)  
\$50,000

For the Institute for Democracy, Education, and Access to engage high school students and teachers in discourse around education reform in California.

**California, University of**  
(Merced)  
\$192,000

To develop a concurrent enrollment program at UC Merced and three community colleges for students traditionally underrepresented in higher education.

**Californians for Justice Education Fund**  
(Oakland, CA)  
\$40,000

To engage East San Jose high school students from diverse backgrounds in promoting their languages and cultures as educational assets.

**Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching**  
(Menlo Park, CA)  
\$150,000

For the Political Engagement Project to develop assessment tools to measure the effectiveness of college and university civic education programs.

**Charlotte Advocates for Education** (Charlotte, NC)  
\$400,000

To implement systemic school reform activities in Charlotte, North Carolina.

**Chicago, University of**  
\$134,700

For the Chapin Hall Center for Children to evaluate the foundation's Constituency Building for Public School Reform initiative.

**Columbia College**  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$300,000

To establish Learning and the Arts, a project to strengthen funder support for arts-based strategies in schools and youth programs.

**Community College Education, State Board for**  
(Olympia, WA)  
\$125,000

To build a collaborative of key community college stakeholders to explore ways of integrating academic, workforce development and remedial programs in community colleges.

---

Effective October 1, 2002 the following changes have occurred in the foundation's organizational structure:

The Education Media Arts and Culture program has been renamed Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

The sexuality and reproductive health work previously carried out in the Human Development and Reproductive Health unit in the Assets program has been distributed among the remaining units in the three program areas.

The Education, Knowledge and Religion unit has been renamed Education, Sexuality and Religion.

The grants in this section, made in fiscal 2002, are listed under the foundation's previous program and unit headings.

## Education, Knowledge and Religion

**Designs for Change  
(Chicago, IL)**

**\$100,000**

To establish an Associate of Arts degree program to educate and assist community activists in gaining professional careers in education and youth fields.

**Education Quality Institute  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$400,000**

To develop and disseminate summary research reports on widespread education reform models and to develop an organizational sustainability plan.

**Finance Project Towards  
Improved Methods of  
Financing Education and  
Other Children's Services,  
Inc. (Washington, DC)**

**\$610,000**

For a collaborative research and development initiative on financing professional development in education.

**Florida International  
University (Miami)**

**\$200,000**

For the Central EXPRESS partnership to improve K-16 student achievement through professional development of principals and teachers.

**Grantmaker Forum on  
Community and National  
Service  
(Berkeley, CA)**

**\$30,000**

To promote the value and ethic of citizen service and volunteering.

**Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)**

**\$300,000**

For a project to raise student achievement in low performing schools using labor-management partnerships.

**Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)**

**\$75,000**

To develop training videotapes and accompanying materials about recent federal educational accountability policies.

**Institute for Gay and  
Lesbian Strategic Studies,  
Inc. (Amherst, MA)**

**\$90,000**

To complete and disseminate a study of the Massachusetts Safe Schools Program to protect gay and lesbian students.

**Intercultural Development  
Research Association  
(San Antonio, TX)**

**\$100,000**

To implement systemic school reform activities in San Antonio.

**Iowa State University of  
Science and Technology**

**\$400,000**

For the North Central Rural Development Center to provide technical assistance to Rural Community College Initiative participants and build partnerships between the colleges and land grant universities.

**Learning Communities  
Network, Inc.  
(Cleveland, OH)**

**\$560,000**

To facilitate the development and institutionalization of the Collaborating for Educational Reform Initiative.

**Louisiana Community and  
Technical College System  
(Baton Rouge)**

**\$100,000**

For planning activities with respect to the integration of academic, workforce development and remedial programs in community colleges.

**Manpower Demonstration  
Research Corporation  
(New York, NY)**

**\$800,000**

To expand the evaluation of Project GRAD to all GRAD cities.

**Mercy College  
(Dobbs Ferry, NY)**

**\$150,000**

To strengthen student transfer and program articulation agreements among five New York area higher educational institutions.

**Miller/Rollins  
(Putnam Valley, NY)**

**\$200,000**

To promote inter-site learning among foundation grantees in the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform Initiative.

**Mississippi State University**

**\$430,000**

For the Southern Rural Development Center to provide technical assistance to Rural Community College Initiative participants and build partnerships between the colleges and land grant universities.

**National Association of  
State Boards of Education  
(Alexandria, VA)**

**\$25,000**

To update a study of national teacher supply and demand.

**National Council  
for Community and  
Education Partnerships  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$800,000**

To manage and provide technical assistance to the Department of Education's Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP).

**National Foundation for the  
Improvement of Education  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$500,000**

For activities to promote the development of state-wide teacher-led professional development centers in five states and one large urban location.

**Network of Educators  
on the Americas  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$530,000**

To implement systemic school reform activities in Washington, D.C.

**New England School  
Development Council  
(Marlborough, MA)**

**\$100,000**

To plan a resource collaborative to enhance the leadership capacity of school superintendents and board members to work together more effectively.

**New York Community Trust**

**\$500,000**

For the Donors Education Collaborative of New York City.

**Parents for Public Schools,  
Inc. (Jackson, MS)**

**\$350,000**

To implement systemic school reform activities in Jackson, Mississippi.

**Points of Light Foundation  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$50,000**

For Missionfish, the leading Internet in-kind exchange program, to secure donors in support of Project GRAD nationally and at local sites.

**Project GRAD Atlanta, Inc.  
(Georgia)**

**\$1,000,000**

For school reform activities in Atlanta.

**Project GRAD Cincinnati, Inc.**

**\$300,000**

For initial implementation of school reform activities in Cincinnati.

Project GRAD Houston  
(Bellaire, TX)  
\$1,200,000  
For school reform activities in Houston.

Project GRAD Knoxville, Inc.  
(Tennessee)  
\$200,000  
For the initial implementation of school reform activities.

Project GRAD Los Angeles, Inc. (North Hollywood, CA)  
\$1,200,000  
For activities to advance school reform.

Project GRAD Newark, Inc. (New Jersey)  
\$1,400,000  
For school reform activities in Newark.

Project GRAD Newark, Inc. (New Jersey)  
\$350,000  
For activities to advance school reform.

Project GRAD of Columbus, Inc. (Ohio)  
\$500,000  
For school reform activities in Columbus, including the professional development of teachers and school administrators.

Project GRAD Ohio, Inc. (Columbus)  
\$200,000  
To expand Project Grad to school districts throughout the state.

Public Education & Business Coalition  
(Denver, CO)  
\$200,000  
To implement systemic school reform activities in Denver.

Rancho Santiago Community College District  
(Santa Ana, CA)  
\$200,000  
For the systemic school reform activities of the Santa Ana Partnership.

Rand Corporation  
(Santa Monica, CA)  
\$200,000  
To evaluate the effects of state-based education reform efforts to improve student achievement.

Rand Corporation  
(Santa Monica, CA)  
\$75,000  
To refine and disseminate a conceptual model that describes K-12 test-based accountability systems.

Rethinking Schools Limited  
(Milwaukee, WI)  
\$40,000  
To publish and disseminate materials to help K-12 educators discuss the events of September 11th with students.

Rural School and Community Trust  
(Washington, DC)  
\$994,100  
For the Rural Equity Collaborative to improve the adequacy and equity of school finance systems and for a national convening on school finance reform.

Sacred Heart, University of the (San Juan, PR)  
\$625,000  
To expand collaborative educational reform activities in Puerto Rico public schools.

Santa Fe Community College  
(New Mexico)  
\$75,000  
For planning activities related to programs that integrate academic, workforce development, and remedial programs in community colleges.

State Higher Education Executive Officers Association  
(Denver, CO)  
\$500,000  
To disseminate and implement policies to promote teacher mobility.

Teachers College  
(New York, NY)  
\$500,000  
To enable the National Center for the Study of Privatization in Education to establish partnerships to disseminate information.

Temple University  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$50,000  
For the Center for Public Policy to conduct the second annual Organizing for Educational Excellence Training Institute.

Tomas Rivera Policy Institute  
(Claremont, CA)  
\$200,000  
To establish a public policy research center on educational issues that affect Latino communities.

21st Century School Fund  
(Washington, DC)  
\$1,000,000  
For Building Educational Success Together (BEST), a collaboration to improve public school facilities in low-income urban communities.

U.S. Foundation for the Inspiration and Recognition of Science and Technology  
(Manchester, NH)  
\$47,500  
To establish a process for independently assessing the FIRST Robotics Competition Program.

Urban Institute  
(Washington, DC)  
\$35,000  
For a follow-up study of the effects of having a same-race/ethnicity teacher on the reading and math achievement of Hispanic/Latino elementary students.

Washington, University of (Seattle)  
\$360,000  
For Strengthening and Sustaining Teachers, a collaborative multi-site project aimed at improving the quality of the teacher workforce.

Yale University  
(New Haven, CT)  
\$75,000  
To plan an evaluation of the School Development Program.

#### Higher education and scholarship

American Association for Higher Education  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000  
For planning and implementation activities on student and faculty engagement in civic life.

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies  
(New York, NY)  
\$26,650  
For the final phase of a project entitled Restructuring International Programs at U.S. Universities.

American Economic Association  
(Nashville, TN)  
\$224,000  
To study the production of doctorates in economics in the United States.

American Historical Association  
(Washington, DC)  
\$273,400  
To train community college faculty on teaching about world areas and their relationships.

American Indian College Fund  
(Denver, CO)  
\$100,000  
For the fund to strategically respond to organizational changes.

**Arizona, University of  
(Tucson)**

**\$50,000**

For the Transborder Consortium for Research and Action on Gender and Health to conduct and disseminate interdisciplinary, gender-sensitive research and action on issues of ethnicity, class and women's health.

**Asia Society, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

**\$250,000**

For the Asia and International Studies in the Schools program to conduct state initiatives and annual institutes that increase teaching about Asia and other regions in K-12 schools.

**Bates College  
(Lewiston, ME)**

**\$40,000**

To plan curriculum transformation in African-American studies to incorporate the comparative study of race, ethnicity and gender in the Americas.

**Boston College  
(Chestnut Hill, MA)**

**\$43,000**

For the planning and launching of the Journal of Higher Education in Africa.

**Bowdoin College  
(Brunswick, ME)**

**\$42,000**

For Swimming Against the Tides, a series of lectures, workshops, faculty reading groups and course offerings geared toward developing the Caribbean Studies Program.

**Bryn Mawr College  
(Bryn Mawr, PA)**

**\$42,300**

For planning and capacity-building activities at the Center for Ethnicities, Communities and Social Policy.

**California, University of  
(Los Angeles)**

**\$800,000**

For the Center on Education Policy and Evaluation.

**California, University of  
(Los Angeles)**

**\$700,000**

For the Center for African-American Studies to strengthen scholarship and increase public awareness of Proposition 209's impact on African-American access to higher education in California.

**California, University of  
(Los Angeles)**

**\$104,900**

For research, teaching and external networking activities of the Center for Southeast Asian Studies.

**California, University of  
(Riverside)**

**\$450,000**

For Cloning Cultures: The Social Injustices of Reproducing Sameness, a curriculum transformation research project related to issues of inequality with regard to race, gender and identity.

**California, University of  
(Riverside)**

**\$153,000**

For the activities of the Intellectual Diversity and Excellence project to develop interdisciplinary scholarship on race, gender and identity.

**Capital of Texas Public  
Telecommunications  
Council  
(Austin, TX)**

**\$225,000**

To produce "Do You Speak American?," a documentary on the relationship between the use and ongoing transformation of American English and broader cultural issues, including race, gender and power.

**College Entrance  
Examination Board  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$50,000**

For the work of the National Dialogue on Student Financial Aid and its Blue Ribbon Student Financial Aid Panel.

**Columbia University  
(New York, NY)**

**\$250,000**

For the Center of Jazz Studies to build knowledge and train students in jazz studies as a scholarly discipline.

**Cornell University  
(Ithaca, NY)**

**\$197,000**

For a critical examination of the role of the social sciences in the contemporary university.

**Council of Chief State School  
Officers  
(Washington, DC)**

**\$100,000**

For the Arts Education Partnership to examine how arts education can help public schools respond to increasingly pluralistic student bodies.

**Dine College (Tsaile, AZ)**

**\$98,200**

For strategic planning, acquisition of new learning materials and other activities to strengthen its General Education program.

**Duke University  
(Durham, NC)**

**\$99,275**

For a research project and conference, Global Challenges and U.S. Higher Education: National Needs and Policy Implications.

**Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)**

**\$500,000**

For the Graduate School of Education to conduct comparative research on the professional work life of minority and non-minority junior faculty in American higher education.

**Hawaii, University of, at  
Manoa (Honolulu)**

**\$64,635**

To provide support for the Vietnamese Advanced Summer Institute.

**International Association  
for the Evaluation of  
Educational Achievement-  
The Netherlands**

**\$250,000**

For international comparative research on the effects of innovative classroom practice using technology in teaching and learning.

**LarsonAllen Public Service  
Group**

**(St. Paul, MN)**

**\$100,000**

To conduct an on-site financial assessment of and prepare a business plan for the future of the Feminist Press.

**Macalester College  
(St. Paul, MN)**

**\$45,000**

To increase civic engagement between the Women's and Gender Studies Program and the ethnically, religiously and socially diverse Twin Cities Community.

**Maryland, University of  
(College Park)**

**\$425,000**

For Educating for the Future, a set of interdisciplinary projects examining gender and other dimensions of diversity.

**Maryland, University of  
(College Park)**

**\$247,500**

For a pilot project to extend the intergroup dialogue model to include community college and public school students, faculty and parents.

**Michigan, University of  
(Ann Arbor)**

**\$45,500**

To design a comparative survey research project on inequality in collaboration with research centers in large metropolitan areas in five countries.

National Academy of Sciences  
(Washington, DC)  
\$8,000,000  
For minority predoctoral, dissertation and postdoctoral fellowship programs.

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems  
(Boulder, CO)  
\$800,000  
For collaborative research on higher education public policy formulation in developed and developing countries and to develop a conceptual framework for training the next generation of policy analysts.

Navajo Nation  
(Window Rock, AZ)  
\$50,000  
To develop a plan for increasing the number of Navajo teachers.

New School University  
(New York, NY)  
\$75,000  
To examine economic and political collapse in Argentina.

New York University  
\$550,000  
To collaborate with the Mexican Center for Advanced Studies and Research on comparative studies and research training in higher education policy.

New York University  
\$117,000  
For a conference: The American Dilemma Revisited: Psychoanalysis, Social Policy, and the Socio-Cultural Meaning of Race and post-conference dissemination activities.

New York University  
\$50,000  
For research on transnational adoption.

New York, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of  
\$100,000  
For a series of public forums to consider the history and future of New York City in light of the September 11th World Trade Center attacks.

New York, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of  
\$100,000  
For the Center for Lesbian and Gay Studies' planning activities to develop an international scholarly resource database on sexuality, gender and identity.

New York, State University of (Albany)  
\$250,000  
For SUNY/Albany's Comparative and International Education Policy Program.

Project GRAD Los Angeles, Inc. (North Hollywood, CA)  
\$100,000  
For activities to advance school reform.

Rutgers University  
(New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$30,000  
For a video project exploring South Asian community organizing around issues of gender, sexuality and nationalism, with the events of September 11th as a point of departure.

Salem Academy and College  
(Winston-Salem, NC)  
\$92,125  
To convene the leaders of four southern women's colleges to address issues related to the matriculation of international students on their campuses.

Smith College  
(Northampton, MA)  
\$175,000  
For the Journal Meridians to develop a subscription base strong enough to maintain financial viability and a local pool of experienced editorial leadership.

Stanford University  
(California)  
\$302,765  
For research on how faculty develop and use interdisciplinary knowledge and how organizational and administrative practices of institutions of higher education affect the process.

Teachers College  
(New York, NY)  
\$250,000  
To systematically document the weaknesses and strengths of the nation's education schools.

Tides Center  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$90,000  
For publications and curriculum development based on the proceedings of the Native American Millennium Forum and to prepare the conference video for Web broadcast.

Trinity College  
(Hartford, CT)  
\$100,000  
To plan for the establishment of a consortium for study-abroad programs among a group of eleven liberal arts colleges and universities.

United for Equality and Affirmative Action  
(Detroit, MI)  
\$25,000  
To convene the Third Conference of the New Civil Rights Movement at the University of Michigan to examine affirmative action with key scholars, researchers, community members and student activists.

Virginia, University of  
(Charlottesville)  
\$300,000  
For the Carter G. Woodson Institute to foster university-community research projects to integrate local knowledge into scholarship on race, gender and ethnicity.

Washington, University of  
(Seattle)  
\$679,000  
For the Center for Innovation and Research in Graduate Education.

Washington, University of  
(Seattle)  
\$300,000  
For Promoting Effective Public and Non-Profit Sector Policies and Practices in support of Diversity, Pluralism and Identity, a project of the Daniel J. Evans School of Public Affairs.

#### Religion, society and culture

Association of Hispanic Arts, Inc. on behalf of Latino Educational Media Center, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$5,000  
For a supplemental booklet featuring photographs slated for future use in the documentary and expository text of Dr. Antonia Pantoja's life and work.

Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc.  
(Albuquerque, NM)  
\$140,000  
To build the Sacred Lands Protection Coalition, undertake legal and advocacy work as to state agency management and preservation of sacred places and ensure Native Americans' access to sacred sites.

Brandeis University  
(Waltham, MA)  
\$450,000  
For research on the religious roots of traditional sexual ethics and construction of new sexual ethics based on mutuality and consent.

**Center for Neighborhood  
Technology  
(Chicago, IL)**  
\$65,700

For Faith in Place, a woman-led innovative model of inter-religious engagement in environmental, economic and community sustainability.

**Center for the Prevention  
of Sexual and Domestic  
Violence  
(Seattle, WA)**  
\$400,000

To implement a five-year plan to build a new national constituency and increase its visibility and impact.

**Congregation Beth Simchat  
Torah of New York, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**  
\$250,000

For an urban gay and lesbian Jewish congregation providing a model of civic and theological innovation under female religious leadership.

**Dartmouth College  
(Hanover, NH)**  
\$20,000

To publish a book on the relationship between musical traditions, cultural heritage and sacred landscape in Tuva.

**Dawn Mountain  
(Houston, TX)**  
\$54,500

To deepen the dialogue between Asian Buddhists and Western scholars and practitioners of Buddhism.

**Douglas Gould and Company,  
Inc. (Larchmont, NY)**  
\$627,500

To implement a communications strategy to increase the impact of the work of grantees in the foundation's Religion and Culture: Meeting the Challenge of Pluralism initiative.

**Drew University  
(Madison, NJ)**  
\$125,000

For the Newark Project, a pioneering study of non-institutional immigrant religious traditions and practices in an urban setting.

**Goodcity NFP (Chicago, IL)**  
\$35,000

To strengthen the International Youth Corps, a network of faith-based youth activists and to build its organizational capacities.

**Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)**  
\$164,300

To plan a study of the development of Islam in the United States that focuses on issues of women, gender and sexuality.

**Independent Sector  
(Washington, DC)**  
\$13,000

For public education in the aftermath of the September 11th terrorist attacks about the important role of the nonprofit sector.

**Interfaith Alliance  
Foundation, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**  
\$330,000

For an innovative effort in the aftermath of September 11th to create Jewish, Muslim and Christian congregational partnerships for local action in U.S. communities.

**International Union for  
Conservation of Nature  
and Natural Resources  
(Switzerland)**  
\$295,000

To prepare case studies and other materials to argue for special status for sacred places at the Fifth World Parks Congress.

**Mountain Institute, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**  
\$175,000

To develop interpretive and educational materials drawing upon diverse views of the cultural and spiritual significance of mountains for United States national parks.

**National Interfaith  
Hospitality Networks, Inc.  
(Summit, NJ)**  
\$327,000

For an innovative effort to create Christian, Muslim and Jewish congregational partnerships for local action in U.S. communities.

**Princeton University  
(New Jersey)**  
\$712,500

For the Center for the Study of Religion to conduct research on the role of women in reshaping African indigenous traditions, Islam and Christianity in the African diaspora.

**Princeton University  
(New Jersey)**  
\$321,700

For research on contemporary religious diversity and interfaith engagement in the United States.

**Princeton University  
(New Jersey)**  
\$142,700

To complete a historical research project exploring moral resources within Christianity for respecting diversity.

**Rabbis for Human Rights  
(Israel)**  
\$75,000

For rabbinically based educational and organizing activities promoting human rights policies by Israel in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.

**Seventh Generation Fund  
for Indian Development, Inc.  
(Arcata, CA)**  
\$125,000

For *The Sacred Earth Book: Voices from the Grassroots*, a book documenting the 2001 Sacred Earth Conference and for the Sacred Lands Protection Campaign to increase awareness of threats to sacred places.

**Trinity Theological College  
(Ghana)**  
\$350,000

For the Institute of Women in Religion and Culture to bring African women's religious perspectives to bear in the struggle for equal rights and the renewal of African societies and cultures.

**William Marsh Rice  
University (Houston, TX)**  
\$91,100

To deepen the dialogue between Asian Buddhists and Western scholars and practitioners of Buddhism.

**World Conference on  
Religion and Peace, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**  
\$400,000

For the activities of its Women's Program.

**York University  
(Canada)**  
\$353,800

For an exchange, education and training program for practitioners and scholars on Islam and domestic violence in Palestinian refugee communities.

**York University  
(Canada)**  
\$83,000

To complete the Encyclopedia of Caribbean Religions.

## Overseas Programs

### Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### Education reform

**Antonio Restrepo Barco Foundation (Colombia)**  
\$200,000

To build knowledge on teaching experiences and outreach strategies to disseminate new pedagogical practices in Colombia.

**Center of Educational Research and Development (Chile)**  
\$265,000

For a pilot program to improve teaching, school management and parent and community participation to enhance student achievement in Santiago public primary schools.

**Chilean Association Pro United Nations (ACHNU) (Chile)**  
\$64,350

To design a proposal for improving school learning conditions in two communities with significant indigenous populations.

**Educational Forum (Peru)**  
\$125,000

To establish civil society education task forces in four regions of Peru, to conduct public dialogues and foster consensus building on and collective participation in education decentralization.

**General Sarmiento National University (Argentina)**  
\$130,000

To improve low-income secondary students' achievement in math and language in the province of Buenos Aires.

**Interdisciplinary Program of Educational Research (Chile)**  
\$97,000

For research on basic education curriculum reform in Chile.

**Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Argentina)**  
\$100,000

To produce videos and teachers guides to foster respect for diversity in the classroom.

**Tarea-Educational Publications Association (Peru)**  
\$265,000

To foster a democratic culture in four public schools and community organizations in a poor urban district in Lima, Peru.

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)**  
\$300,000

For case studies and teacher training in five Latin American countries to address cultural-diversity issues in schools.

**WARMAYLLU (Peru)**  
\$50,000

To assess the current state of arts education in Peru, identify promising practices and produce recommendations for improving arts curricula in poor urban and rural primary schools.

**Higher education and scholarship Chile, University of**  
\$176,000

For research on current conditions of social integration in Chile and to provide research grants to social science graduate students from Chilean universities.

**Institute of Peruvian Studies**  
\$335,000

To undertake policy-relevant research and promote public debates on State and public administration reforms and decentralization in Peru.

## Brazil

### Education reform

**Federal Fluminense University**  
\$200,000

For teaching and research to combat African-Brazilian educational disadvantages.

**Federal University of Bahia**  
\$150,000

For school-level training in participatory governance and educational leadership.

**Federal University of Bahia**  
\$34,000

For technical assistance to municipal governments for the development of educational planning.

**Federal University of Juiz De Fora**  
\$150,000

For the Center for Public Education Policy and Evaluation to conduct a comprehensive education and administration program to improve municipal school management.

**Federal University of Minas Gerais**  
\$250,000

For an interdisciplinary research group on educational assessment.

**Jose Bonifacio University Foundation**  
\$40,000

For the Center for Educational Assessment Studies to conduct in-service training for municipal officials, offer a graduate course in educational evaluation and publish articles by its staff and students.

**Luiz Freire Cultural Center**  
\$150,000

For policy debate and school-level interventions to promote the wide-scale adoption of reading workshop materials and methodologies.

**National Association of Education Policy and Administration**  
\$100,000

For a national association of school administration professionals to strengthen the dissemination of progressive education policy.

**National Union of Municipal Education Officers**  
\$230,000

For communications, technical assistance and public education activities.

**Solidarity University (UNISOL)**  
\$145,000

To coordinate the community development activities of Brazilian universities.

### Higher education and scholarship

**Pontifical Catholic University of Rio De Janeiro**  
\$65,000

For research on education assessment and to fund exchange activities with scholars from the University of Michigan.

## China

### Education reform

**Beijing Academy of Social Sciences**  
\$86,000

For research on migrant schools.

**Guangxi Institute of Education**  
\$250,000

For a pilot project to eradicate illiteracy and help children of the Mao Nan people of the Guangxi Autonomous Region complete their basic education.

**Guizhou Bureau of Education**  
\$95,000

To train primary school principals in use of information technology for management.



**Inner Mongolia Female  
Talent Research Center**  
\$65,000

For financial assistance to enable poor Mongolian girls to finish school and for teacher training.

**National Center for School  
Curriculum and Textbook  
Development**  
\$100,000

For research on and experiments in the reform of the student assessment system for Chinese language learning at the primary-school level.

**Southwest China Normal  
University**  
\$51,560

For the Research Center for Literacy Education and Training to pilot a new literacy initiative for ethnic minorities in rural China.

**Higher education and scholarship**

**Capital Normal University**  
\$50,000

For a gender studies project to further curriculum development in Women's Studies in China's institutions of higher learning.

**China National Institute for  
Educational Research**  
\$50,000

For a study of the fee-to-tax reform to assess its overall impact on the development of basic education in rural areas.

**China Reform**  
\$50,000

To send college students to their rural home towns during vacations to conduct research on local problems, identify people's needs and look for solutions together with farmers.

**China Research Center for  
Teaching and Learning in  
Universities and Colleges**  
\$39,700

For a seminar on higher vocational education in China.

**Chinese Academy of Social  
Sciences**  
\$30,000

For the Institute on World Economics and Politics to conduct research on growth theory and the Chinese economy.

**Chinese University of  
Hong Kong**  
\$74,250

For the University Services Center's Visiting Scholars fellowship program for young researchers and policy analysts from the mainland.

**Chinese Women's  
College**  
\$49,840

For an international conference on the localization of gender studies in Asia and to produce a CD-ROM on gender in folklore and the local customs of different peoples in China.

**Dalian University**  
\$100,000

For the Center for Gender Studies to develop coursework integrating the feminist perspective into the existing curriculum and activities that put classroom learning about gender into practice.

**Dalian University**  
\$70,000

For a fellowship program to promote exchange between scholars and activists in the field of women's and gender studies.

**Institute of Environment  
and Development**  
\$2,068,700

To implement the Pathways for Higher Education program in China.

**Ministry of Education**  
\$96,000

For research on the socioeconomic changes resulting from China's entry into the World Trade Organization and their impact on education and educational development strategies.

**Nanjing University-Johns  
Hopkins University Center  
for Chinese and American  
Studies**  
\$40,000

For activities to broaden its funding base and develop its fundraising capacity in order to provide financial aid to students from disadvantaged backgrounds.

**Overseas Young Chinese  
Forum**  
\$30,000

For teaching fellowships in law, humanities and social sciences in selected universities in China.

**Peking University**  
\$65,000

For research on the sociological foundations for legal-institution building in China.

**Shanghai Jinshan  
Community College**  
\$60,000

For networking among community colleges in Shanghai.

**Tianjin Normal University**  
\$250,000

To develop women's and gender studies in China.

**Vocational and Technical  
Teachers College of  
Beijing Union University**  
\$80,000

For research on curriculum development for China's higher vocational education institutions.

**Religion, society and culture**

**Chinese Academy of  
Social Sciences**  
\$50,000

For research on the impact of religion and culture on social and economic development in Tibet.

**Eastern Africa**

**Higher education and scholarship**

**Inter-University Council  
for East Africa (Uganda)**  
\$100,000

To upgrade its Web site and assess the information communication technology needs of its member institutions.

**Jomo Kenyatta University of  
Agriculture and Technology  
(Kenya)**  
\$85,000

For computerization and networking of the university's administrative sections.

**Makerere University  
(Uganda)**  
\$100,000

To plan the transformation of the Faculty of Social Sciences into a college.

**United States International  
University (San Diego, CA)**  
\$103,000

For the May 2003 Africa-wide conference on the status and role of private universities in African higher education.

**India, Nepal and Sri Lanka**

**Higher education and scholarship**

**Educational Resources  
Centre Trust (India)**  
\$25,000

For the Campus Diversity Initiative and to undertake a national review of the initiative, conduct a faculty workshop and hold a conference on curriculum change.

**Foundation for Academic  
Excellence and Access  
(India)**  
\$5,794,271

For strengthening 25 colleges in India into centers of excellence in teaching and facilitate access of students from disadvantaged groups to institutions of higher education.

**Foundation for Academic Excellence and Access (India)**  
\$100,000  
For activities to enhance the access of students from disadvantaged backgrounds to institutions of higher education.

**Isabella Thoburn College (India)**  
\$250,000  
To establish an endowed chair in women's studies.

**Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund (India)**  
\$312,500  
For two national fellowships.

**Jawaharlal Nehru University (India)**  
\$150,000  
For the School of Arts and Aesthetics.

**Katie Wilcox Education Association (India)**  
\$20,000  
For research on the role of women in the folklore and performing arts of Tamil Nadu.

**Nehru Memorial Museum and Library Society (India)**  
\$350,000  
For new fellowships, small research projects and research-related travel and to update museum exhibitions.

**Social Science Research Council (New York, NY)**  
\$1,000,000  
To facilitate the creation of a program dedicated to research, capacity-building and scholarly exchanges in South Asia.

## **Mexico and Central America**

### **Education reform**

**Association of the Latin American Universities Entrusted to the Society of Jesus (Nicaragua)**  
\$25,000

To conduct documentary and field research on teacher performance in Nicaraguan schools serving low-income communities in order to identify the determinants of effective teaching in such settings.

**Autonomous University of Aguascalientes (Mexico)**  
\$20,000

To stimulate public debate on educational evaluation in Mexico through a workshop involving national and international experts.

**Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)**  
\$232,500

To identify and disseminate successful teaching practices in indigenous primary schools and develop a teacher training program to support their implementation.

**Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)**  
\$90,000

To research the reasons for academic underachievement of indigenous children in urban schools in Jalisco, Mexico in order to identify and help inculcate required policy measures.

**Center of Regional Cooperation for Adult Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (CREFAL) (Mexico)**  
\$30,000

For a Latin-American workshop on the production of adult education materials and to publish the workshop report.

**Central American University (Nicaragua)**  
\$116,000

To establish a network of educators and a permanent citizens forum to monitor the progress of educational reform in Central America.

**Citizen's Educational Observatory (Mexico)**  
\$70,000

To strengthen critical educational debate in Mexico through broader participation in and increased dissemination of this public educational forum's communications.

**Cultural Association Xquenda (Mexico)**  
\$35,000

To strengthen local musical performing traditions in Oaxaca through an education and outreach program for school brass bands.

**Fomento Cultural y Educativo, A.C. (Mexico)**  
\$33,000

To strengthen local participation in Mexico's teachers union and expand its role in educational reform.

**Guadalajara, University of (Mexico)**  
\$30,000

To strengthen the Huichol language through research on the bilingual contexts of Huichol speakers and the production of texts and training materials for bilingual teachers.

**Guatemalan Institute of Radiophonic Education (Guatemala)**  
\$38,000

For a model distance-learning-in-service training program to upgrade the qualifications of teachers in remote areas of Guatemala.

**Higher Technological Studies Institute (Mexico)**  
\$25,000

To design and implement an intercultural education curriculum for a new indigenous high school in the Huichol area of Jalisco.

**Mexican Council of Educational Research (Mexico)**  
\$25,000

To convene a workshop of policy makers and academics to define research requirements for improving basic educational services in Mexico City and to design and launch a call for proposals.

**Mexico-North, Research and Education Network (Mexico)**  
\$50,000

To establish the legal and organizational bases for an independent Raramuri secondary education project in the highlands of Chihuahua.

**Mexico-North, Research and Education Network (Mexico)**  
\$30,000

To promote the preservation of the Raramuri language and its local variants through collaboration between seven Raramuri communities and linguistic specialists.

**Mixe Cultural Association (Mexico)**  
\$83,500

To strengthen bilingual resources and arts education in the Don Bosco rural boarding school for indigenous students in the state of Oaxaca.

**National Pedagogic University (Mexico)**  
\$222,000

To strengthen a model program of in-service teacher training for marginalized urban schools.

**State Institute for Public Education in Oaxaca (Mexico)**  
\$25,000

For an electronic data-sharing program between schools of origin and destination to help the children of Oaxacan agricultural migrant workers continue their studies while away from their communities.

**Sustainable Development Forum (Mexico)**  
\$25,000

For the Intercultural Education Collective of Chiapas indigenous educational organizations.

**Higher education and scholarship**

**Agricultural College of the Humid Tropical Region (EARTH) (Costa Rica)**  
\$245,700

To strengthen access to and academic performance in higher education of students from rural marginalized communities in Central America.

**Carnegie Mellon University (Pittsburgh, PA)**  
\$150,000

To evaluate and systematize the experiences in technology-enhanced learning in a network of Latin American universities and associated secondary schools.

**Center for Research on Food and Development (Mexico)**  
\$250,000

To develop, in partnership with academic and community organizations, an intervention model to improve the nutritional and sanitary conditions of agricultural migrant workers in northern Mexico.

**Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$450,000

To fund the fifteenth cohort of scholars from Mexico and Central America for graduate study in the social sciences.

**Mexico-North, Research and Education Network (Mexico)**  
\$70,000

To build a model of collaboration between linguists and the school system to preserve the Nahuatl indigenous language of Guerrero, Mexico.

**National Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education (Mexico)**  
\$1,200,000

To expand academic and support services for indigenous students in Mexican higher education institutions and promote institutional reforms for their academic advance.

**Middle East and North Africa**

**Education reform**

**Birzeit University (West Bank)**  
\$250,000

To the Institute of Women's Studies for teaching, policy research and community outreach.

**Cairo University (Egypt)**  
\$550,000

To integrate the Middle East Research Competition into the Center for the Study of Developing Countries.

**Higher education and scholarship**

**American University in Cairo (Egypt)**  
\$1,000,000

For the Social Research Center to ensure its long-term sustainability and for an endowed professorship.

**Cairo University (Egypt)**  
\$800,000

For the Center for Advancement of Post-Graduate Studies to develop a comprehensive training program to improve the performance of students from disadvantaged groups.

**Cairo University (Egypt)**  
\$80,000

For the Faculty of Economics and Political Science's comprehensive program to enhance teaching curricula, produce reference books and strengthen research methodology in political science.

**Palestinian American Research Center (Ashland, VA)**  
\$50,000

For an exchange program of Palestinian and American scholars to develop multidisciplinary research on Palestinian issues.

**Religion, society and culture**

**Eastern Michigan University (Ypsilanti, MI)**  
\$10,000

To develop a framework for survey research for Egyptian and other Arab social scientists and to publish in Arabic the findings of a survey on value systems and forms of religiosity in Muslim countries.

**The Philippines**

**Education reform**

**Asia and the Pacific Foundation, University of, Inc.**  
\$150,000

To develop an accreditation system for public secondary schools and evaluators and local stakeholders.

**Cahribra Alternative School Foundation, Inc.**  
\$52,000

To train principals and teachers on transforming a public school into a community-based school.

**Cartwheel Foundation, Inc.**  
\$16,000

To implement an alternative system of basic education in an indigenous community in Bukidnon.

**Cultural Center of the Philippines**  
\$27,000

To conduct workshops on traditional arts and crafts for teachers, students and parents.

**De La Salle-Lipa, Inc.**  
\$200,000

To improve competencies of primary school children in reading, mathematics and science through partnership with stakeholders in Lipa City.

**Education for Life Foundation, Inc.**  
\$87,000

To provide distance education to school dropouts in partnership with local governments.

**Folkschool of Negroes Occidental, Inc.**  
\$105,000

To organize remedial classes in reading for students with learning difficulties and for advocacy to mobilize parents and civil society to support education reforms.

**Folkschool of Negroes Occidental, Inc.**  
\$100,000

For a pilot project to build the capacity of school boards, school officials, teachers and parent associations to collaborate to improve the reading competencies of children.

**International Visitor Program-Philippines Alumni Foundation, Inc. (IVP-PHILS)**  
\$160,000

For activities to strengthen a teachers' network and help it initiate and manage teacher-led professional activities in seven provinces.

**Municipality of Ajuy, Iloilo**  
\$150,000

To implement a reading proficiency program for students in Grades One to Six.

**Municipality of Concepcion, Iloilo**  
\$150,000  
To implement a reading proficiency program for students in Grades One to Six.

**Museo Pambata Foundation, Inc.**  
\$30,000  
For training and technical assistance to six local governments in the establishment and operation of a children's museum and to publish a book: *Start-up of a Children's Museum*.

**Our Lady of Peace Guidance, Inc.**  
\$150,000  
To help grantees in the field of education reform measure program results, develop models for managing partnerships and share their experiences with other communities.

**Philippine National Museum Foundation, Inc.**  
\$110,000  
To train teachers and school officials on the use of museum resources to supplement classroom instruction.

**Public Finance Institute of the Philippines, Inc.**  
\$350,000  
To develop and implement a program on strengthening education finance by central and local governments.

**Venture for Fund-Raising Foundation, Inc.**  
\$46,000  
To conduct training programs on fundraising skills and revenue generation for grantees in the field of education reform.

**Higher education and scholarship**  
**Ateneo De Manila University**  
\$450,000  
For a program to help disadvantaged students gain access to college education.

**Ateneo De Zamboanga**  
\$36,000  
For a collaborative project to develop a graduate degree program in anthropology for Mindanao universities.

**Local Superior of the Sons of Divine Providence (Don Orione), Inc.**  
\$170,000

For the activities of two community learning centers providing supplementary learning opportunities to disadvantaged students.

**Philippine Social Science Council, Inc.**  
\$20,000  
For a planning meeting of Philippine, Filipino-American and American Philippine scholars to develop an agenda for collaborative research on transnationalism, globalization and identity politics.

**Russia**  
**Higher education and scholarship**  
**Centre of Philanthropy Development-Soprichastnost**  
\$90,000

For a model Master-class education program in social journalism aimed at promoting access by high school students from disadvantaged backgrounds to higher education.

**CIS Research Center on Forced Migration**  
\$300,000  
For research, workshops and conferences on migration issues in Russia's regions and to publish the conference papers and a book on migrations and transformation in the post-Soviet era.

**Education-and-Research and Publishing Center-Acta Eurasica**  
\$110,000  
To plan and implement a training program to improve the writing skills of younger Russian scholars studying Commonwealth of Independent States countries and for its publications program.

**Independent Institute for Social Policy**  
\$1,200,000  
To advance the development of independent social policy analysis in Russia.

**Independent Institute for Social Policy**  
\$600,000  
For a research grants competition in social policy analysis and to develop a research program.

**Independent Institute for Social Policy**  
\$360,000  
To create the infrastructure for a new National Public Archive of Social Data.

**Independent Institute for Social Policy**  
\$70,000  
To establish, coordinate and provide technical assistance to a task force on barriers to access to higher education in Russia.

**Irkutsk State University**  
\$54,000  
To modernize the university's cost accounting and compliance system.

**Lomonosov Moscow State University**  
\$10,000  
To develop and implement a communications and outreach program to increase public demand for and access to the university's Botanic Garden.

**New Economic School**  
\$640,000  
For the NES Research Center and to establish a masters program in modern economics.

**Russian State University for the Humanities**  
\$27,500  
For further development of a research network in the field of folklore studies.

**School of Economics Institute**  
\$75,000  
For research on trends in higher-economics education in Russia.

**State University - Higher School of Economics**  
\$33,000  
To develop an on-line resource center for economic sociology.

**State University - Higher School of Economics**  
\$28,000  
To establish a department of sociology at its St. Petersburg branch, in collaboration with the European University of St. Petersburg.

**Testing Center of the Ministry of Education of the Russian Federation**  
\$40,000  
To develop and administer a Russia-wide research competition in the field of educational assessment and measurement.

**Ulyanovsk State Technical University**  
\$33,000  
For public education programs to promote public awareness in the area of standardized testing in education.

**Urals State University Named After A.M.Gorky**  
\$29,000  
For University Management: Practice and Analysis, a unique Russian journal devoted to the issues of administration, management and financing in higher education.

## **Southern Africa**

### **Higher education and scholarship**

#### **Cape Town, University of (South Africa)**

\$250,000

For the Project for the Study of Alternative Education in South Africa to train the trainers of educators for multilingual education in Southern Africa.

#### **Catholic University of Mozambique**

\$100,000

To establish a masters program in economics and management at the Catholic University of Mozambique.

#### **Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (South Africa)**

\$103,000

To harmonize and standardize South African linguistic orthographies and spelling systems.

#### **Centre for Education Policy Development Trust (South Africa)**

\$161,449

For research and policy development in the areas of access to higher education and teacher education.

#### **Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)**

\$27,788

To improve human resource management practices in higher education institutions in South Africa.

#### **Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)**

\$26,216

To complete a book on higher education policy reforms in South Africa from 1994 to 1999.

#### **Council on Higher Education (South Africa)**

\$9,050

For a dialogue between South African and Mozambican higher education leaders on qualification and program structures, quality promotion in higher education and academic policy frameworks.

#### **Fort Hare, University of (South Africa)**

\$48,200

To study the impact of proposed restructuring of South African higher education system on the university.

#### **Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)**

\$700,000

For activities to explore the Foundation's experience, opportunities, future directions and collaborations on higher education in Africa.

#### **JET Education Services (South Africa)**

\$750,000

For the Community Higher Education Partnerships (CHESP) program to develop socially-responsible models for higher education.

#### **Namibia, University of**

\$200,000

To develop the community education programs of the Northern Campus.

#### **Natal, University of (South Africa)**

\$200,000

For the School of Development Studies to establish an Africa-wide research network and a graduate program on regional integration.

#### **National Access Consortium Western Cape Trust (South Africa)**

\$52,248

For research on the articulation between higher education institutions and other further education and training institutions in the Western Cape.

#### **National Research Foundation (South Africa)**

\$175,000

To establish a joint masters degree program in astronomy in collaboration with six South African universities and two observatories.

#### **Pretoria, University of (South Africa)**

\$200,000

To develop and implement a masters degree program in policy management and economics.

#### **Rhodes University (South Africa)**

\$80,500

To plan the institutional, architectural, curricular and technological aspects of the Africa Media Matrix, a new teaching, learning and production facility for current and future African media leaders.

#### **South African History Online (South Africa)**

\$150,000

To create a nonpartisan, representative directory of biographies of South and Southern African people who played a leading role in the shaping of the region's history.

#### **South African Institute of International Affairs (South Africa)**

\$89,000

For collaborative research with Princeton University and the Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik on the factors influencing the evolution of African nation-states.

#### **Southern Africa Institute of Fundraising (South Africa)**

\$61,300

For the Giving and Sharing Project to promote volunteerism and philanthropy in South Africa through research, workshops and a media campaign.

#### **Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)**

\$99,220

For a masters degree program in higher education that draws on academic experts from institutions throughout South Africa and worldwide.

#### **Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)**

\$40,000

To improve and expand access to the collections of the Education Policy Unit's Resource Centre.

### **Religion, society and culture**

#### **Steve Biko Foundation (South Africa)**

\$100,000

For a range of artistic and cultural activities focusing on valuing heritage, identity and community in South Africa.

### **Vietnam and Thailand**

#### **Higher education and scholarship**

#### **Asian Scholarship Foundation (Thailand)**

\$4,530,000

To promote Asian studies in Asia through sabbatical research and other awards supporting scholarly exchanges among 18 Asian countries.

#### **College of Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)**

\$70,000

To create a national, undergraduate-level sociology curriculum.

#### **Hanoi Agricultural University (Vietnam)**

\$97,000

For technical assistance, networking and convening activities with respect to the eight Vietnamese universities participating in the Pathways to Higher Education.

**Institute for Folklore Studies  
(Vietnam)**

**\$140,000**

To train researchers and ethnic minority junior scholars to preserve and publish Tay Nguyen traditional epics and to revive and produce these epics for modern audiences.

**Institute for Folklore Studies  
(Vietnam)**

**\$97,000**

To train researchers and ethnic minority junior scholars to preserve and publish Tay Nguyen traditional epics and to revive and produce these epics for modern audiences.

**National Center for Social  
Sciences and Humanities  
(Vietnam)**

**\$271,500**

For an intensive, interdisciplinary training program in social sciences developed in cooperation with the Social Science Research Council.

**National Center for Social  
Sciences and Humanities  
(Vietnam)**

**\$250,000**

For collaborative research, training and exchanges on poverty and urbanization in Ho Chi Minh City.

**Social Science Research  
Council**

**(New York, NY)**

**\$30,667**

For English-language training for an intensive eight-month social science program co-organized by the National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities.

**South Africa, University of**

**\$25,000**

For exploratory and pilot activities to increase the roles of universities in basic education and literacy through information and communication technologies.

**Tay Bac University (Vietnam)**

**\$63,000**

To improve access, enhance academic performance and build the self-confidence of disadvantaged students.

**Tay Nguyen University  
(Vietnam)**

**\$54,000**

To improve access, enhance academic performance and build the self-confidence of disadvantaged students.

**Grants to Individuals**

**\$143,318**

**Total, Education, Knowledge  
and Religion**

**\$87,058,177**

## Publications and Other Media— Education, Knowledge and Religion

### Selected Books, Articles and Reports.

Abraham, Itty and Tina Harris. **Weighing the Balance: South-east Asian Studies Ten Years After.**

New York, New York: Social Science Research Council, January 2002.

Altbach, Philip (ed.) **Educacion Superior Privada (Private Higher Education).**

Mexico City: Centro de Estudios Sobre la Universidad, UNAM, 2002.

Alvarenga, G.M. (org.) **Avaliação: o saber na transformação do fazer (Evaluation: Using Knowledge to Change Practices).**

Londrina, Brazil: Nucleus for Research and Studies on Educational Evaluation, 2002.

Arrau, Alfonso and Avendaño, Octavio. **La hacienda revivida: democracia y ciudadanía en el Chile de la transición (The Revival of the Traditional Relations: Democracy and Citizenship during the Chilean Political Transition).** Santiago, Chile: Universidad de Chile. Facultad de Ciencias Sociales. Programa de Estudios Desarrollo y Sociedad. PREDES, 2002.

Arrién, Juan B. and Miguel De Castilla Urbina.

**Educación y pobreza en Nicaragua (Education and Poverty in Nicaragua).**

Managua, Mexico: University of Central America, 2001.

Bello, Manuel and Bolaños, Fernando, eds.

**Escuelas que aprenden y se desarrollan: 1er Seminario Internacional: Investigación para una mejor Educación (Schools that Learn and Develop. First International Seminar: Research for a Better Education).**

Lima: Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia, Facultad de Educación, 2002.

Bennett, Jane.

**Southern African Higher Educational Institutions Challenging Sexual Violence / Sexual Harassment.**

Cape Town: African Gender Institute, 2002.

Berkin, Sara Corona.

**Miradas entrevistas: aproximación a la cultura, comunicación y la fotografía Huichola (Interconnected Gazes: Approximations towards Huichol Communication and Photography).**

Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico: University of Guadalajara, 2002.

Bloom, Howard S., Sandra Ham, Laura Melton, Julieanne O'Brien, with Fred C. Doolittle, and Susan Kagehiro.

**Evaluating the Accelerated Schools Approach: A Look at Early Implementation and Impacts on Student Achievement in Eight Elementary Schools.**

New York, New York: Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (MDRC). November 2001.

Bomeny, Helena and Pronko, Marcela.

**Empresários e Educação no Brasil (Entrepreneurs and Education in Brazil).** Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: PREAL/CPDOC/FGV, 2002.

Cloete, Nico, Nasima Badsha and Richard Fehnel.

**Capacity Building Initiatives in Higher Education.**

Johannesburg: ComPress, 2002.

Cloete, Nico, Richard Fehnel, Peter Maassen, Tebogo Moja, Helene Perold and Trish Gibbon. **Transformation in Higher Education – Global Pressures and Local Realities in South Africa.**

Lansdowne, South Africa: Julia and Company (P) Ltd, 2002.

Cortina, Regina and Nelly P. Stromquist.

**Promoviendo la educación de mujeres y niñas en América Latina (Promoting the Education of women and girls in Latin America).**

Col. Santa Cruz Atoyac, Mexico: Editorial Pax Mexico, Librería Carlos Cesarman, S.A. 2001.

Demidov, S.M.

**Postsovetkiy Turkmenistan (Post-Soviet Turkmenistan).** Moscow: Natalis, 2002.

Feijóo, María del Carmen. **Argentina: equidad social y educación en los años '90 (Argentina: Social Equity and Education in the 90's).**

Paris / Buenos Aires: IIEP – UNESCO, 2002.

Flores, Gabriel Salom.

**La tele-secundaria rural vinculada a la comunidad (The Television Secondary School Linked to the Community).**

Mexico City: Angeles, 2002.

Fenwick, Leslie T.

**Patterns of Excellence: Policy Perspectives on Diversity in Teaching and School Leadership (Companion to the Patterns of Excellence Reader).**

Atlanta: Southern Education Foundation, 2001.

Freitas, Luiz Carlos de (org.) **Avaliação: Construindo o Campo e a Crítica (Evaluation: Building the Field and Criticism).**

Florianópolis, Brazil: Insular, 2002.

Fitzpatrick, Ellen.

**History's Memory: Writing America's Past, 1880–1980.** Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 2002.

Fuller, Norma (ed.)

**Interculturalidad y política: desafíos y posibilidades (Interculture and Politics: Challenges and Possibilities).**

Lima: Red para el Desarrollo de las Ciencias Sociales en el Perú, 2002.

Hall, Martin, Ashley Symes and Thierry M. Luescher. **Governance in South African Higher Education.**

Pretoria, South Africa: Council on Higher Education, May 2002.

Lewis, Desiree and Shereen Essof.

**African Women's Studies, 1980–2001: a Bibliography Strengthening Gender and Women's Studies in African Contexts.**

Cape Town: African Gender Institute, 2002.

Harley, Sharon (ed.)

**Sister Circle: Black Women and Work.**

Rutgers, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2002.

- Iturrioz, José.  
**Gramática Didáctica del Huichol (Didactic Grammar of Huichol); Vols. 1–2, FUNCIÓN 2000–2002.**  
Mexico City: University of Guadalajara and Secretariat of Education of Mexico, 2002.
- Jackson, Nathaniel; Bolden, Wiley S, and Leslie T. Fenwick.  
**Patterns of Excellence: Promoting Quality in Teaching through Diversity (A Reader Focused on Minority Teacher Issues).**  
Atlanta: Southern Education Foundation, 2001.
- Lück, Heloisa (org.)  
**Políticas de Melhoria do Desempenho das Escolas: sistemas de assessoramento e acompanhamento da gestão escolar: experiência britânica (School Improvement Policies: School-Management Evaluation and Follow-Up Systems: the British Experience).**  
Brasília, Brazil: CONSED (Council of State Secretaries of Education), 2002.
- Martínez, Agustín Salvador and Sara Corona.  
**Nuestro libro de la memoria y la escritura (Our Book of Memory and Writing).**  
Mexico City: University of Guadalajara, 2002.
- Maskakova, L.P. (ed.)  
**Migratsia i rynok truda v stranakh sredney Asii (Migration and Labor Market in the Middle Asia Countries).**  
Moscow, Tashkent: Independent Research Council on Forced Migration, Republic of Uzbekistan Center for Effective Economic Policy, 2002.
- Measuring Up 2002: The State-by-State Report Card for Higher Education.**  
San Jose, California: The National Center for Public Policy and Higher Education, October 2002.
- Oliveira, Iolanda de (org.)  
**Relações raciais e educação: temas contemporâneos (Racial Relations and Education: Contemporary Themes).**  
Niterói, Brazil: EdUFF, 2002.
- Olsen, Laurie, Jhumpa Bhattacharya, Mamie Chow, Carol Dowell (ed.), Ann Jaramillo, Dora Pulido, Tobiasen and Jesus Solorio.  
**And Still We Speak . . . Stories of Communities Sustaining and Reclaiming Language and Culture.**  
Oakland, California: California Tomorrow, September 2002.
- Pillay Pundy and Nico Cloete.  
**Strategic Co-operation Scenarios – Post-School Education in the Eastern Cape.**  
Johannesburg: ComPress, 2002.
- Promoting Good Governance in South African Higher Education.**  
Pretoria South Africa: Council on Higher Education, May 2002.
- “Racial Politics, Racial Identities: Race and Racism in the Americas, Part III.”**  
NACLA Report on the Americas, 35.6 (May/June 2002).
- Reardon, Betty A. and Cabezudo, Alicia.  
**Learning to Abolish War: Teaching Toward a Culture of Peace.**  
New York: Hague Appeal for Peace, Inc., 2002.
- Simon, Elaine and Eva Gold with Chris Brown.  
**Strong Neighborhoods, Strong Schools: The Indicators Project on Education Organizing.**  
Chicago, IL: Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform, March 2002.
- Smout, Michael.  
**Quality Assurance in South African Universities.**  
Pretoria, South Africa: SAUVCA, April 2002.
- Snipes, Jason; Fred Doolittle; and Corinne Herlihy.  
**Foundations for Success: Case Studies of How Urban School Systems Improve Student Achievement.**  
Washington, DC: MDRC for the Council of the Great City Schools, September 2002.
- Steigler, Horts (ed.)  
**Cultura juvenil en los liceos: sistematización de una experiencia (Youth Culture in Public Secondary Schools: Systematization of an Experience).**  
Santiago: InterJoven, 2002.
- Stroganova, Ye. A.  
**Buryatskoye natsionalno-kulturnoe vozrozhdenie (National and Cultural Renaissance of the Buryats).**  
Moscow: Natalis, 2002.
- Swilling, Mark and Bev Russel.  
**The Size and Scope of the Nonprofit Sector in South Africa.**  
Johannesburg, Durban: Graduate School of Public Development Management, University of the Witwatersrand, The Centre for civil society, University of Natal, 2002.
- Taller Latinoamericano sobre la elaboración de materiales educativos impresos para adultos (Proceedings of the Latin American Workshop on Producing Printed Educational Materials for Adults).**  
Michoacán, Mexico: Regional Cooperation Center for Adults Education in Latin America and the Caribbean, 2002.
- Tolman, Deborah.  
**Dilemmas of Desire.**  
Cambridge, Mass., London, England: Harvard University Press, 2002.
- Ugarte, Darío and Villanueva, Mirtha.  
**La escuela como experiencia democrática: saberes y sentires para educar en democracia (The School as a Democratic Experience: Knowledge and Feelings for Education in Democracy).**  
Lima: TAREA, 2002.
- Wallace, Michael.  
**A New Deal for New York.**  
New York, NY: Bell and Weiland Publishers/Gotham Center Books, 2002.
- Wellman, Jane V.  
**State Policy and Community Collage-Baccalaureate Transfer.**  
San Jose, CA: The National Center for Public Policy and Higher Education and The Institute for Higher Education Policy, 2002.
- World Conference on Religion and Peace, Women’s Program.  
**Global Directory of Religious Women’s Organizations.**  
New York: World Conference on Religion and Peace, 2001.





---

Effective October 1, 2002 the following changes have occurred in the foundation's organizational structure:

The Education Media Arts and Culture program has been renamed Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

The sexuality and reproductive health work previously carried out in the Human Development and Reproductive Health unit in the Assets program has been distributed among the remaining units in the three program areas.

The Education, Knowledge and Religion unit has been renamed Education, Sexuality, Religion.

The grants in this section, made in fiscal 2002, are listed under the foundation's previous program and unit headings.

## United States and Worldwide Programs

### Arts and culture

**African Grove Institute for the Arts**  
(Newark, NJ)  
\$125,000

To develop a five-year strategic plan.

**Americans for the Arts, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$1,625,000

For the Animating Democracy Initiative, a set of artistic activities that stimulate civic dialogue on important issues.

**Arab Community Center for Economic and Social Services (ACCESS)** (Dearborn, MI)  
\$50,000

To plan the development of exhibits for the proposed Arab American National Museum and Cultural Center.

**Asian Arts Initiative**  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$25,000

For the Artists in Communities Training Program.

**Association for the Advancement of Filipino American Arts & Culture**  
(Los Angeles, CA)  
\$40,000

To expand the California statewide Filipino Artists Network and build the capacity of two partner organizations to assist in this process.

**California, University of**  
(Los Angeles, CA)  
\$1,250,000

To establish a program endowment for and enhance the fundraising capacity of the Center for Inter-cultural Performance.

**California/International Arts Foundation**  
(Los Angeles, CA)  
\$40,000

To publish and distribute the Spanish-language publication MEMORIA: Artes Visuales Cubanas del Siglo XX.

**Capoeira Foundation, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$60,000

To strengthen institutional capacity and leadership for the advancement and promotion of Brazilian and Afro-Brazilian performing arts in the United States and Brazil.

**Casa Via Magia**  
(Brazil)  
\$895,000

For institutional development, to organize the December 2001, Third Latin American Cultural Market and to plan the 2002 market.

**Center for Arts and Culture**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

To establish a dedicated Web portal for cultural policy research and analysis in the United States.

**Center for International Arts Education, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$75,000

To host the 31st International Society for Education through Art World Congress.

**Children's Museum**  
(Boston, MA)  
\$250,000

For Boston Black, an interdisciplinary exhibition and educational program addressing issues of cultural diversity in black America.

**Community Loan Technologies**  
(Minneapolis, MN)  
\$1,175,000

For Round Two of a program to strengthen mid-size minority cultural organizations.

**Cornell University**  
(Ithaca, NY)  
\$195,000

To ensure the participation of African artists in the 50th Venice Biennale in June 2003 and strengthen their presence internationally.

**Cornell University**  
(Ithaca, NY)  
\$170,000

To conduct a research project on hermetic sealing as a means of extending the life of film-based materials.

**Dayton Contemporary Dance Company** (Ohio)  
\$107,167

To strengthen fundraising capacity.

**Documenta and Museum Fridericianum**  
(Germany)  
\$75,000

For Under Siege: Four African Cities, Freetown, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Lagos, a Documenta XI meeting examining these cities' role in the political, social and cultural economy of Sub-Saharan Africa.

---

## Media, Arts and Culture

**Foundation Charles Leopold Mayer Pour le Progres de l'Homme (France)**  
\$75,000

For the Intercultural Library Program to encourage dialogue between different cultures through the written word.

**Foundation Youssou NDOUR Youth Network for Development (Senegal)**  
\$150,000

To develop and implement a training program in business development and cultural entrepreneurship skills for talented young musicians from West Africa.

**Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)**  
\$160,000

To promote knowledge-building efforts to enhance opportunities for institutional capacity building in the cultural sector and increased public participation in cultural life.

**Foundation-administered Project (New York, NY)**  
\$10,000

To plan a program to distill and disseminate lessons learned from Harvard University's Institute on the Arts and Civic Dialogue.

**Grantmakers in the Arts (Seattle, WA)**  
\$100,000

For expanded services that strengthen the policy-making capacity of private sector arts grant makers.

**Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)**  
\$68,000

For the W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for Afro-American Research, the first Hip-Hop Archive Roundtable on Community Activism and Education.

**Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh)**  
\$50,000

To integrate Native American views into the development and presentation of an exhibition, Clash of Empires: The British, French, and Indian War for North America, 1754-74.

**Iliff School of Theology (Denver, CO)**  
\$450,000

For the Veterans of Hope Project for educational activities to promote nonviolence, reconciliation and an appreciation of the value of indigenous and folk resources for contemporary needs.

**IMZ (International Music Centre Vienna) (Austria)**  
\$300,000

To develop strategic and business plans and an institutional framework for the World Culture Forum.

**International Bar Association Foundation, Inc. (Washington, DC)**  
\$40,000

For a convening on legal issues affecting cultural preservation efforts in Latin America and the Caribbean.

**Kings Majestic Corporation (Brooklyn, NY)**  
\$1,250,000

For the Africa Exchange's collaborations between U.S. and African artists and to strengthen the fund-raising and fiduciary capacities of the Kings Majestic board.

**Kuumba Trust (Pittsburgh, PA)**  
\$100,000

To strengthen its administrative base and to broaden its public humanities programming.

**League of Professional Theatre Women (New York, NY)**  
\$15,000

For the American Theatre Women Oral History Television Project.

**Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$250,000

To produce and present Iranian music theater as part of the Summer 2002 Festival, organize symposia and other public dialogue events and conduct outreach to local Middle Eastern communities.

**Lower Manhattan Cultural Council, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$50,000

For Mapping New Terrain: Communities in Transition, a project to assess the impact of economic development on the physical and cultural landscape of Harlem.

**Maine College of Art (Portland, ME)**  
\$50,000

For strategic planning to advance the college's curricular innovations in artists' education.

**Massachusetts, University of (Amherst)**  
\$500,000

To develop the programmatic and administrative capacity of the New WORLD Theatre.

**Massachusetts, University of (Boston)**  
\$100,000

For Intersection III: Future Aesthetics: An Exploration of the Intersection Between Theater, Performance Poetry, Spoken Word and Hip Hop Culture, a two-day meeting sponsored by the New WORLD Theater.

**Middle East Center for Culture and Development, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$350,000

To strengthen diasporic relations and to develop SOUK UKAZ as an international cultural market in the United States.

**Museum of New Mexico Foundation (Santa Fe)**  
\$300,000

To preserve and disseminate the music and bioregional aural history of indigenous communities in the American West and northwestern Mexico.

**National Federation of Filipino American Associations (Washington, DC)**  
\$90,000

For a mapping project and convening for the field of Filipino American performing arts and cultural work on California academic campuses and in national civic communities.

**Network of Cultural Centers of Color (Staten Island, NY)**  
\$10,000

To hold a meeting in conjunction with the 13th Annual Conference of the North American Folk Music and Dance Alliance.

**New England Foundation for the Arts (Boston, MA)**  
\$250,000

For the planning phase of a national initiative to strengthen the support system for American artists.

**New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations (New York, NY)**  
\$25,000

For the Theatre on Film and Tape Archive to document and preserve significant theatrical works by young and emerging playwrights.

**New York, City University of**  
\$150,000

To hire a professional archivist for the Historical Archives of the Puerto Rican Migration.

**Niger Okan Cultural Center  
(Brazil)**

\$150,000

To combat racial discrimination and promote a multiracial, democratic society in Bahia and for a project on culture, community and human rights.

**Nkiru Center for Education  
and Culture, Inc.  
(Brooklyn, NY)**

\$75,000

To enhance organizational capacity to collect, preserve and provide access to resources documenting the experiences of people of African descent throughout the world.

**Nonprofit Finance Fund  
(New York, NY)**

\$147,000

To assist the Kings Majestic Corporation/651 ARTS in developing a financial turnaround strategy and managing an endowment challenge grant.

**Nonprofit Finance Fund  
(New York, NY)**

\$500,000

To assist participants in the New Directions/New Donors challenge grant initiative for exemplary arts institutions.

**North Carolina, University of  
(Chapel Hill, NC)**

\$112,000

For the A+ Program, an approach to comprehensive school reform that views the arts as fundamental to teaching and learning.

**Northern Arizona University  
(Flagstaff)**

\$350,000

For the Center for Sustainable Environments to develop, implement and evaluate an initiative: Promoting Sustainable Cultural Solutions to Life on the Colorado Plateau.

**Pittsburgh, University of  
(Pittsburgh, PA)**

\$300,000

For the International Academy of Jazz-African American music.

**Research Libraries Group,  
Inc. (Mountain View, CA)**

\$200,000

For the Cultural Media Initiative, a collaborative effort to use digital technology to improve access to the material culture collections of libraries, archives and museums.

**Society of Architectural  
Historians (Chicago, IL)**

\$50,000

For a series of scholarly publications documenting America's architectural legacy.

**Standing Pro-Holy Week  
Board of Popayan  
(Colombia)**

\$100,000

To strengthen craft enterprise development in the Cauca region of Colombia.

**Sweet Jane Productions, Inc.  
(Brooklyn, NY)**

\$40,000

To build the capacity of International WOW, an ensemble-based theater company with roots in the United States and Thailand, and for a pilot audience participation initiative.

**United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural  
Organization (France)**

\$150,000

To enhance the capacity of UNESCO to develop its Global Alliance for Cultural Diversity and for a survey of cultural management practices around the world.

**United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural  
Organization (France)**

\$50,000

To organize a Pan African conference on culture and development in Mauritius in 2003.

**Wisconsin, University of  
(Madison)**

\$100,000

To establish the Lorraine Hansberry Visiting Professorship in Dramatic Arts.

**Women's Project and  
Productions Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$25,000

For a 25th anniversary anthology publication and an artistic leadership program for women directors.

**Media**

**African Marketplace  
(Los Angeles, CA)**

\$490,000

To increase opportunities for independent pan-African artists and crafts persons and for the 2002 African Marketplace and Cultural Fair.

**Alabama, University of  
(Tuscaloosa)**

\$100,000

For the conceptualization and the application of a vigorous media policy and technology research agenda.

**American University  
(Washington, DC)**

\$69,300

For the Center for Social Media to develop a state-of-the-field report of social media: Media Designed for Public Life and Civil Society.

**Appalshop, Inc.  
(Whitesburg, KY)**

\$100,000

For an educational outreach project based on the documentary film, "Stranger With A Camera."

**Aspen Institute, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**

\$25,000

For a conference on economic, technological and cultural changes affecting journalism.

**Aspiration-A Nonprofit  
Corporation  
(Seattle, WA)**

\$100,000

To develop a strategic plan.

**Associated Press Managing  
Editors Association, Inc.  
(Maclean, VA)**

\$525,000

To expand a series of press-public dialogues designed to improve communication between journalists and the communities they serve.

**Association for Computing  
Machinery, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$35,000

To develop a state-of-the-field report on developments in Internet governance.

**Bay Area Institute  
(San Francisco, CA)**

\$600,000

For New California Media, a collaborative project to improve the ethnic news media and increase public understanding of minority community issues.

**Benton Foundation  
(Washington, DC)**

\$340,000

For the One World U.S. partners' network.

**Benton Foundation  
(Washington, DC)**

\$75,000

For the feasibility study and planning for a Digital Literacy/Public Interest Fellows Program.

**California, University of  
(Los Angeles)**

\$80,438

For the UCLA Film and Television Archive's Chicano Cinema Recovery Project to restore Chicano films of the 1970's.

**Canopy Productions  
(Brooklyn, NY)**

\$20,000

To complete "Daughters of the Canopy," a documentary on two Amazonian women's organizations and their struggle to protect the environment for their survival.

**Center for Democracy and Technology**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

To protect civil liberties in the development of technology.

**Center for Investigative Reporting, Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$240,000

For a social and criminal justice reporting program focused on issues of the misuse of power and secrecy.

**Center for Public Integrity**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

To develop research expertise in the media and telecommunications sectors.

**Chimpanzee Productions, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)**  
\$25,000

For distribution costs of *That's My Face/E Minha Cara*, a feature-length documentary about the filmmaker's quest to understand African-American identity within a global context.

**Conservation Company, Inc. (Philadelphia, PA)**  
\$450,000

For a challenge-grant program to assist key journalism organizations that promote diversity in the news media.

**Consumer Federation of America Foundation**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

To examine the impact of media industry consolidation on the "public interest" in U.S. media and telecommunications policy.

**Consumers Union of the United States, Inc.**  
(Yonkers, NY)  
\$125,000

To examine the impact of increasing media industry consolidation on the "public interest" in U.S. media and telecommunications policy.

**Deep Dish TV, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$75,000

For the television news series "Democracy Now" to continue incorporating the aftermath of the September 11th attacks into future broadcasts.

**Economists Allied for Arms Reduction, Inc.**  
(Pearl River, NY)  
\$200,000

To establish a global network of researchers and activists concerned with economic inequality and its relationship to media and democratic development.

**Educational Broadcasting Corporation** (New York, NY)  
\$300,000

For already-aired and future programming which directly relates to the September 11th crisis and its repercussions.

**Electronic Privacy Information Center**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

For public education, litigation and other activities to protect privacy, freedom of expression and democratic values and promote the public voice in decisions on the Internet's future.

**Electronic Privacy Information Center**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$15,000

To plan a Fall 2002 public event, *Observing Surveillance: Technology in the Nation's Capital*, to record and explore the growth of surveillance by camera in Washington, DC.

**Ella Baker Center for Human Rights**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$48,000

For a film tour and outreach campaign for "Books Not Bars," a documentary on the rapid expansion of the criminal justice system and the corresponding reduction in funding for education and social services.

**Faith Project, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

To complete production of show five of "This Far by Faith," a new series for public television on African-American religious experiences.

**Firelight Media, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

For the research, development and scripting phase of producing a four-part television documentary series on the Atlantic slave trade.

**Foundation-administered Project** (New York, NY)  
\$175,000

For final reports and grantee convenings in both the Media Projects Fund and Digital Broadcasting initiatives.

**Foundation-administered Project** (New York, NY)  
\$50,000

For consultancy, research, publications, convenings and other activities to assess the state of the field of media policy and technology.

**Foundation-administered Project** (New York, NY)  
\$50,000

For joint learning, assessment and communications activities to enhance the work of grantees and other field leaders who work on improving the performance of the news media.

**Highlander Research and Education Center, Inc.**  
(New Market, TN)  
\$50,000

To plan a national gathering of progressive media and technology researchers, advocates and activists.

**IMZ (International Music Centre Vienna)** (Austria)  
\$150,000

To expand and further develop the Vienna TV Award.

**Independent Press Association**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$200,000

For the George Washington Williams Fellowships for Journalists of Color.

**Independent Production Fund, Inc.** (New York, NY)  
\$150,000

For promotion, education and outreach activities for the PBS Television broadcast of the documentary "SHE SAYS: Women in News."

**Independent Television Service, Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$300,000

To plan Web-original programming and the second Digital Independence Conference.

**International Center for Global Communications Foundation, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$300,000

For MediaChannel.org and to launch African and Latin American regional networks and develop a Media and Communications Policy Center.

**International Center of Photography** (New York, NY)  
\$50,000

For the on-line exhibition, *Only Skin Deep: Changing Visions of the American Self*.

**International Society for the Arts, Sciences and Technology**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$50,000

For the Global Crossings Project, an exploration of artists and scientists who employ emerging technology for creative purposes.

**International Women's  
Media Foundation**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$50,000

To develop news content and conduct professional development training activities for women journalists on [www.iwmf.org](http://www.iwmf.org).

**International Women's  
Tribune Centre, Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

To facilitate women's media participation in the World Summit on the Information Society.

**Kitchen Sisters Productions**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$35,000

For Sonic Memorial Project, a post-September 11th nationwide public radio collaboration commemorating the people, places and endeavors involved in the World Trade Center and its surrounding neighborhoods.

**Koahnic Broadcast  
Corporation**  
(Anchorage, AK)  
\$200,000

To produce, distribute and market National Native News and Native American Calling on radio and the Internet.

**Link Media, Inc.**  
(San Rafael, CA)  
\$585,000

For the digital distribution of WorldLink TV's international programming to the national network of public television stations, including a series of post-September 11th global "town meetings."

**Lumiere Productions Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$250,000

To develop "Democracy on Deadline," a television documentary on journalistic freedom of expression.

**Media Education Foundation**  
(Northampton, MA)  
\$14,550

For a state-of-the-field report on media literacy education.

**Mexican Fine Arts Center  
Museum (Chicago, IL)**  
\$50,000

For "Juventud Sin Fronteras," a Radio Arte project to support youth radio production of Mexican and Latino cultural programming.

**Minerva Picture Company  
Limited (England)**  
\$25,000

To acquire the archival footage rights for a documentary film that promotes public understanding and dialogue about the history of the blaxploitation film in the United States.

**Minnesota News Council**  
(Minneapolis, MN)  
\$45,000

For a series of monthly public forums on journalism ethics for journalists, business executives, public officials, academic and community leaders and the general public.

**National Congress of  
American Indians**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$66,400

For activities to help close the technology gap in Indian Country.

**National Council of  
La Raza**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$25,000

For a national conference and organizational activities of the National Association of Latino Independent Producers.

**National Federation of  
Community Broadcasters,  
Inc. (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$125,000

To assist in the start-up of newly licensed Low Power Radio Stations in the United States.

**National Federation of  
Community Broadcasters,  
Inc. (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$50,000

To establish the Native American Community Radio Travel Fund.

**National Indian  
Telecommunications  
Institute, Inc.**  
(Santa Fe, NM)  
\$500,000

For activities to educate Native American communities about the benefits of using advanced electronic technologies for education and cultural preservation.

**National Public Radio**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$1,000,000

For the operation and expansion of its international news reporting division.

**National Video Resources,  
Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$100,000

For the Mexican Multimedia Fellowships Program.

**New America Foundation**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

For research and media advocacy initiatives to defend and revitalize the "information commons" in the emerging digital environment.

**New America Foundation**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$48,000

To develop an advocates' view of the federal government's radio frequency spectrum allocation chart.

**New England Foundation  
for the Arts on behalf of  
Roundtable, Inc.**  
(Boston, MA)  
\$410,000

To bring together citizens and journalists in local communities to discuss news media issues.

**New England Foundation  
for the Arts on behalf of  
Roundtable, Inc.**  
(Boston, MA)  
\$250,000

For the first phase of "Preview Forum," a project to bring together citizens and journalists in local communities to discuss news media issues.

**New Jersey Institute of  
Technology**  
(Newark, NJ)  
\$150,000

For a state-of-the-field report and sectoral analysis of community technology developments in the United States.

**New Mexico, University of  
(Albuquerque)**  
\$39,500

For a partnership between the Arts Technology Center and the LodeStar Domed Theater and Planetarium to create new artistic works in digital format.

**New York, City University of**  
\$64,000

For research to provide historical mapping of the public interest in media policy and technology.

**Non-profit Technology  
Enterprise Network**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$48,250

To develop a Capacity Map, a searchable Internet-based directory and referral service of technology service organizations in the United States.

**OMG Center for  
Collaborative Learning**  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$300,000

To establish an evaluation and reflection component to the foundation's emerging Media Policy and Technology portfolio for dissemination to the field.

**One World International Foundation (England)**  
\$400,000

For operating costs associated with the further development of organizational governance.

**Panos Institute (England)**  
\$100,000

For the Interworld Radio project to expand editorial output, decentralize production and increase Internet access in targeted regions.

**Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia)**  
\$50,000

For the Annenberg School for Communication to develop a critical analysis of the role of public opinion research in media-related policies in the United States between 1988 and 2002.

**Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia)**  
\$50,000

To develop a reporters' guide to covering crime and social justice issues for publication on the Internet.

**Promises Film Company (Berkeley, CA)**  
\$65,000

For research and development of a documentary film, "Beat Blues Mexico," exploring the many identities of the Mexico-U.S. border region.

**Public Radio International, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)**  
\$1,000,000

For strategically-targeted programming initiatives and alliances to expand the audience and uses for public radio content.

**Sesame Workshop (New York, NY)**  
\$600,000

To produce a second series of "Sesame Street" programs for broadcast in Israel, Palestine and throughout the Arab world.

**Southern California, University of (Los Angeles)**  
\$1,500,000

For the Institute for Justice and Journalism to promote increased news coverage of racial discrimination, social justice and affirmative action issues.

**Stanford University (California)**  
\$150,000

For Grade the News, a project to improve the public's awareness and understanding of news media issues.

**Station Resource Group, Inc. (Takoma Park, MD)**  
\$35,000

To develop a business plan for "The Radio Exchange," a Web-based bridge between creators and broadcasters that creates a program showcase, exchange, and on-air laboratory for public radio audiences.

**Syracuse University (New York)**  
\$100,000

For research by the Convergence Center to achieve a deeper and theoretically grounded understanding of activism in media and technology policy.

**Telecommunication Policy Research Conference, Inc. (Cambridge, MA)**  
\$50,000

For its 30th Annual Research Conference on Information, Communications and Internet Policy, including travel scholarships to strengthen participation by the public interest community.

**Texas, University of (Austin)**  
\$100,000

To engage academics and industry-based media policy makers in dialogues about representations of people of color across the various genres of U.S. entertainment media.

**Texas, University of (Austin)**  
\$65,000

For the Community and Regional Planning Program to conduct research designed to redirect the terms of the debate on the digital divide issue in the United States.

**Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)**  
\$50,000

For the Civil Rights Forum on Communications Policy to develop case studies of successful models of grassroots communications reform efforts.

**Troyano, Inc (New York, NY)**  
\$60,000

For the production of the documentary, "La Lupe: A Mirror Of The Times."

**Washington, University of (Seattle)**  
\$99,500

For a state-of-the field report on critical cyberculture studies.

**WGBH Educational Foundation (Boston, MA)**  
\$625,000

To produce two one-hour documentaries that tell little-known stories about communities of color.

**WITNESS, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$100,000

To develop institutional capacity.

**WNYC Foundation (New York, NY)**  
\$1,000,000

To purchase a new transmitter to restore its FM public radio station to full service in the aftermath of the September 11th World Trade Center disaster.

## Overseas Programs

### Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### Arts and culture

**Prometeo Art and Poetry Corporation (Colombia)**  
\$55,000

To organize the 12th International Poetry Festival in Medellin, Colombia in June 2002.

#### Media

**Center of Educational Research and Development (Chile)**  
\$160,000

To administer a competitive fund for the production of five independent documentaries on education reform issues in Chile.

**Educational Forum (Peru)**  
\$160,000

To administer a competitive fund for the production of five documentary films on education reform issues in Peru.

#### China

#### Arts and culture

**China Research Association for Folk Paper-cut**  
\$100,000

To develop a model approach to protecting human heritage in China.

**Detroit Educational Television Foundation (WTVS) (Detroit, MI)**  
\$100,000

For site location and filming of "Minority Voices from China's Dayao Mountains," a documentary on the Yao minority providing insights into ethnicity, cultural identity and common human experiences.

## MEMO

\$100,000

For arts revitalization and economic regeneration.

## Yunnan University

\$110,000

To preserve and improve the cultural and ecological aspects of ethnic minority villages in Yunnan province.

## Eastern Africa

### Arts and culture

#### Action for Music (Kenya)

\$300,000

For a national music festival, a public awareness campaign on musicians' rights and technical assistance to musicians.

#### Brooklyn Public Library Foundation, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)

\$50,000

For exhibitions and public outreach programs to promote contemporary art from Kenya and Ethiopia.

#### Center for International Theatre Development, Inc. (Baltimore, MD)

\$186,000

To link theater and performing artists from East Africa with networks and training programs in the United States, Eastern Europe and Russia.

#### Dhow Countries Music Academy of Zanzibar (Tanzania)

\$120,000

For institutional strengthening and exchanges between musicians from Zanzibar and the Middle East.

#### Family Programmes Promotion Services (Kenya)

\$86,000

For a workshop and exchange program to strengthen puppetry as an artistic, cultural and communication form in Kenya and to build the skills of leading Kenyan puppeteers.

#### Gaara Dance Foundation (Kenya)

\$120,000

For a series of choreographic workshops, exchanges and performances exploring regional approaches to East African contemporary dance.

#### Museum der Weltkulturen (Germany)

\$127,000

For outreach programs and an exhibition in Uganda and Kenya of paintings by Ugandan artist, Jak Katarikawe.

#### Nation Media Group Limited (Kenya)

\$90,000

To research and write Uhuru 40, a popular history of Kenya since independence, for publication in the form of free newspaper supplements.

#### Parapanda Theatre Lab Trust (Tanzania)

\$50,000

For research, development and performance of new theater productions based on traditional Tanzanian musical and performance techniques.

#### Performing and Visual Arts Centre Limited (Kenya)

\$200,000

For Nairobi's new Godown Arts Center to design and implement administrative systems, establish collaborative organizations and arts groups and launch public programs.

#### Programme for Museum Development in Africa (PMDA) (Kenya)

\$85,000

For East African museum professionals to attend a pioneering postgraduate diploma course in the care and management of heritage and museum collections.

#### Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council (England)

\$11,000

For an artists-in-residence program to bring two Kenyan artists to the northern England city of Rochdale in conjunction with an exhibition of East African art and to publish the exhibition catalogue.

#### Sarakasi Trust (Kenya)

\$90,000

To promote acrobatics as an art form and for an international exchange program bringing leading acrobats and movement theater artists to Kenya and enabling local artists to perform abroad.

#### Shangilia Mtoto Wa Africa Trust Company Limited (Kenya)

\$100,000

For cultural performance and training programs for street children in Nairobi's Kangemi slum.

#### Stichting NairoBits (Netherlands)

\$75,000

For an Internet training and cultural exchange program engaging slum youth and visual and performing artists in Nairobi.

#### Theatre Company Limited (Kenya)

\$20,000

For the first Sandd Festival of East African theater, storytelling and dance.

#### Triangle Arts Trust (England)

\$145,000

For a digital network to strengthen communications and mobility among African members of the Triangle International Artists Workshops Network.

#### Trust for African Rock Art (Chicago, IL)

\$375,000

For a documentary film and media campaign on rock art around the African continent and to conduct an institutional review and strategic planning process.

#### United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, Office of the (Switzerland)

\$10,000

For a European tour of an exhibition of the art forms and material cultures of indigenous peoples.

#### Zanzibar International Film Festival (Tanzania)

\$100,000

For the 2002 Festival of the Dhow Countries and for strategic planning and board development.

## Media

#### Mediae Trust (England)

\$50,000

To provide technical and production assistance for an experimental low-cost television drama series in Uganda.

#### World Free Press Institute (Walnut Creek, CA)

\$21,500

For professional training of East African journalists in news reporting and media management.

## India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### Arts and culture

#### Adishakti Laboratory for Theatre Art Research (India)

\$150,000

To develop and revitalize traditional and folk theater through innovations in form, content and expression and to hire a business manager.

#### American Institute of Indian Studies (Chicago, IL)

\$350,000

To strengthen the institute and increase its sustainability.

#### Deshkal (India)

\$75,375

For research and dissemination on the culture, language and history of the Musahar community in Bihar.



Hyderabad, University of  
(India)

\$155,000

For two new faculty positions at the Center for Folk Culture Studies.

Katha (India)

\$500,000

To strengthen activities relating to translations, encourage local artists to develop an audience for works in regional languages and enable Katha to become fully sustainable.

Kathalaya Trust (India)

\$150,000

For activities to incorporate traditional story-telling and folklore into school curriculums and to establish a reserve fund.

Khoj International Artists Association (India)

\$13,545

To create a formal network of artists in South Asia.

Madras Craft Foundation (India)

\$500,000

To increase fundraising capabilities, improve sustainability and strengthen ongoing programs.

Madras Craft Foundation (India)

\$14,495

To organize a contemporary arts workshop and exhibition.

Ranjana Films (India)

\$19,804

For a documentary on art forms of the Mahari temple dancers of Orissa.

Ravi Shankar Institute for Music and Performing Arts (India)

\$250,000

For teaching, archival and research activities to preserve and promote Indian classical music traditions.

Sanskriti Pratishthan (India)

\$250,000

To fund the appointment of a full-time professional to head the organization.

Society for the Promotion of Indian Classical Music and Culture Amongst Youth (India)

\$100,000

To ensure the financial sustainability and expand activities to promote an awareness of Indian culture in schools and colleges.

Srinivas Malliah Memorial Theatre Crafts Trust (India)

\$25,000

To renovate the Theatre Crafts Museum and restore and conserve its collections.

Sukumar Sahitya Samavaya Samity Ltd. (India)

\$79,170

To revitalize and increase the financial sustainability of Sandesh, a traditional Bengali-language children's magazine.

Surabhi Foundation for Research and Cultural Exchange (India)

\$1,000,000

For its media resource and networking center.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)

\$20,000

For the third Asia Pacific Performing Arts Network conference: Male-Female Polarity in the Traditional Performing Arts of Asia.

**Media**

Jamia Millia Islamia (India)

\$300,000

To develop a new course and effective tools for development communication.

Karmakshetra Educational Foundation (India)

\$300,000

To develop innovative programming on issues relating to the empowerment of women for broadcast on television.

National Institute of Design (India)

\$600,000

For scholarships for students from marginalized communities and to develop a new media and e-learning initiative.

Public Service Broadcasting Trust (India)

\$375,000

To strengthen the public service broadcasting sector in India and produce 25 documentary films.

**Indonesia**

**Arts and culture**

Arts Council of Jakarta (Indonesia)

\$224,000

For arts performances and extra-curricular arts teaching in Jakarta high schools and theaters.

Sumatera Utara University (Indonesia)

\$18,000

For the Ethnomusicology Department to research and write a textbook and prepare related audiovisual materials on Gondang, a traditional music form in North Sumatera.

TheatreWorks Limited (Singapore)

\$200,000

For Arts Network Asia, to promote artistic exchange and sharing of knowledge among Asian artists.

Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia (Indonesia)

\$254,000

To develop and test teacher-training and advanced curricular materials on Indonesian arts.

Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan (Indonesia)

\$485,000

To develop curricular materials on Indonesian arts and for a pilot program introducing those materials in schools.

Yayasan Desantara (Indonesia)

\$219,000

For discussions in Islamic religious communities of issues relating to artistic freedom and cultural reconciliation.

**Media**

Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi (Indonesia)

\$300,000

For a competitive subsidy program to publish high-quality books in the social sciences and humanities.

Yayasan Indonesia (Indonesia)

\$188,000

For authors to read works of Indonesian literature in schools and universities in eastern provinces of Indonesia and conduct discussions with students.

Yayasan Masyarakat Mandiri Film Indonesia (Indonesia)

\$197,000

For screenings, discussions and educational programs related to documentary films in Indonesia.

**Mexico and Central America**

**Arts and culture**

Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)

\$160,000

To expand the activities of the Indigenous Photography Archive in Chiapas, Mexico, and build an institutional base and endowment for its long-term operation.

## Middle East and North Africa

### Arts and culture

#### Agency for the Development of National Heritage

(Tunisia)

\$20,000

For travel and related expenses of regional participants in the 2001 Carthage International Theatre Festival.

#### Al-Ma'mal Foundation for Contemporary Art

(East Jerusalem)

\$100,000

For a visual arts residency and exhibition program in East Jerusalem.

#### Al-Urmawi Music Center

(West Bank)

\$100,000

For a research and training program in Arabic and Oriental music for young professional musicians.

#### American Association for Upper Egypt

(Glendora, CA)

\$100,000

For the Upper Egypt Children's Choir to develop the musical talents of children in the governorate of Minia, tour and produce a music video.

#### Birzeit University

(West Bank)

\$150,000

For the National Conservatory of Music's educational and training programs to promote and improve the study of Arabic music in Palestine.

#### Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)

\$137,000

For two Egyptian music groups reviving traditional Arabic music and a regional scriptwriting workshop for young filmmakers.

#### Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)

\$100,000

To collaborate with Cairo's Town House Gallery on exhibition and exchange programs for young Egyptian artists.

#### Cultural Co-Operation (England)

\$455,000

For a cultural program featuring the arts of diasporic communities worldwide, culminating in two festivals in London, an educational program and a forum on cultural immigration.

#### Cultural Cooperative Association for Youth in Theatre and Cinema (Lebanon)

\$240,000

For a regional theater and audiovisual production and training center for young artists.

#### Difaf For Publishing (Lebanon)

\$75,000

To publish *Zawaya*, a regional cultural magazine for young readers in the Arab world.

#### Inad Center for Theatre and Arts (West Bank)

\$180,000

For a young people's theater and theater arts training program in the Bethlehem area in Palestine.

#### Lebanese Association for Plastic Arts (Lebanon)

\$40,000

For a regional forum on art practices in the Middle East and how they are affected by notions of cultural and political identities.

#### Riwaq-Centre for Architectural Conservation (West Bank)

\$150,000

For architectural conservation and urban planning.

#### Society of Jesus, Near East Province (Lebanon)

\$133,000

For the Jesuits Cultural Center in Alexandria, Egypt to provide arts training in music, cinema and theater to semi-professional young artists, school teachers and children.

#### Society of Jesus, Near East Province (Lebanon)

\$110,000

For the Jesuit Cultural Center in Alexandria, Egypt, including a training program for young artists and a resident theater company.

#### Society of Jesus, Near East Province (Lebanon)

\$25,000

For an arts training center for young people in Minia, Southern Egypt and a train the trainers program.

#### Stiftelsen El-Warsha Arts Foundation (Sweden)

\$750,000

For Egypt's leading independent theater company and for organizational and Web-site development.

#### Texas, University of (Austin)

\$15,000

To produce *Living with the Past: Historic Cairo*, an edited collection of original articles documenting a new approach to historic preservation being practiced in Egypt.

#### Young Arab Theatre Fund (Belgium)

\$140,000

For a forum on contemporary African and Arab expressions of self-image in dance and literature.

### Media

#### Al-Quds University (West Bank)

\$500,000

For Al-Quds Educational Television, a university-based public television station.

#### Birzeit University (West Bank)

\$80,000

To establish a digital and a black-and-white photography lab at the Media Institute's new photography unit.

### Russia

#### Arts & Culture

#### Archive Administration of St. Petersburg and Leningrad Region

\$260,000

To ensure preservation of and provide access to the archive's collections.

#### Center for the Development and Support of New Music-Devotio Moderna

\$200,000

To advance contemporary classical music and for performances by the Opus Posth Ensemble and other innovative musicians.

#### Centre of Contemporary Architecture

\$270,000

For the Digital and Video Architecture Program and other activities to promote architectural creativity and public understanding of architecture as a part of public life.

#### Cultural Foundation-RAGD

\$50,000

For the 18th International Festival of Contemporary Art and to organize a jazz festival in Bryansk.

#### Cultural Foundation-RAGD

\$18,000

To organize a contemporary art festival in Bryansk and create a Web site.

#### Dance Agency CODA A

\$72,000

For a Russian Dance Network conference, contemporary dance festivals and a summer dance school.

**Dance Agency CODA A**  
\$16,000

For a contemporary dance festival and a round table discussion on the issues of contemporary dance development.

**Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors**

\$200,000

To extend Stalker, its human rights film festival program, to additional Russian regions and collaborate with local cinema clubs.

**Moscow School for Social and Economic Sciences**

\$59,900

For the Cultural Management Faculty to create an informal network among its graduates and hold a competition for The Best Cultural Project of the Year.

**Multimedia Complex of Actual Arts**

\$98,000

To convert a photographic archive into digital format and create a Web site on Russian photography.

**National Association of Audio-Visual Archives**

\$55,000

For activities to collect and disseminate information on the development of audiovisual archives and promote collaboration in the field.

**National Center for Contemporary Art**

\$87,000

To hold a workshop on contemporary art and ecology issues, publish a cultural magazine and create an Internet site on culture in the Kaliningrad region.

**Objective Reality Foundation**

\$50,000

For activities to promote documentary and art photography and establish a virtual infrastructure for the development of photography throughout Russia.

**Open Museum Association**  
\$100,000

For network activities and to conduct workshops for regional museum workers; produce and disseminate a quarterly bulletin, monthly newsletter and other publications; and hold exhibitions.

**Regional Public Organization-Creative Art House (DOM)**

\$250,000

To organize festivals of ethnic and contemporary music and produce CDs and videos of the best performances and for a children's design studio.

**St. Petersburg Pro Arte Institute Foundation**

\$600,000

For a small grants competition and educational programs in the field of contemporary arts in the St. Petersburg and Russian regions.

**State Central Museum of Cinema**

\$200,000

To preserve the museum's film collection and create a multimedia exhibit on Sergei Eisenstein.

**Visiting Arts (England)**

\$27,000

To hold a seminar for Russian cultural managers participating in the Arts Management Placement Program in the United Kingdom and the Netherlands.

**Yuri Kondratyuk Fund**

\$145,000

For activities to popularize the Siberian cultural heritage and project support for an ethnic music festival to launch the Independent Digital Entertainment and Arts Laboratory.

**Media**

**Autonomous Non-Commercial Organisation Internews**

\$64,000

For all-Russia grants competitions on cultural television programming.

**Foundation Centre BBC-USTU in Training TV & Radio Journalists**

\$60,100

For training courses on producing cultural programs for TV journalists and program staff in five republics of the Russian Federation.

**Russian Union of Journalists**

\$30,000

For an international conference: Independence of the News Media in the Former Soviet Union.

**St. Petersburg Pro Arte Institute Foundation**

\$46,000

For a pilot course on cultural journalism for reporters from Moscow and St. Petersburg to improve reporting on contemporary art and to launch a radio program: "News of the World's Museums."

**Southern Africa**

**Arts and culture**

**Ampersand Foundation (South Africa)**

\$65,000

For a fellowship program bringing South African visual artists and art administrators to New York City for informal study and exposure to international trends and standards in their fields.

**Centre for Education Policy Development Trust (South Africa)**

\$40,300

To complete the first biography of Nobel Laureate Nadine Gordimer.

**Contemporary African Music and Arts Archive (South Africa)**

\$150,000

For a digital archive of African music, art and ethnography.

**Desmond Tutu Peace Foundation (South Africa)**

\$100,000

To design the Desmond Tutu Museum in Cape Town.

**Fordsburg Artists' Studios (South Africa)**

\$102,000

To promote the visual arts through residency and outreach programs facilitating cultural exchange and encouraging artists to engage with local communities.

**Low Tech Film Art (Namibia)**

\$55,000

For a research and documentation project with the Ovahimba people of northwestern Namibia.

**Mkuki na Nyota Publishers Ltd. (Tanzania)**

\$34,600

To publish the English Language version of a book on the work of the well-known Mozambican artist Malangatana.

**Music Academy of Gauteng (South Africa)**

\$65,000

Support for outreach activities using music education as a vehicle for youth development and HIV/AIDS awareness.

**Robben Island Museum (South Africa)**

\$100,000

To improve its prison tours.

**South Africa, Republic of**

\$100,000

For the Parliamentary Millennium Project to mount an exhibition, hold a lecture series and develop educational materials on historical perspectives and identity in South Africa.

**Southern African Arts Exchange (South Africa)**

\$130,000

To hold the Festival of the Diaspora, an international festival of music, dance, theater and poetry, to encourage a deeper understanding and appreciation of the rich and diverse African Diaspora cultures.

### Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

\$198,000

For paleo-anthropological fieldwork and research of the hominid remains in the Sterkfontein World Heritage site.

#### Media

### ABC Ulwazi (South Africa)

\$535,000

For training, program production and technical assistance to help community radio stations promote local economic development and job creation in community-based tourism.

### Health News Agency (South Africa)

\$15,000

For a mobile seminar for top-level editors and journalists to enhance reporting on HIV/AIDS and promising interventions in Southern Africa.

### Kwela Productions, Ltd. (Pasadena, CA)

\$74,650

For a production of "Amandla", a television documentary on the role of popular music in supporting the political struggles against apartheid in South Africa.

### South African Screenwriters' Laboratory (South Africa)

\$74,300

For an intensive training workshop to help South African writers produce high-quality screenplays.

#### Vietnam and Thailand

##### Arts and culture

### Hatay Arts and Literature Association (Vietnam)

\$16,000

To reconstruct a 12th century Vietnamese Cheo play of cultural and historical importance in the traditional lunar calendar.

### Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy (Vietnam)

\$100,000

For advanced graduate training in modern western philosophy and aesthetics and educational exchanges for members of the faculty of philosophy.

### Hue Center for Folk Culture Studies (Vietnam)

\$25,000

For exhibits celebrating the ethnically diverse cultural heritage of Vietnam's middle region.

### Hue City Bureau of Foreign Affairs (Vietnam)

\$28,000

To restore three early 20th-century garden houses as part of a larger plan for urban design and redevelopment in the former imperial city of Hue.

### Institute of Literature (Vietnam)

\$10,000

For a conference on sexuality and political identity in late colonial Vietnamese literature.

### Pacific University (Forest Grove, OR)

\$6,500

For U.S. internships in arts administration, stage design and stage management for Vietnam Drama Theatre staff.

### Vietnam Fine Arts Association (Vietnam)

\$24,000

For the Center for Contemporary Arts in Hanoi to purchase equipment for digital arts workshops and hold workshops and exhibitions.

### Vietnam Ministry of Culture and Information, Socialist Republic of

\$118,000

For the Ministry of Culture and Information's Performing Arts Department to revitalize traditional water puppetry in the Red River delta of northern Vietnam.

### Vietnam Museum of Ethnology (Vietnam)

\$112,000

To develop curatorial work and collections that relate Vietnamese ethnic groups to similar groups elsewhere in Southeast Asia.

### Visiting Arts (England)

\$293,000

To implement a curriculum development program in arts administration for Vietnamese institutions.

### Visiting Arts (England)

\$14,000

To organize and facilitate a study tour to Australia for Vietnamese arts administrators.

#### West Africa

##### Arts and culture

### Adzido Pan-African Dance Ensemble (England)

\$350,000

To produce a play entitled Yaa Asantewaa-Warrior Queen in Ghana and Nigeria and for an exchange program with Lagbaja, a leading Nigerian music group.

### Aid to Artisans Ghana (Ghana)

\$135,000

For a pilot program to strengthen local product design expertise in the field of rural arts in Ghana.

### Jos Repertory Theatre (Nigeria)

\$36,000

For Theatre for Development initiatives in the Kaduna, Nassarawa, Niger and Plateau States of Nigeria.

### National Association of Nigerian Theatre Arts Practitioners (Nigeria)

\$150,000

For activities on behalf of Nigerian theater artists, including the Wole Soyinka Training Centre and FESTINA, an annual festival of Nigerian plays.

### West African Museums Programme (Senegal)

\$300,000

To strengthen private and community museums in West Africa and for the Museums, Cultural Heritage and Post Conflicts Program.

#### Media

### African Radio Drama Association (Nigeria)

\$300,000

To produce radio soap operas in Yoruba, Hausa and Pidgin English, develop script writing for radio and expand its Radio Listeners Clubs.

### IPS (Inter Press Service) (Italy)

\$140,000

To train West African journalists to report on issues of gender, culture and religion.

#### Grants to Individuals

**\$147,284**

#### Total Media Arts and Culture

**\$52,112,628**

## Publications and Other Media— Media, Arts and Culture

### Selected Books, Articles and Reports

Alham, Asahan (ed.)  
**Di Negeri Orang: Puisi Penyair Indonesia Eksil (In Someone Else's Country: Poetry of Indonesian Writers in Exile).** Jakarta: Lontar Foundation, 2002.

Aspen Institute Forum on Diversity and the Media and Levi, Titus, rapporteur.  
**Mission-Driven Media: Not Just Survival, But Success.** Washington, DC: The Aspen Institute, 2002.

Australian National University.  
**Nhung Van De Lich Su Viet Nam (Vietnamese Historical Issues).** Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam: Nha Xuat Ban Tre (Youth Publishing House), 2001.

Ballve, Marcelo, Rene P. Ciria-Cruz, Martin Espinosa, Teresa Moore, Benjamin Pimentel, Roy Sandip and Sandy Close.  
**Profiles of Ethnic Media: California's New Civic Communicators.** San Francisco: New California Media, 2002.

Bakshantovsky, V. and Yu Sogomonov.  
**Moralny vybor zhurnalista (Journalist's Moral Choice).** Tyumen, Russia: The Center for Applied Ethics, 2002.

Bargouth, Jamal and Muhammad Jaradat.  
**The Cultural Landscape of Artas: Solomon Pools and the Water Supply of Jerusalem from the Roman Period 'Till Today.** Ramallah, Palestine: Riwaq Center for Architectural Conservation, 2002.

Bassil, Karl, Zeina Maasri and Akram Zaatar (in collaboration with Walid Raad).  
**Mapping Sitting: On Portraiture and Photography.** Beirut, Lebanon: Foundation Arabe pour l'Image and Mind the Gap, May 2002.

De Vos, Jan.  
**Nuestra raíz: Kibeltik, Te jlohph'tik, Lakwi', and Ja Kehtiki' (Our Roots).** (Series of Four Books.) Chiapas, Mexico: Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (CIESAS), 2002.

Duong, Mac and Institute for Social Sciences and Humanities, Ho Chi Minh City.  
**Dan Toc Hoc-Do Thi va Van de Do Thi Hoa (Urban Ethnology and Urbanization).** Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam: Nha Xuat Ban Tre (Youth Publishing House), 2002.

International Development Research Center.  
**Indigenous Strategies for Intensification of Shifting Cultivation in Asia-Pacific (VCD).** Bogor, Indonesia, 2002.

**Koleso uchenia (The Wheel of the Law).** Moscow: Anton Batagov, 2002.

López, Juana.  
**Kichtik; Nuestro Chile (Our Chile).** Chiapas, Mexico: Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (CIESAS), 2002.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, Institute of Anthropology.  
**Buc kham Van hoa Chau A-Tiepcan Nhan hoc (Asia's Cultural Mosaic).** Nha xuat ban Van hoa Dan toc (National Cultural Publishing House): Hanoi, Vietnam, 2001.

Pandjaitan, Hinca IP. and Aryani P Dyah.  
**Melepas Pasung Kebijakan Perfilman di Indonesia: Catatan untuk Undang-undang Perfilman Baru (Unchaining Film Policy in Indonesia: Notes for a New Film Law).** Jakarta: PT. Warta Global, 2001.

Setyawati, Kartika (et al.)  
**Katalog Naskah Merapi-Merbabu: Perpustakaan Nasional Republik Indonesia (Catalogue of Merapi-Merbabu Manuscripts in the National Library of the Republic of Indonesia).** Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Sanata Dharma University, 2002.

Suparno, S.J. Paul (et al.)  
**Reformasi Pendidikan: Sebuah Rekomendasi (Education Reform: A Recommendation).** Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Penerbit Kanisius, 2002.

Ta Duc (Hue Center for Folklore Studies).  
**Understanding Katu Culture.** Hue, Vietnam: Nha Xuat Ban Thuan Hoa (Thuan Hoa Publishing House), 2002.

Taufik, Ismail (et al.) (eds.)  
**Horison Sastra Indonesia (The Horison of Indonesian Literature) (Five-Volume Anthology).** Jakarta, Indonesia: Majalah Sastra Horison & Kakilangit, 2001.  
Third International Sculpture Symposium. Hue, Vietnam: Hue University, College of Arts, 2002.

### Compact Discs and Cassettes

**Karakozi.** Beit Jala, Palestine: Inad Center for Theatre and Arts, 2002.

**Luydi na granites (People on the Borders).** Novosibirsk, Russia: Yuri Kondratyuk Fund, 2002.

**Maz'ooj (Distressed).** Jerusalem: Sabreen, 2002.

**Noh El Hamam (The Cooing of Pigeons).** Cairo: El Mastaba Center, 2002.

**Solnechnyi gorod (A Sun Town).** Moscow: National Center for Contemporary Art, 2002.

**Tango y Algo Mas (Compact Disc).** Buenos Aires: Ecuentros Internacionales de Musica Contemporanea Foundation, 2002.

### Selected Films / Videos

**Arkhitektor: Ivan Leonidov**  
(Ivan Leonidov: Architect).  
Moscow: Irina Korobina, Ivan  
Tverdovsky, 2002.

Ghanem, Ahmed (Director  
and Scriptwriter).  
**Colors of Love.**  
Cairo: SEMAT, 2002.

Instituto Cultural Casa via  
Magia.  
**IV Mercado Cultural.**  
Salvador, Brazil: Casa via  
Magia, 2002.

Kamal, Abdel Fatah  
(Director and Scriptwriter).  
**El Bab (The Door).**  
Cairo: SEMAT, 2002.

Mansour, Hala (Directions  
and Scriptwriter).  
**A Horse for Today.**  
Cairo: SEMAT, 2002.

### Monographs

Business of the Arts  
Monograph Series.  
**Ford Foundation New  
Directions, New Donors for  
the Arts.**  
New York, NY: Nonprofit  
Finance Fund, 2002.

---

## United States and Worldwide Programs

### Community Development Associates (Brooklyn, NY) \$50,000

For publications about the work of the foundation and its grantees in the fields of media, arts and culture.

### Feminist Majority Foundation (Arlington, VA) \$50,000

To strengthen and expand Ms. Magazine's global investigative and reproductive rights reporting.

### Texas, University of (El Paso) \$200,000

For the Paso al Norte Immigration Museum to digitize its oral history collection and expand it through collaborations with other institutions.

## Overseas Programs

### Southern Africa

#### Brown University (Providence, RI) \$48,000

For the Thomas J. Watson, Jr. Institute for International Studies to host a conference: Portuguese/African Encounters in Comparative and International Perspective.

#### Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa) \$10,000

For a conference on entrepreneurial higher education institutions.

#### Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa) \$90,000

To help two historically disadvantaged universities create a framework for an integrated development strategy linked to their respective communities.

#### Satyagraha-In Pursuit of Truth (South Africa) \$5,500

For multimedia productions to commemorate the centenary of Gandhi's first newspaper, the Durban-based Indian Opinion, and his first ashram, the Phoenix Settlement.

#### Synergos Institute, Inc. (New York, NY) \$30,000

For the third annual Global Senior Fellows Meeting, focusing on enhancing the impact and effectiveness of local philanthropy.

---

### Total, Programwide \$483,500

---

## Programwide

### Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2002

**Agriculture and Forestry of  
Ho Chi Minh City, University  
of (Vietnam)**  
\$21,000

To train accountants of foundation grantees in southern Vietnam.

**American Council of Learned  
Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies  
(New York, NY)**  
\$180,000

To create a Language Study Fund for otherwise top-ranked Vietnamese International Fellowship Program applicants who need additional instruction in English.

**Cape Town, University of  
(South Africa)**  
\$38,400

For a research fellowship at the African Gender Institute.

**Common Cents  
New York, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**  
\$100,000

For a report on the Twin Towers Penny Harvest, a New York City school-based fundraising and grant-making program that enabled students to carry out service projects in the aftermath of September 11th.

**Council of Michigan  
Foundations, Inc.  
(Grand Haven, MI)**  
\$5,850

To contribute toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported regional association of grant makers.

**Council on Foreign  
Relations, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**  
\$701,130

For the activities of the Program on Alternative Futures for Southwest Asia, Its Environs and United States Policy.

**Council on Foundations, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)**  
\$49,600

To contribute toward the 2002 annual dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers.

**Eureka Communities  
(Washington, DC)**  
\$500,000

For a fellowship program for leaders of community service organizations and for institutional capacity building in the areas of development and communications.

**European Foundation Centre  
(Belgium)**  
\$7,300

To contribute toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported European association of grant makers.

**Firelight Media, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**  
\$1,000,000

For the production and dissemination of social issue documentary films, videos and new media.

**Ford Foundation Matching  
Gift Program  
(Princeton, NJ)**  
\$1,250,000

To fund the matching contributions for the Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program.

**Ford Foundation Matching  
Gift Program  
(Princeton, NJ)**  
\$80,000

To fund the matching contributions for the Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program.

**Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)**  
\$1,533,700

For projects that communicate the foundation's mission and program, including its Web site.

**Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)**  
\$650,000

To produce materials that promote learning among grant makers worldwide about the craft of grant making.

**Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)**  
\$500,000

For the fourth cohort of New York-based Program Associates and to recruit the fifth cohort.

**Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)**  
\$355,000

For continuation of the foundation's activities related to South Africa.

**Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)**  
\$200,000

For program assistantships at the foundation's Cairo office.

**Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)**  
\$175,000

For administration of the September 11th Fund.

---

## *Foundationwide Actions*



Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)

\$165,000

For research on race relations in an international and comparative perspective.

Foundation-administered  
Project (New York, NY)

\$80,000

To fund activities in support of the United Nations.

Independent Sector  
(Washington, DC)

\$12,200

Contribution toward the 2002 annual dues of a foundation-supported philanthropic association.

Indonesia, University of

\$100,000

For the journal Indonesian Anthropology and for staff training and scholarly conferences to generate articles for publication.

Institute of International  
Education, Inc.

(New York, NY)

\$1,700,000

For a travel and learning fund for Chinese grantees.

Ms. Foundation for  
Education and  
Communication, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$350,000

To document the women's movement from the early 1970s to the present and for collaborative projects to advance women's progress.

New York Community Trust

\$3,000,000

For the September 11th Fund's grant making in support of relief and restoration activities.

New York Community Trust

\$2,000,000

For the operating committee and staffing expenses of the September 11th Fund.

New York, Fund for the  
City of

\$1,000,000

To provide loans for nonprofit organizations whose revenue streams were disrupted by the World Trade Center disaster.

New York Regional  
Association of  
Grantmakers, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$15,450

To contribute toward the 2002 annual dues of a foundation-supported regional association of grant makers.

Northern California  
Grantmakers

(San Francisco, CA)

\$7,700

To contribute toward the 2002 annual dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers.

Rockefeller Family Fund Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$10,000

For the Grants Managers Network to provide a forum for the exchange of information about best practices in grants management, networking and for professional development.

Shaanxi Research  
Association for Women  
and Family

\$124,600

For institutional strengthening, research and advocacy on women's issues.

Smith College  
(Northampton, MA)

\$259,100

For archival preservation of the collected works of Gloria Steinem and for an oral history project on feminism and related collection development.

South African History Online  
(South Africa)

\$60,000

For a photographic exhibition and publication on South Africa's democratic transition to coincide with the World Summit on Sustainable Development.

Southern California  
Association for Philanthropy  
(Los Angeles, CA)

\$7,250

To contribute toward the annual dues of a Foundation-supported regional association of grant makers.

Thomas A. Edison State  
College (Trenton, NJ)

\$57,400

For a report on the philanthropic and operational lessons learned in responding to the consequences of the September 11th attack.

United Way of New York City  
(New York, NY)

\$43,644

To match foundation employee contributions to the 2002 Campaign of the United Way of New York City.

Washington Regional  
Association of Grantmakers  
(Washington, DC)

\$1,200,000

For capacity-building grants to nonprofit organizations in metropolitan Washington, DC and to document and communicate the District philanthropic community's response to the September 11th attack.

Women & Philanthropy, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)

\$6,000

To contribute toward the 2002 annual dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers.

**Grants to Individuals**  
**\$15,336**

**Total Foundationwide Actions**  
**\$17,560,660**

---

*To help organizations and activities that contribute to the civic spirit and add to the vitality of neighborhoods near its New York City headquarters, the Ford Foundation made grants through its Good Neighbor Committee. The foundation's overseas offices also made grants through their respective Good Neighbor Committees.*

## **New York Programs**

**Action Without Borders, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$20,000

For the Idealist.com website.

**Advocates for Children of New York, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$20,000

To provide legal services, technical assistance and training for parents, students and professionals about children's educational entitlements.

**Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association, Inc. (Chicago, IL)**  
\$20,000

For the New York City chapter to conduct special outreach to assist those in the Alzheimer's community affected by the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center.

**Arts Connection, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$15,000

For afternoon and weekend arts programs for families and the community in the Times Square/Clinton neighborhood of New York City.

**Asian American Writers Workshop, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$20,000

For Through Our Eyes, a program for youth to explore their community and identity through creative writing and photography.

**Cab Watch Ltd. (New York, NY)**  
\$20,000

To provide taxi drivers with safety training and 911-only cellular phones, expand membership and measure the effectiveness of its programs.

**Camera News, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$30,000

To foster the creation, appreciation and dissemination of independent film and video by and about people of color.

**Common Ground Community Housing Development Fund Corp. Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$10,000

For the Tenant Services Department to conduct community-building activities at the Times Square supportive housing residence.

**Council of Senior Citizen Centers of New York City, Inc.**  
\$2,500

For activities to assist senior citizens.

**Dancing In The Streets, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$20,000

For mobile, living art installations in midtown Manhattan public sites.

**Educators for Social Responsibility Metro Area, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$15,000

For the 4Rs Program (Reading, Writing, Respect, & Resolution) to integrate conflict resolution and intercultural understanding into the language arts curriculum for grades K-5.

**52nd Street Project, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$2,000

For playmaking activities for economically disadvantaged youth in the Clinton neighborhood area of Manhattan.

**Find Aid for the Aged, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$20,000

For "Gardening For Life", a horticultural therapy program provided semiweekly for seniors at the Woodstock Hotel, a residence for low-income seniors located in midtown Manhattan.

**Floating The Apple, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$10,000

For teaching New York City youth the maritime history of New York and to supply the material and instruction for building and rowing boats.

**Grand Central Neighborhood Social Services Corporation (New York, NY)**  
\$20,000

To expand services for a homeless shelter in midtown Manhattan.

**Grand Central Partnership, Inc. (New York, NY)**  
\$10,000

For Look, Listen, Lunch - Celebrate Summer in Midtown, a twelve-week series that provides lunchtime musical events free to the public in midtown Manhattan.

---

## *Good Neighbor Grants*

**Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2002**

**Hartley House  
(New York, NY)  
\$20,000**

For the Social Work Unit's Home Outreach Program for Elders, Creative Arts program and Adult General Equivalency Diploma (GED) program.

**International Arts Relations,  
Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$2,000**

For activities to enhance the quality of language arts skills programs in New York City.

**Medicare Rights Center, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$3,125**

For a senior citizen's rights center.

**Minds Matter  
(New York, NY)  
\$20,000**

For mentoring and tutoring services to prepare New York City high school students for college summer programs.

**National Minority Business  
Council, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$15,000**

For an education and training program for minority, women-owned and small businesses.

**New 42nd Street, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$2,500**

For the New Victory Theater's arts programs for children and families.

**New Professional Theatre,  
Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$15,000**

For the Education Outreach Project to address the inadequacy of existing arts education programs in the public schools.

**New York City Gay & Lesbian  
Anti-Violence Project, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$3,125**

For activities to assist lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and HIV-positive victims of hate crimes.

**New York Foundation  
for the Arts, Inc.  
\$30,000**

To install the Common Ground World Mandala sculpture, symbolizing world unity, at the United Nations and promote the January 2002 unveiling ceremony.

**Rush Philanthropic Arts  
Foundation (New York, NY)  
\$20,000**

For the Visual Arts Mentorship Program for disadvantaged children in the Chelsea neighborhood of Manhattan.

**Signature Theatre Company,  
Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$20,000**

For audience development and a marketing initiative to strengthen the company's ties and service to community.

**Town Hall Foundation  
(New York, NY)  
\$20,000**

For a nonprofit public theater located in midtown Manhattan.

**Transportation Alternatives,  
Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$20,000**

For the Midtown Bicycle, Pedestrian and Transit Campaign.

**Tudor City Greens, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$15,000**

For the operation and maintenance of the Tudor City Parks.

**Turtle Bay Music School  
(New York, NY)  
\$2,500**

To provide quality music programs for students in the midtown Manhattan area.

**Turtle Bay Tree Fund, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$5,000**

For an organization that plants and maintains trees in the Turtle Bay neighborhood of Manhattan.

**United Nations  
(New York, NY)  
\$8,750**

To restore and clean a Fritz Glarner mural located in the lobby of the United Nation's Dag Hammarskjold Library.

**United Neighbors of East  
Midtown, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$15,000**

For the delivery of services to homebound elderly.

**Urban Pathways, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$10,000**

For work with the homeless in midtown Manhattan.

## Overseas Programs

### Brazil

**Alumni Association of  
Jesuit Priests  
\$10,400**

To repair the facilities and purchase educational toys for the Santa Marta Community Day Care Center.

**Brazilian Institute for the  
Rights of the Handicapped  
\$16,000**

To purchase educational and other supplies for its Business Training Center for people with special needs.

**Sao Martinho Beneficent  
Association  
\$11,000**

For kitchen repairs and to purchase supplies for the Sao Pedro Care Center, a live-in facility for disadvantaged boys.

### China

**Beijing Donation Center  
of Project Hope  
\$39,500**

To fund scholarships for primary and secondary school students from destitute families and to study adolescent psychological adjustment during a period of economic transition.

### Kenya

**Centre for Adolescent and  
Geriatric Outreach Services  
(Kenya)  
\$10,000**

For a campaign against drug abuse in Nairobi.

**Childlife Trust  
(Kenya)  
\$25,000**

For institutional capacity building and The Other Side of the Street, an annual arts exhibition to promote the talent and innovation of disadvantaged children in Kenya.

**Ngong Road Forest  
Sanctuary Trust  
(Kenya)  
\$30,000**

To develop an environmental education program and design tourist facilities.

**Young Women's Christian  
Association of Kenya  
\$10,000**

To host the second National Breast Cancer Survivors conference.

---

**Total Good Neighbor  
\$653,400**



Introduction to Financial  
Statements

Report of Independent  
Accountants

Statements of Financial Position

Statements of Activities

Statements of Cash Flows

Notes to Financial Statements

Historical Summary

---

## Introduction to Financial Statements

---

### Budget and Investment Policy

The foundation's budget and investment policies are intended to serve the foundation's basic charitable and educational purposes. It is anticipated that for many years to come, the foundation will play an important role in addressing societal problems and challenges in the United States and around the world. This role includes helping to develop, test and support new ideas and innovative projects. To enable the foundation to continue to perform this function and to effectively pursue multiyear programs and strategies, the foundation tries to invest and budget in ways that produce relatively smooth spending patterns over time and avoid sharp drops in spending from year to year, while preserving the real value of the investment portfolio.

The foundation budgets on a two-year cycle. The foundation's budget is based on two benchmarks. The first is an internally derived formula equal to 5.8 percent of the average value of the investment portfolio over the previous 36-month period. The second benchmark is the spending level that is adequate to satisfy both the federally mandated payout requirement and the special distribution requirement that enables the foundation to convert excise tax savings into additional grant disbursements. For many years, foundation spending has exceeded the federally mandated payout requirement (5 percent of average asset value). Occasionally the foundation will exceed both benchmarks to address a unique program opportunity. In fiscal 2001 the foundation launched the International Fellowship Program (I.F.P.) and made \$280 million in grants related to this major initiative. As a result, the foundation's qualifying distribution exceeded 7.2 percent of its average asset value in fiscal 2001. In fiscal 2002, the payout ratio was 6 percent.

The foundation maintains a balanced and diversified portfolio that includes equities and fixed income securities (both U.S. and international), private equities, venture capital and equity partnerships.

---

### Investments

The foundation's investment portfolio value at fiscal 2002 year end was \$9.1 billion, versus \$10.7 billion at the close of fiscal 2001. The portfolio rate of return was -9.0 percent for the fiscal year, +5.7 percent annualized for the five year period, and +10.0 percent annualized for the ten year period.

Fiscal 2002 was the second fiscal year of a severe retrenchment of global equity markets, after the long bull market that started in 1982. The U.S. equity market, as measured by the Standard and Poor's 500 Index, declined by 20.5 percent for the fiscal year; the foundation's U.S. equities declined by 18.0 percent. The international equity market, as measured by the MSCI EAFE Index, declined by 15.5 percent for the fiscal year; the foundation's international equities declined by 9.4 percent. The fixed income portfolio gained 9.1 percent for the fiscal year.

## Portfolio Components

As of September 30

	2002		2001	
	Market value (in millions)	Percent of total	Market value (in millions)	Percent of total
U.S. equities	\$ 3,192.8	34.9%	\$ 4,186.7	39.3%
Int'l. equities	1,185.0	13.0	1,324.1	12.4
Total public equities	4,377.8	47.9	5,510.8	51.7
Private equities	1,059.4	11.6	1,407.7	13.2
Total equities	5,437.2	59.6	6,918.5	64.9
U.S. fixed income	3,054.1	33.4	2,732.3	25.7
Int'l. fixed income	127.5	1.4	210.8	2.0
Short-term investments	516.7	5.7	790.5	7.4
Total fixed income	3,698.3	40.5	3,733.6	35.1
	<u>\$ 9,135.5</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 10,652.1</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

## Income and Expenditures

Total realized income, including capital gains, amounted to \$109 million in fiscal 2002, compared with \$992 million in fiscal 2001. Dividends and interest income totaled \$289 million, or \$54 million below fiscal 2001. Total program activities (primarily grants to organizations and individuals, direct charitable activities and program support) were \$598 million, representing a decrease of \$333 million over the previous year. General management expenditures were \$27 million, representing a 9.8 percent increase over the previous year. Expenses incurred in the production of income were \$26 million.

## Program-Related Investments (PRIs)

Each year the foundation invests a portion of its endowment in projects that advance philanthropic purposes in various areas of the foundation's interest. (See *list, page 65*.) The Trustees have earmarked up to \$180 million of the corpus for these investments. The investments are in the form of debt or equity financing or loan guarantees. As of September 30, 2002, \$136.9 million in investments and \$25.9 million in funding commitments were in process.

During the fiscal year, new PRI loan commitments of \$16 million were made, and \$14.3 million were disbursed. Principal repayments of \$12.0 million and investment income of \$1.4 million were received. The following table summarizes the PRI program for fiscal years 2002 and 2001.

## Program-Related Investment Summary

	2002	2001
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Investments and guarantees outstanding, beginning of fiscal year	\$134,608	\$136,766
Activity during year:		
—Investments disbursed	14,300	12,320
—Principal repaid and guarantees expired*	(12,032)	(12,941)
—Investments written off	<u>          </u>	<u>(1,422)</u>
Investments and guarantees* outstanding, end of fiscal year	136,876	134,723
Commitments for investments	<u>25,880</u>	<u>26,180</u>
Total investments, guarantees* and commitments outstanding	<u>\$162,756</u>	<u>\$160,903</u>
Allowance for possible losses	<u>\$ 23,567</u>	<u>\$ 23,479</u>
Program development and support**	<u>\$ 2,357</u>	<u>\$ 2,526</u>
Investment income received	<u>\$ 1,418</u>	<u>\$ 1,316</u>

\*Guarantees of \$115,000 were outstanding at the end of fiscal 2001.

\*\*Includes the cost of providing technical assistance to develop new PRIs and evaluate ongoing investments.

### Federal Excise Tax and Payout Requirement

The Internal Revenue Code imposes on private foundations an excise tax equal to 2 percent on net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent when the foundation meets certain distribution requirements. In fiscal 2002 the foundation was again able to satisfy the distribution requirement and thus reduce the excise tax from 2 percent to 1 percent by converting the tax savings into additional qualifying distributions (grant payments). For fiscal 2002 the tax is estimated to be zero, excluding the deferred portion of excise taxes resulting from unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments. Since fiscal 1971 the foundation has incurred federal excise taxes of \$227 million.

The Internal Revenue Code also requires private foundations annually to disburse approximately 5 percent of the market value of investment assets, less the federal excise tax. The payout requirement may be satisfied by payments for grants, program-related investments, direct conduct of charitable activities and certain administrative expenses. The foundation had qualifying distributions of \$622.6 million in fiscal 2002, exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by \$81.4 million. During the past five years the foundation has made \$3.5 billion in qualifying distributions exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by \$587 million.



## Report of Independent Accountants

---

### To the Board of Trustees of the Ford Foundation:

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and the related statements of activities and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Ford Foundation at September 30, 2002 and September 30, 2001, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Ford Foundation's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
New York, New York  
November 22, 2002

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS 

## Statements of Financial Position

(in thousands)

September 30

	2002	2001
<b>Assets</b>		
Investments, at market	\$ 9,135,535	\$10,652,139
Cash includes interest-bearing accounts of \$258 (\$112 at September 30, 2001)	799	595
Federal excise tax receivable	1,450	2,540
Other receivables and assets	9,444	6,513
Program-related investments, net of allowances for possible losses of \$23,567 (\$23,479 at September 30, 2001)	113,309	111,130
Fixed assets, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of \$60,029 (\$53,714 at September 30, 2001)	<u>39,603</u>	<u>41,780</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,300,140</u></b>	<b><u>\$10,814,697</u></b>
<b>Liabilities and unrestricted net assets</b>		
Unpaid grants	\$ 216,797	\$194,497
Payables and other liabilities	68,804	64,872
Deferred federal excise tax liability	<u>          </u>	<u>6,853</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>285,601</u>	<u>266,222</u>
Unrestricted net assets		
Appropriated	81,175	73,478
Unappropriated	<u>8,933,364</u>	<u>10,474,997</u>
Total Unrestricted Net Assets	<u>9,014,539</u>	<u>10,548,475</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Unrestricted Net Assets</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,300,140</u></b>	<b><u>\$10,814,697</u></b>

(See notes to financial statements)

## Statements of Activities

(in thousands)

For the year ended September 30

	2002	2001
<b>Income</b>		
Dividends	\$ 101,204	\$ 108,934
Interest	187,656	234,091
Realized (depreciation) appreciation on investments, net	(179,467)	648,572
Unrealized depreciation on investments, net	<u>(990,625)</u>	<u>(3,872,828)</u>
Total income	<u>(881,232)</u>	<u>(2,881,231)</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>		
Program activities:		
Grants approved	529,251	862,596
Direct conduct of charitable activities	17,928	18,487
Program support	50,886	49,502
Provision (benefit) for possible losses on program-related investments	<u>89</u>	<u>(16)</u>
	<b>598,154</b>	<b>930,569</b>
General management	27,373	24,921
Expenses incurred in the production of income	25,713	28,800
Provision (benefit) for federal excise tax		
Current		9,660
Deferred	(6,853)	(38,728)
Depreciation	<u>8,317</u>	<u>8,290</u>
Total expenditures	<u>652,704</u>	<u>963,512</u>
<b>Change in unrestricted net assets</b>	<b>(1,533,936)</b>	<b>(3,844,743)</b>
<b>Unrestricted net assets at beginning of year</b>	<b><u>10,548,475</u></b>	<b><u>14,393,218</u></b>
<b>Unrestricted net assets at end of year</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,014,539</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 10,548,475</u></b>

(See notes to financial statements)

## Statements of Cash Flows

(in thousands)

For the year ended September 30

	2002	2001
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>		
Change in unrestricted net assets	(\$1,533,936)	(\$3,844,743)
Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Unrealized depreciation on investments	990,625	3,872,828
Depreciation	8,317	8,290
Provision (benefit) for possible losses on program-related investments	89	(16)
Deferred benefit for federal excise taxes	(6,853)	(38,728)
Decrease (increase) in current federal excise tax receivable	1,090	(1,940)
(Increase) decrease in other receivables and assets	(2,931)	377
Loans disbursed for program-related investments	(14,300)	(12,320)
Repayments of program-related investments	12,032	12,940
Grant approvals	529,251	862,596
Grant payments	(506,951)	(827,695)
Increase in payables and other liabilities	<u>3,932</u>	<u>3,584</u>
<b>Net cash (used) provided by operations</b>	<b><u>(519,635)</u></b>	<b><u>35,173</u></b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>		
Proceeds from sale of investments	9,068,029	9,272,035
Purchase of investments	(8,542,050)	(9,299,006)
Purchase of fixed assets	<u>(6,140)</u>	<u>(9,469)</u>
Net cash provided (used) in investing activities	<u>519,839</u>	<u>(36,440)</u>
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>(1,267)</b>
<b>Cash at beginning of year</b>	<b><u>595</u></b>	<b><u>1,862</u></b>
<b>Cash at end of year</b>	<b><u><u>\$799</u></u></b>	<b><u><u>\$595</u></u></b>

(See notes to financial statements)

## Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2002

---

### Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Ford Foundation (the Foundation) are prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are set forth below:

**Investments** Equity and fixed income investments are generally valued based upon the final sales price as quoted on major exchanges. However, certain fixed income securities are valued based upon yields or prices of securities of comparable quality, coupon, maturity and type as well as indications as to values from brokers and dealers. Short-term investments generally represent securities with maturity of 1 year or less and are valued at amortized cost. Limited marketability investments, representing amounts in venture capital and equity partnerships, are valued at the quoted market price for securities for which market quotations are readily available or an estimate of value (fair value) as determined in good faith by the general partner. Events affecting the values of these limited marketability investments that occur between the time their prices are determined and the close of the Foundation's fiscal year are reflected in the fair value when the particular event significantly affects such net asset value.

Transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Investment related receivables and payables are included in the accompanying statements of financial position as part of investments at fair value. Realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are determined by comparison of specific costs of acquisition (identified lot basis) to proceeds at the time of disposal, or market values at the last day of the fiscal year, respectively, and include the effects of currency translation with respect to transactions and holdings of foreign securities. Dividends and interest are recognized when earned.

**Cash** Consists of cash on hand and operating bank deposits.

**Program-Related Investments** The Foundation invests in projects that advance philanthropic purposes. These program-related investments are presented at net realizable value based on historical experience of these types of loans.

**Fixed Assets** Land, buildings, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements owned by the Foundation are recorded at cost. Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of the particular assets generally estimated as follows: buildings, principally 50 years, and furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements, 3 to 15 years.

**Expenditures and Appropriations** Grant expenditures are considered incurred at the time of approval by the President of the Foundation. Uncommitted appropriations that have been approved by the Board of Trustees are included in appropriated unrestricted net assets.

**Taxes** The Foundation qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, accordingly, is not subject to federal income taxes. However, the Foundation is subject to a federal excise tax.

The Foundation follows the policy of providing for federal excise taxes on net appreciation (both realized and unrealized) on investments. The deferred provision for federal excise tax represents taxes provided on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments.

**Risks and Uncertainties** The Foundation uses estimates in preparing the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles which require management to make estimates and assumptions. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The most significant estimates and assumptions relate to valuation of limited marketable securities and allowances for possible losses on program-related investments.

**Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities** The Foundation records all derivative instruments, as defined in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, at their fair value. The fair value adjustment is recorded directly to the invested asset and recognized as an unrealized gain or loss in the statements of activities. The Foundation only uses derivatives to help mitigate future foreign currency risks.

## Note 2 – Investments

Investments held at September 30, were as follows:

	2002		2001	
	Market value	Cost	Market value	Cost
	<i>(in thousands)</i>		<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Equities	\$4,423,601	\$4,295,548	\$ 5,510,823	\$4,787,258
Fixed Income	3,181,592	3,111,901	2,943,136	2,928,498
Short-Term Investments	516,652	437,592	790,468	723,398
Limited Marketability	1,013,690	1,595,840	1,407,712	1,527,705
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>\$9,135,535</u></b>	<b><u>\$9,440,881</u></b>	<b><u>\$10,652,139</u></b>	<b><u>\$9,966,859</u></b>

Included in investments at market are \$170.8 million and \$151.5 million of investment-related receivables and payables for pending transactions, respectively, in fiscal year 2002 and \$174.0 million and \$373.8 million in fiscal year 2001.

The Foundation purchases and sells forward currency contracts whereby the Foundation agrees to exchange one currency for another on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon exchange rate to minimize the exposure of certain of its investments to adverse fluctuations in currency markets. As of September 30, 2002 and 2001, the Foundation had forward currency contracts with notional amounts totaling \$63.0 million and \$60.0 million, respectively. Such contracts involve, to varying degrees, risks of loss from the possible inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. Changes in the value of forward currency contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses until such contracts are closed.

---

### Note 3 – Fixed Assets

At September 30, fixed assets are comprised of:

	2002	2001
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Land	\$ 3,736	\$ 3,736
Buildings, net of accumulated depreciation of \$21,773 in 2002 and \$20,598 in 2001	11,626	12,791
Furniture, Equipment and Leasehold Improvements, net of accumulated depreciation of \$38,256 in 2002 and \$33,116 in 2001	<u>24,241</u>	<u>25,253</u>
	<u>\$39,603</u>	<u>\$41,780</u>

---

### Note 4 – Provision for Federal Excise Tax

The Internal Revenue Code (“IRC”) imposes an excise tax on private foundations equal to 2 percent of net investment income, which is defined as interest, dividends and net realized gains (losses) less operating and capital losses on partnership investments and expenses incurred in the production of income. The tax is reduced to 1 percent for foundations that meet certain distribution requirements.

There was no current excise tax provision in fiscal year 2002 because the Foundation was in a net investment loss position. In fiscal 2001 the current excise tax provision on net investment income was \$9.7 million.

A deferred excise tax provision is recognized on current net unrealized gains on investments. In fiscal years 2002 and 2001 the Foundation incurred net unrealized losses which reduced net unrealized gains. The deferred excise tax benefits recognized in fiscal years 2002 and 2001 on net unrealized losses were \$6.8 million and \$38.7 million, respectively.

The amount of excise taxes paid were \$1.5 million and \$11.5 million in fiscal years 2002 and 2001, respectively. The amount paid in fiscal 2002 will be refunded in fiscal 2003 as the Foundation has no current excise tax due as described above.

## Note 5 – Retirement Plans

The Foundation's defined benefit pension plan (the Cash Balance Retirement Plan) and the defined contribution plan (The Ford Foundation Retirement Plan) cover substantially all New York appointed employees (staff who are locally appointed by overseas offices are covered by other retirement arrangements). Pension benefits generally depend upon age, length of service and salary level. The Foundation also provides retirees with at least five years of service and who are at least age 55 with nonpension postretirement benefits which include medical, dental and life insurance. The defined benefit pension plan is funded in accordance with the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA). The nonpension postretirement benefits are not funded by the Foundation.

	Pension Benefits		Other Benefits	
	2002	2001	2002	2001
	<i>(in thousands at September 30)</i>			
Benefit obligation	\$8,570	\$5,277		
Fair value of plan assets	8,934	5,392		
Funded status	<u>\$ 364</u>	<u>\$ 115</u>		
Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost recognized in the statements of financial position	<u>\$2,520</u>	<u>\$ 543</u>	<u>\$(32,246)</u>	<u>\$(29,980)</u>
Weighted average assumptions:				
Discount rate	6.5%	5.5%	6.75%	7.25%
Expected return on plan assets	7%	7%		
Rate of compensation increase	4%	6%		



For measurement purposes, a health care cost trend rate of 6% was used to measure the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at September 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

	Pension Benefits		Other Benefits	
	2002	2001	2002	2001
	<i>(in thousands at September 30)</i>			
Net periodic benefit cost recognized	\$1,420	\$ 757	\$3,732	\$3,155
Employer contribution	3,397	1,026		
Benefits paid	265	306	1,466	1,461

The expense recorded by the Foundation related to contributions to the defined contribution plan aggregated \$5,066,000 and \$4,522,000 for the years ended September 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

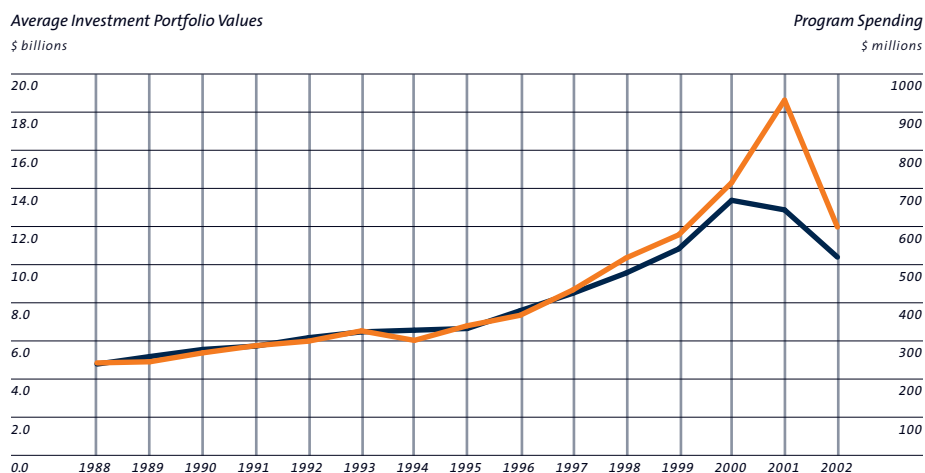
#### **Note 6 – Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees**

The Foundation is involved in several legal actions. The Foundation believes it has defenses for all such claims, believes the claims are substantially without merit, and is vigorously defending the actions. In the opinion of management, the final disposition of these matters will not have a material effect on the Foundation's financial position.

As part of its program-related investment activities, the Foundation is committed to provide \$25,880,000 of loans to not-for-profit organizations once certain conditions are met. Further, as part of its investment management activity, the Foundation is committed to additional funding of \$556,178,000 in private equity commitments.

## Historical Summary

### Average Investment Portfolio Values and Program Spending



The blue line in the chart above shows the annual average value of the foundation's investment portfolio over the past 15 years plotted on the left scale. The orange line is the level of spending on program activities over the same period and is plotted on the right scale.

### Fifteen Year Summary

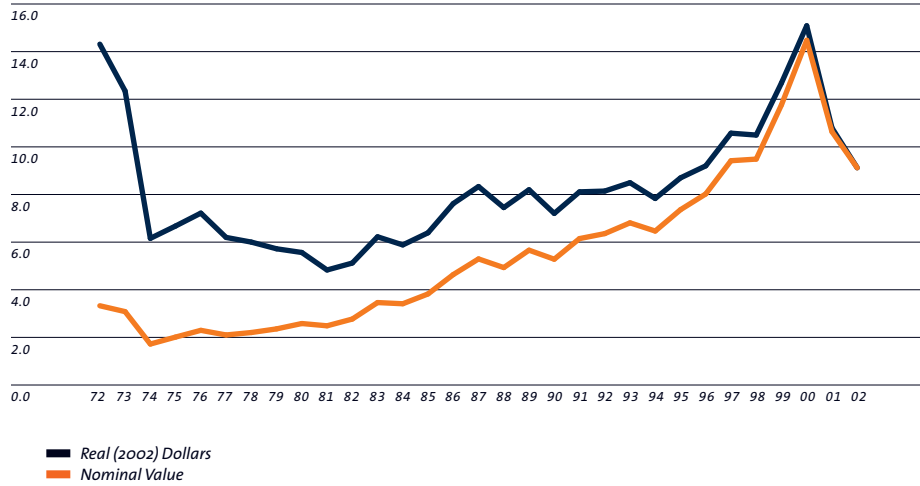
Fiscal Years 1988–2002 in millions

	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
<b>Investments</b>						
Market value at end of year	\$9,135.5	\$10,652.1	\$14,498.0	\$11,783.2	\$9,501.2	\$9,432.8
Cost at end of year	9,440.9	9,966.9	9,939.9	8,309.1	7,161.5	6,652.2
Increase (decrease) in unrealized appreciation on investments	(990.6)	(3,872.8)	1,084.0	1,134.3	(440.9)	886.2
Realized capital gains/(losses)	(179.5)	648.6	2,111.3	1,503.7	745.6	748.3
<b>Unrestricted net assets at end of year</b>						
	9,014.5	10,548.5	14,393.2	11,686.3	9,426.2	9,352.0
<b>Income and Expenditures</b>						
Dividends and interest income	288.9	343.0	321.0	281.5	341.3	256.6
Program activities	598.1	930.6	714.6	577.8	516.9	433.4
Investment management, general management, depreciation and provision for current federal excise tax	61.4	71.7	84.1	70.2	59.5	57.7

## Investment Portfolio Values

Nominal and Real Values

\$ billions



During the past 30 years, the dollar lost 77 percent of its purchasing power as measured by the Consumer Price Index. During this same period, the foundation disbursed about \$10.2 billion for program expenditures and operations.

1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
\$8,035.3	\$7,372.9	\$6,475.5	\$6,821.4	\$6,367.4	\$6,158.2	\$5,290.9	\$5,671.9	\$4,939.5
6,140.9	5,692.2	5,471.2	5,360.3	4,943.0	4,792.7	4,663.3	4,510.5	4,317.6
213.8	676.3	(456.8)	36.8	58.8	737.8	(533.8)	539.5	(440.0)
626.5	339.1	257.1	549.2	208.5	146.7	140.2	163.4	49.7
7,961.0	7,290.3	6,422.8	6,732.3	6,270.8	6,059.3	5,205.1	5,584.4	4,856.0
272.3	247.2	232.1	248.2	284.8	303.4	314.4	306.9	289.1
366.9	339.5	301.1	326.1	299.2	287.3	268.5	245.1	242.1
53.5	48.9	45.3	46.2	40.8	39.1	37.0	33.6	29.9

## Index

- A**
- A Harvest Biotech Foundation International, 39
- A Territory Resource, 92
- Abantu for Development, 61, 70, 102
- ABC Ulwazi, 142
- Abrinq Foundation for the Rights of Children, 100
- Abt Associates, 18
- Academic Law University, 86
- Academic Non-Profit Partnership (Alekseev's Archive), 86
- Academy for Educational Development, 30, 70, 116
- Academy of Christian Humanism, University of, 53
- Academy of Fine Arts and Literature, 84
- Academy of the Development of Philanthropy in Poland, 92
- Accion International, 18
- Accountaid India, 103
- Action Alliance for Virginia's Children and Youth, 48
- Action for Music, 138
- Action Health Incorporated, 61
- Action India, 57
- Action Without Borders, 148
- Actionaid (England), 103
- Actionaid-Tanzania, 102
- Activists for Social Alternatives, 23
- Adalah: The Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel, 70
- Adishakti Laboratory for Theatre Art Research, 138
- Adithi, 23
- Administration Center of China Hematopoietics Stem Cell Donor Program, 55
- Adult Education Council of Latin America (CEAAL), 42
- Advocacy Institute, 64
- Advocates for Children of New York, 148
- Adzido Pan-African Dance Ensemble, 142
- AFANSO: Action For A New Social Order, 88
- Afesis-Corplan, 109
- AFIRMA Communication and Research, 80
- AFL-CIO Center for Working Capital, 76
- Africa Action, 76
- Africa-America Institute, 76
- Africa Resources Trust, 44
- Africa School of Missions, 59
- Africa University, 109
- African American Women Evolving, 50
- African Centre for Democratic Governance, 96
- African Centre for Economic Growth, 102
- African Conservation Centre, 39
- African Grove Institute for the Arts, 132
- African Marketplace, 134
- African Medical and Research Foundation, 25
- African Radio Drama Association, 142
- African Technology Policy Studies Network, 102
- African Wildlife Foundation, 44
- African Women's Development Fund, 70
- Aga Khan Foundation, 102
- Aga Khan Rural Support Programme, 40
- Agency for the Development of National Heritage, 140
- Agency of Regional Development Planning, Regency of Nunukan, 105
- Agende—Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development, 80
- AGHS Legal Aid Cell, 76
- Agora Institute for the Defense of Democracy and the Voters, 100
- Agricultural College of the Humid Tropical Region (EARTH), 125
- Agriculture and Forestry of Ho Chi Minh City, University of, 146
- Aid to Artisans, 18, 25
- Aid to Artisans Ghana, 142
- Aid Transparency, 61
- AIDS Alliance in Nigeria, 61
- AIDS Society of the Philippines, 58
- AIDS Vaccine Advocacy Coalition, 50
- Airlangga University, 41
- Akureyri, University College of, 76
- Al-Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies, 86
- Al-Ma'mal Foundation for Contemporary Art, 140
- Al-Mezan Center for Human Rights, 85
- Al-Quds University, 86, 140
- Al-Siyassa Al-Dawliya, Al Ahram Foundation, 86
- Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center, 107
- Al-Urmawi Music Center, 140
- Alabama, University of, 134
- Alcorn State University, 30
- All-China Women's Federation, 81
- All-India Women's Education Fund Association, 84
- Alliance for Justice, 92
- Alliance for Metropolitan Stability, 30
- Alliances for Quality Education, 51
- Alternativa Solidaria Chiapas, 24
- Alternatives, Inc. (Canada), 85
- Alternatives for Community and Environment, 34
- Alumni Association of Jesuit Priests, 149
- Alva Consortium, 56
- Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association, 148
- AMAN (Public Charitable Trust), 84
- Amazon Alliance for Indigenous and Traditional Peoples of the Amazon Basin, 70
- Ambrose Alli University, 96
- American Assembly, 21, 76
- American Association for Higher Education, 118
- American Association for Upper Egypt, 140
- American Association of Community Colleges, 30
- American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education, 70, 81
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, 51, 70
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies, 118, 146
- American Economic Association, 118
- American Friends of the Ludwig Foundation of Cuba, 76
- American Friends Service Committee, 70
- American Historical Association, 118
- American Immigration Law Foundation, 70
- American Indian College Fund, 118
- American Institute for Social Justice, 92, 116
- American Institute of Indian Studies, 138
- American Prospect, 96
- American University (Washington DC), 134
- American University in Cairo, 43, 58, 85, 125
- American University of Beirut, 58
- American Youth Policy Forum, 48
- American Youth Work Center, 48
- Americans for the Arts, 132
- Ampersand Foundation, 141
- Andean Region**, 23, 37, 53–54, 80, 99–100, 122, 137
- Anglican Diocese of Namibia (CPSA), 59

- Ankuram-Sangamam-Poram: A.P. Dalitbahujan Mutually Aided Cooperative Societies Federation, 23
- ANNA, 86
- Antonio Restrepo Barco Foundation, 122
- Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies, 23
- Appalachian Mountain Club, 34
- Appalshop, 134
- Applied Research Center, 92
- Arab American Family Support Center, 70
- Arab Center for Alternative Planning, 70
- Arab Commission for Human Rights, 85
- Arab Community Center for Economic and Social Services (ACCESS), 132
- Arab Institute for Human Rights, 85
- Arab Network of NGOs for Development, 43
- Arab Studies Society, 43
- Archive Administration of St. Petersburg and Leningrad Region, 140
- Argentine Association for Civil Rights, 80
- Arid Lands Information Network, 39
- Arise Citizens' Policy Project, 96
- Arizona, State of, 48
- Arizona, University of, 119
- Arizona State University, 116
- Arkansas, State of, 48
- Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families, 48
- Arms Control Association, 76
- Arts and culture*, 132–134, 137–142
- Arts Connection, 148
- Arts Council of Jakarta, 139
- Arts Engine, 70
- Ashoka, 84, 88, 108
- Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment, 40
- Asia and the Pacific Foundation, University of, 125
- Asia Foundation, 55, 105
- Asia Society, 84, 119
- Asian American Legal Defense and Education Fund, 70
- Asian American-Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy, 71
- Asian American Writers Workshop, 148
- Asian Arts Initiative, 132
- Asian-Pacific Resource and Research Centre for Women, 57
- Asian Scholarship Foundation, 127
- Asmita Resource Center for Women, 57
- Aspen Institute, 18, 21, 34, 71, 76, 134
- Aspiration-A Nonprofit Corporation, 134
- Asset Building and Community Development*, 18–65
- Program Related Investments*, 65
- Programwide*, 64
- Associated Press Managing Editors Association, 134
- Association for Advancing Women's Equality, 112
- Association for Children of New Jersey, 48
- Association for Civil Rights in Israel, 71
- Association for Computing Machinery, 134
- Association for Enterprise Opportunity, 18
- Association for Human Rights Legal Aid, 85
- Association for Rural Advancement, 44
- Association for the Advancement of Filipino American Arts & Culture, 132
- Association for the Development of the Atlantic Coast (PANA PANA), 24
- Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine, 51, 61
- Association for the Protection of the Environment, 44
- Association for the Renewal of the Community and Ecology-Based Law (HuMa), 42
- Association for the Support to Communities, 80
- Association for Women in Small Business (ASPPUK), 105
- Association for Women's Rights in Development, 23
- Association of Caribbean States, 76
- Association of Citizen Advice Bureaus, 92
- Association of Financial Institutions for Rural Development, 24
- Association of Foundations Phils., 107
- Association of Hispanic Arts, on behalf of Latino Educational Media Center, 120
- Association of Social Anthropologists of the U.K. and the Commonwealth, 102
- Association of Social Communications—Calandria, 80
- Association of the Latin American Universities Entrusted to the Society of Jesus, 124
- Association of Uganda Professional Women in Agriculture and the Environment, 39
- Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust, 84, 87
- Association of Young Leaders, 108
- Association on American Indian Affairs, 120
- Astraea Foundation, 71
- Ateneo De Manila University, 126
- Ateneo De Zamboanga, 126
- August 7th Memorial Trust, 39
- Autonomous Non-Commercial Organisation Internews, 141
- Autonomous Regions of the Caribbean Coast of Nicaragua, University of the, 42
- Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico, 76
- Autonomous University of Aguascalientes, 124
- Autonomous University of Zacatecas, 24
- Avery Institute for Social Change, 51
- Ayala Foundation, 107
- B**
- Bahia Support Group for the Prevention of AIDS, 81
- Baltic International Centre for Economic Policy Studies, 76
- BAMIDELE Group of Black Women of Paraiba, 54
- Bandung Institute of Technology, 105
- Bangladesh Freedom Foundation, 103
- Bank Information Center, 92
- Bantay Katarungan Foundation, 107
- BAOBAB, 61
- Bates College, 119
- Bay Area Community Equity Fund, 65
- Bay Area Institute, 134
- BBC World Service Trust, 56, 106
- Bedford Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation, 30
- BEES Trust, 25
- Beijing Academy of Social Sciences, 122
- Beijing Bar Association, 81
- Beijing Donation Center of Project Hope, 149
- Beijing Modern Management College, 55
- Beijing Normal University, 101
- Beijing You'an Hospital, 55
- Benton Foundation, 48, 134
- Bethel New Life, 30
- Beti Foundation, 23
- Bharatiya Kisan Sangh, 40
- Bhasha Research and Publication Centre, 40
- Birzeit University, 43, 107, 125, 140
- Bisan Center for Research and Development, 58
- Bluefields Indian and Caribbean University, 42
- BoardSource, 26, 92, 103
- Body Matters Group, 54
- Borderland Foundation, 92
- Boston College, 48, 116, 119
- Bowdoin College, 119
- Brandeis University, 92, 120
- Brazil**, 37–38, 54–55, 80–81, 100, 122, 149
- Brazilian Anthropological Association, 81

- Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health, 54
- Brazilian Association of NGOs, 81, 92, 100
- Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training in the Social Sciences, 54
- Brazilian Biodiversity Fund, 37
- Brazilian Institute for the Rights of the Handicapped, 149
- Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration, 81
- Brazilian Society for Instruction, 81
- Brecht Forum, on behalf of Desis Rising Up & Moving, 71
- British Council, 61
- Brody & Weiser, 18
- Brookings Institution, 30, 76
- Brooklyn Public Library Foundation, 138
- Brophy & Reilly, 30
- Brown Lloyd James, 77
- Brown University, 77, 116, 145
- Bryn Mawr College, 119
- BSR Education Fund, 18
- B'Tselem—The Israel Information Center for Monitoring Human Rights in the Occupied Territories, 71
- Buenos Aires, University of, 23
- Bumi Manira Foundation, 42
- Burden Center for the Aging, 30
- C**
- Cab Watch Ltd., 148
- Cahbriba Alternative School Foundation, 125
- Cairo Demographic Center, 58
- Cairo University, 58, 86, 107, 125
- Calcutta, University of, 84
- California, University of Berkeley, 34, 40  
Los Angeles, 21, 55, 116, 119, 132, 134  
Merced, 116  
Riverside, 119  
Santa Cruz, 30, 34
- California State University, Northridge, 51
- California/International Arts Foundation, 132
- Californians for Justice Education Fund, 116
- Calvert Social Investment Foundation, 30
- Calvin College and Seminary, 30
- Cambridge University, 77, 96
- Camera News, 148
- Campaign Against Unwanted Pregnancy, 61
- Canopy Productions, 134
- Cape Town, University of, 44, 59, 108, 127, 146
- Capital Normal University, 123
- Capital of Texas Public Telecommunications Council, 119
- Capital University of Economics and Business, 101
- Capoeira Foundation, 132
- Caribbean Association for Feminist Research and Action, 77
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 77
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 116
- Carnegie Mellon University, 125
- Carolina for Kibera, 56
- Carpathian Foundation (Karpatska Nadacia), 92
- Carter Center, 77, 101
- Cartwheel Foundation, 125
- Casa Via Magia, 132
- Catalyst Trust, 104
- Catholic Ministry to Deaf People, 58
- Catholic Relief Services—United States Catholic Conference Incorporated, 106
- Catholic University of Mozambique, 127
- Catholics for a Free Choice, 51
- Catholics for the Right to Decide—Brazil, 54
- Cayetano Heredia Peruvian University, 53
- CEE Bankwatch Network, 92
- Center for Afro Study and Research, 80
- Center for Arts and Culture, 132
- Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge, 38, 45
- Center for Community Change, 21, 48
- Center for Community Development, 71
- Center for Community Development Studies, 38
- Center for Community Journalism and Development (CCJD), 107
- Center for Community Self-Help, 18
- Center for Constitutional Rights, 71
- Center for Contemplative Mind in Society, 92
- Center for Coordination of Marginalized Populations, 81
- Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, 77
- Center for Defense Information, 77
- Center for Democracy and Technology, 135
- Center for Economic and Policy Research, 77
- Center for Economic and Social Rights, 71
- Center for Effective Philanthropy, 93
- Center for Fathers, Families and Public Policy, 49
- Center for Fathers, Families and Workforce Development, 48
- Center for Gender Equality, 71
- Center for Health and Gender Equity, 51
- Center for Health Sciences Training, Research and Development, 61
- Center for Human Resources Training and Development (CEFORH), 100
- Center for Independent Documentary, 30
- Center for International Arts Education, 132
- Center for International Environmental Law, 34
- Center for International Forestry Research, 24, 42
- Center for International Studies, 77
- Center for International Theatre Development, 138
- Center for Investigative Reporting, 135
- Center for Justice and International Law, 81
- Center for Law and Social Policy, 21, 48
- Center for Law in the Public Interest, 34
- Center for Legal and Social Studies (CELS), 80
- Center for Microenterprise Support, 25
- Center for Natural Resources and Environmental Studies, 45
- Center for Neighborhood Technology, 121
- Center for New Community, 71
- Center for New Creation, 77
- Center for Public Integrity, 96, 135
- Center for Reproductive Law and Policy, 71
- Center for Research and Communication Foundation, 107
- Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico), 124, 139
- Center for Research on Food and Development, 125
- Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region, 77, 106
- Center for Social Development Studies, 60
- Center for Studies and Applied Sciences in Gender-Family-Women and Adolescents, 60
- Center for Study and Research in Collective Health, 54
- Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico), 106
- Center for the Advancement of Societal Transformation (CAST), 108
- Center for the Development and Support of New Music—Devotio Moderna, 140
- Center for the Integral Support of the Adolescent, 54
- Center for the Prevention of Sexual and Domestic Violence, 121
- Center for Voting and Democracy, 96
- Center for Women Policy Studies, 93
- Center for Women's Studies Foundation, 23

- Center of Alternative Technologies for the Atlantic Forest, 37
- Center of Educational Research and Development, 122, 137
- Center of Integrated Resources for the Family, 53
- Center of Peruvian Women "Flora Tristan," 53
- Center of Regional Cooperation for Adult Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (CREFAL), 124
- Center of Religious Statistics and Social Investigation, 81
- Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, 48, 96–97
- Center on Policy Initiatives, 21
- Central America**, 24–25, 42–43, 57–58, 64, 106–107, 124–125, 139
- Central American University, 124
- Centre for Adolescent and Geriatric Outreach Services, 149
- Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society, 127
- Centre for Applied Social Sciences Trust, 30, 43
- Centre for Basic Research, 102
- Centre for Conflict Resolution—Kenya, 83
- Centre for Constitutional Governance, 97
- Centre for Constitutionalism and Demilitarisation, 97
- Centre for Democracy and Development, 97
- Centre for Development and Conflict Management Studies, 88
- Centre for Education Policy Development Trust, 127, 141
- Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust, 127, 145
- Centre for Human Rights Promotion (CHRP), 83
- Centre for Policy Research, 84
- Centre for Policy Studies, 109
- Centre for Promotion of Social Concerns, 84
- Centre for Research and Innovation in Social Policy and Practice, 93
- Centre for Security Analysis, 84
- Centre for Social Policy and Community Health, 61
- Centre for the Right to Health, 61
- Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 104
- Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation, 87
- Centre for Women's Development Studies, 23
- Centre for World Solidarity, 40
- Centre of Contemporary Architecture, 140
- Centre of Philanthropy Development—Soprichastnost, 126
- Centro De Capacitacion y Desarrollo Economico y Social, 23
- Centro por la Justicia, 34
- Ceres, 79
- Certified Forest Products Council, 34
- CEUTA—Uruguayan Center for Appropriate Technologies, 93
- Change of Life Style Homes Project, 87
- Charitable Foundation for Promotion of New Information Technology Innovation: Friends and Partners, 108
- Charitable Foundation for Support of Civil Society Initiatives—The Fulcrum Foundation, 86
- Charities Aid Foundation, 108
- Charlotte Advocates for Education, 116
- Chattanooga Neighborhood Enterprise, 65
- Chiang Mai University, 60
- Chicago, University of, 71, 116
- Child and Family Policy Center, 49
- Childlife Trust, 149
- Children, youth and families*, 48–50, 55, 57–58
- Children First, 87
- Children's Action Alliance, 49
- Children's Defense Fund, 49
- Children's Museum, 132
- Chile, University of, 122
- Chilean Association of Non-Government Organisms, 99
- Chilean Association Pro United Nations (ACHNU), 122
- Chilean Civil Association Network Forum for Health and Sexual Reproductive Rights, 54
- Chimpanzee Productions, 135
- China**, 23, 38–39, 55–56, 81–83, 101–102, 112, 122–123, 137–138, 149
- China Agricultural University, 38, 101
- China AIDS Network, 55
- China Institute of International Studies, 82
- China National Institute for Educational Research, 55, 123
- China NPO Network, 101
- China Preventive Medicine Association, 55
- China Reform, 123
- China Reform Forum, 82
- China Research Association for Folk Paper-cut, 137
- China Research Center for Comparative Politics and Economics, 82, 101
- China Research Center for Teaching and Learning in Universities and Colleges, 123
- China University of Political Science and Law, 81
- Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 23
- Chinese Academy of Forestry, 38
- Chinese Academy of Sciences, 38, 101
- Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, 23, 38–39, 82–83, 101, 123
- Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention, 55
- Chinese Economic Association in the UK, 101
- Chinese Economists Society, 101
- Chinese University of Hong Kong, 123
- Chinese Women's College, 123
- Chinese Working Women Network, 101
- Chinese Young Volunteers Association, 101
- Christian Action for Reconciliation and Evangelism, 44
- Christian Partners Development Agency, 102
- CIS Research Center on Forced Migration, 126
- Citizen Advocacy for Human Rights—Advocaci, 81
- Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights, 71
- Citizen's Educational Observatory, 124
- Citizens' Forum for Constitutional Reform, 97
- City Limits Community Information Service, 21
- CitySkills, 21
- Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation, 93
- Civil Liberties Organisation, 88
- Civil Resource Development and Documentation Centre, 88
- Civil Rights Congress, 97
- Civil society*, 92–96, 99, 101, 102–103, 105–108
- Co-Operative for Research and Education, 109
- Coalition Against Trafficking in Women-Asia Pacific, 58
- Coalition for Women's Economic Development and Global Equality, 34, 77
- Coalition of Black Trade Unionists, 34
- Coalition of Community Development Financial Institutions, 18
- Coalition to Abolish Slavery and Trafficking, 51
- Cobades Consultancies Limited, 83
- College, *many names beginning with. See next element of name*
- College Entrance Examination Board, 119
- College of Social Sciences and Humanities, 127
- College of the Southern Border, 42
- Collins Center for Public Policy, 30
- Colombian Confederation of Non Governmental Organizations, 80
- Colorado, State of, 49
- Colorado Children's Campaign, 49
- Colorado State University, 34

- Columbia College, 116  
 Columbia University, 31, 49, 51, 71, 77, 119  
 Comite Promotor De Investigaciones Para El Desarrollo Rural, 25  
 Committee Against Anti-Asian Violence, 51  
 Committee for the Defense of Human Rights, 97  
 Committee to Encourage Corporate Philanthropy, 93  
 Committee to Protect Journalists, 71  
 Common Cents New York, 146  
 Common Ground Community Housing Development Fund Corp., 148  
 Commonweal, 31  
 Commonwealth Foundation, 93  
 Communication Network, 71  
 Communities for a Better Environment, 34  
 Communities United Empowered, 31  
*Community and Resource Development, Publications and Other Media*, 46–47  
*Community and Resource Development*, 30–47  
 Community College Education, State Board for, 116  
 Community Conservation and Development Initiatives, 45  
*Community development*, 30–34, 37, 39–45  
 Community Development & Advocacy Centre, 97  
 Community Development Associates, 145  
 Community Development Institute, 51  
 Community Development Venture Capital Alliance, 18, 26  
 Community Forestry Indigenous-Campesino Coordinating Association, 42  
 Community Foundation for Greater New Haven, 31  
 Community Foundation for the Western Region of Zimbabwe, 25, 44  
 Community Foundation Serving Coastal South Carolina, 31  
 Community Foundations of America, 93  
 Community Foundations of Canada, 93  
 Community Funds, 71  
 Community Health Media Trust, 87  
 Community Life Project, 61  
 Community Loan Technologies, 132  
 Community Resource Group, 18  
 Community Resources, 34  
 Company for Promotion of Small-Scale Investments, 26  
 Comparative Economic and Social Systems (China), 101, 102  
 Compartir Fundacion Social, 106  
 Concord Community Development Corporation, 31  
 Confederation of Volunteers Association (COVA), 103  
 Conference Board, 21, 35  
 Congregation Beth Simchat Torah of New York, 121  
 Conservation Company, 135  
 Conservation Fund, 35  
 Consortium for Community Development Corporation, 37  
 Consortium for Economic and Social Research, 54  
 Consortium for Study and Development of Participation, 42  
 Constitutional Court Trust, 87  
 Constitutional Rights Project, 88  
 Constructive Approach Foundation (Sozidaniye), 108  
 Consultation of Investment in Health Promotion Company, 60  
 Consultations for Associations and Foundations, 108  
 Consumer Federation of America Foundation, 18, 135  
 Consumer Unity and Trust Society—Africa Resource Centre, 77  
 Consumers Union of United States, 93, 135  
 Contemporary African Music and Arts Archive, 141  
 Convergence of Civic Organizations, 106  
 Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere, (CARE) 43, 71  
 Coordinating Body for the Indigenous Peoples' Organizations of the Amazon Basin, 38  
 Cornell University, 31, 119, 132  
 Corporation for Enterprise Development, 19, 26  
 Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 64, 65  
 Council for Adult and Experiential Learning, 21  
 Council for Excellence in Government, 97  
 Council for Human Ecology Kenya, 56  
 Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa, 26  
 Council of Chief State School Officers, 119  
 Council of Michigan Foundations, 146  
 Council of Senior Citizen Centers of New York City, 148  
 Council of Women of MSU, 87  
 Council on Foreign Relations, 77, 146  
 Council on Foundations, 93, 146  
 Council on Higher Education, 127  
 Counselling Centre for Citizenship, Civil and Human Rights, 93  
 Cranfield University, 23  
 Creative Communications, 97  
 Crisis Centre for Women, 87  
 Cry-Child Relief and You, 103  
 Cuba Policy Foundation, 77  
 Cuban Artists Fund, 77  
 Cuban Committee for Democracy, 77  
 Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt, 140  
 Cultural Association Xquenda, 124  
 Cultural Center of the Philippines, 125  
 Cultural Co-Operation, 140  
 Cultural Cooperative Association for Youth in Theatre and Cinema, 140  
 Cultural Foundation-RAGD, 140  
 CUNY School of Law at Queens College, 71  
 Czech Helsinki Committee, 93
- D**
- Dalian University, 123  
 Dance Agency CODA A, 140–141  
 Dancing in The Streets, 148  
 Dar Es Salaam, University of, 102  
 Dartmouth College, 121  
 Dawn Mountain, 121  
 Dayton Contemporary Dance Company, 132  
 DC Agenda Support Corporation, 31, 97  
 De La Salle-Lipa, 125  
 Deep Dish TV, 135  
 Delhi, University of, 104  
 Delhi Policy Group, 84  
 Democracy and Workers' Rights Center, 85  
 DemocracyWorks, 97  
 Demos: A Network for Ideas and Action, 97  
 Deshkal, 138  
 Designs for Change, 117  
 Desis Rising Up & Moving, 71  
 Desmond Tutu Peace Foundation, 141  
 Detroit Educational Television Foundation (WTVS), 137  
 Development Alternatives and Resource Centre (Nigeria), 61  
 Development Communications Network, 61  
*Development finance and economic security*, 18–21, 23–26  
 Development Initiatives Network, 45  
 Development of People's Foundation, 58  
 Development Policy Management Forum, 102  
 Development Research Centre for the State Council (China), 102  
 Development Research Communication and Services Centre, 40  
 Development Support Centre, 40  
 Development Training Institute, 35



- DHAN (Development of Humane Action Foundation), 24, 40
- Dhow Countries Music Academy of Zanzibar, 138
- Diego Portales University, 80
- Difaf For Publishing, 140
- Dine College, 119
- Documenta and Museum Fridericianum, 132
- Douglas Gould and Company, 121
- Drew University, 121
- Drug Policy Alliance, 51
- Duke University, 31, 119
- E**
- Earned Assets Resources Network, 19
- Earth Action Network, 35
- Earth Council Foundation, 77
- EarthRights International, 93
- East African Centre for Constitutional Development, 97
- East African Wild Life Society, 39
- East Harlem Employment Services, 21
- East Kalimantan Provincial Development Planning Agency, 105
- East of the River Clergy Police Community Partnership, 31
- Eastern Africa**, 23, 39–40, 56, 83, 102–103, 123, 138
- Eastern Michigan University, 125
- Eco-Friends Society, 40
- ECO—Ecology and Action, 38
- Economic and Social Research Foundation, 77
- Economic Development, Publications and Other Media*, 27–29
- Economic Development*, 18–29
- Economic Policy Institute, 21, 64, 77
- Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey, 107
- Economists Allied for Arms Reduction, 135
- Ecotrust Canada, 35
- Eda Rural Systems Private Limited, 24
- Education, Knowledge and Religion*, 116–130
- Publications and Other Media*, 129–130
- Education, Media, Arts and Culture*, 116–149
- Foundationwide Actions*, 146–147
- Good Neighbor Grants*, 148–149
- Programwide*, 145
- Education-and-Research and Publishing Center-Acta Eurasica, 126
- Education and Training Board of East Kalimantan, 105
- Education Development Center, 21
- Education for Life Foundation, 125
- Education Quality Institute, 117
- Education reform*, 116–118, 122–126
- Education to Improve Quality of Life (EDUK), 54
- Educational Broadcasting Corporation, 49, 135
- Educational Forum, 122, 137
- Educational Resources Centre Trust, 123
- Educators for Social Responsibility Metro Area, 148
- Egyptian AIDS Society, 58
- Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council, 59
- Electoral Institute of South Africa, 108
- Electronic Privacy Information Center, 135
- Ella Baker Center for Human Rights, 135
- Emory University, 51, 93
- Endowment Consortium, 26
- Energy Programs Consortium, 19
- EngenderHealth, 59
- Enterprise Corporation of the Delta, 65
- Enterprise Foundation, 31
- Environment and development*, 34–45
- Environmental Foundation Limited (EFL), 40
- Environmental Grantmakers Association, 35
- Environmental Justice Networking Forum, 35
- Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide Indonesia Foundation, 42
- Environmental Media Services, 35
- Environmental Quality International, 43
- Environmental Research Institute of Amazonia, 38
- Epidavros Project, 71
- Equal Rights Advocates, 71–72
- Equal Rights Center, 72
- Equality Now, 77
- ERAN-Israeli Association for Emotional First Aid by Phone, 72
- Eskor Toyo Centre, 97
- Esperanza Community Housing Corporation, 31
- Ethos Institute of Business and Social Responsibility, 100
- Eureka Communities, 146
- Euro-Mediterranean Human Rights Network, 85
- European Foundation Centre, 93, 146
- European Roma Rights Center, 93
- F**
- Faith Center for Community Development, 31
- Faith Project, 135
- Families and Work Institute, 49
- Family Care International, 51
- Family Housing Fund of Minneapolis and Saint Paul, 19
- Family Programmes Promotion Services, 138
- Family Violence Prevention Fund, 57, 72
- Farm Labor Research Project, 72
- Farm Worker Institute for Education and Leadership Development, 21
- Fate Foundation, 26
- Federal Fluminense University, 122
- Federal University of Acre Foundation, 38
- Federal University of Bahia, 54, 81, 122
- Federal University of Juiz De Fora, 122
- Federal University of Minas Gerais, 100, 122
- Federal University of Para, 38
- Federal University of Santa Catarina, 81
- Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance (Brazil), 38
- Federation of Female Nurses and Midwives of Nigeria, 61
- Federation of Southern Cooperatives/Land Assistance Fund, 35
- Federation of Women Lawyers, 83, 102
- Female Leadership Forum, 97
- Feminist Majority Foundation, 145
- Feminist Studies and Assistance Center, 81
- Femmes Africa Solidarité, 77
- Fenton Communications, 35, 78
- Fern Foundation, 35
- 52nd Street Project, 148
- Fiji Theater Company, 72
- Film Arts Foundation, 31
- Film/Video Arts, on behalf of Pine Street Productions, 93
- Finance Project Towards Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services, 49, 117
- Financial Policy Forum, 78
- Find Aid for the Aged, 148
- Firelight Media, 72, 135, 146
- First Nations Development Institute, 31, 72
- First Nations Oweesta Corporation, 19
- Five Colleges, 78
- Floating The Apple, 148
- Florida, University of, 72
- Florida International University, 42, 78, 117
- Focus: Hope, 21
- Folkschool of Negros Occidental, 125
- Fomento Cultural y Educativo, 124
- Foundation Charles Leopold Mayer Pour le Progres de l'Homme, 133

- Foundation Youssou NDOUR Youth Network for Development, 133
- Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program, 146
- Fordsburg Artists' Studios, 141
- Forest Trends Association, 35
- Forest Trust, 35
- Fort Hare, University of, 127
- Forum-Asia, 84
- Forum for Justice, 40
- Forum International de Montreal, 93
- Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers, 93
- Foundation-administered projects
- for activities of the East Africa youth development and adolescent health initiative, 56
  - for activities to explore the Foundation's experience, opportunities, future directions and collaborations on higher education in Africa, 127
  - for activities to increase the effectiveness of programming in the areas of sexuality research, advocacy and policy, 51
  - for administration of the September 11th Fund, 146
  - for consultancy, research, publications, convenings and other activities to assess the state of the field of media policy and technology, 135
  - for continuation of the Foundation's activities related to South Africa, 146
  - to continue the Program Associate program at the Foundation's Brazil Office, 100
  - to engage a Program Associate to build the individual's knowledge of philanthropy as applied to the field of environment and development in Vietnam, 45
  - for final reports and grantee convenings in both the Media Projects Fund and Digital Broadcasting initiatives, 135
  - for the fourth cohort of New York-based Program Associates and to recruit the fifth cohort, 146
  - to fund activities in support of the United Nations, 147
  - to implement and evaluate the Leadership for a Changing World Program, which recognizes and promotes diverse models of leadership, 64
  - for implementation of a Program Associates program in the Mexico and Central America Office, 106
  - for joint learning, assessment and communications activities to enhance the work of grantees and other field leaders who work on improving the performance of the news media, 135
  - for the Learning Enhancement Fund to underwrite assessments and disseminate selected asset-and-field building strategies of the Asset Building and Community Development program, 64
  - for meetings and consultants under the Workforce Education Development Initiative, 21
  - to plan a program to distill and disseminate lessons learned from Harvard University's Institute on the Arts and Civic Dialogue, 133
  - to produce materials that promote learning among grant makers worldwide about the craft of grant making, 146
  - for program assistantships at the Foundation's Cairo office, 146
  - for a Program Associates program at the Foundation's Moscow office, 25
  - for program associateships at the Foundation's West Africa office, 61
  - for projects that communicate the Foundation's mission and program, including its Web site, 146
  - to promote knowledge-building efforts to enhance opportunities for institutional capacity building in the cultural sector and increased public participation in cultural life, 133
  - for the Reproductive Health Affinity Group's efforts to advance sexual and reproductive health programs and policies worldwide, 51
  - for research and convening activities to advance the field of philanthropy and community asset building in Africa, 39
  - for research on race relations in an international and comparative perspective, 147
  - reviews of best practices and future potential of natural asset development in Native America, 35
- Foundation Center, 94
- Foundation Centre BBC-USTU in Training TV & Radio Journalists, 141
- Foundation for Academic Excellence and Access, 123–124
- Foundation for Civic Initiatives Support-FOCUS, 108
- Foundation for Criminal Justice, 82
- Foundation for National Development, 78
- Foundation for Revitalisation of Local Health Traditions, 40
- Foundation for the Graduate Institute of International Studies, 78
- Foundation for the Mid South, 31
- Foundation for the Refugee Education Trust, 72
- Foundation for the Support of Development of the Federal University of Pernambuco, 100
- Foundation for Universal Responsibility of His Holiness The Dalai Lama, 84
- Foundation in Support of Local Democracy, 94
- Foundation Incubator, 94
- Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life, 57
- Freedom, 31
- Frente Chatino de la Sierra, 106
- Friedrich Naumann Foundation, 85
- Friends of the Earth, 26
- Friends of the Earth International, 94
- Friends of the Israel/Palestine Center for Research and Information, 86
- Fudan University, 83
- Fund for Global Human Rights, 75
- Fund for Women's Development-Cenzontle, 15
- Fundación Amistad, 78
- Fundacion Compromiso, 99
- Fundacion Grupo Fundemos, 106
- Fundación Solidaridad, 37
- Fundacion Vamos, 106
- Fundar Center for Research and Analysis, 106
- Funders Concerned About AIDS, 51
- Funders for Lesbian and Gay Issues, 94
- Future Generation Foundation, 107
- Futures for Children, 31
- FutureWorks, 19
- G**
- Gaara Dance Foundation, 138
- Gadjah Mada, University of, 57, 105
- Galilee Society: The Arab National Society for Health Research and Services, 19
- Galileo Foundation, 25
- Gaston and Porter Health Improvement Center, 51
- Gay Men's Health Crisis, 51
- Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family, 106
- Gender Links, 87

- Gender Sensitive Initiatives, 39  
 General San Martin National University, 99  
 General Sarmiento National University, 122  
 George Washington University, 19, 31  
 Georgetown University, 78, 94  
 Georgia Campaign for Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention, 52  
 German Caritas Association, 58  
 Getulio Vargas Foundation, 38, 100  
 Ghana Center for Democratic Development, 78  
 Girls' Power Initiative, 61  
 Global Justice Center, 81  
 Global Legislators Organization for a Balanced Environment U.S.A., 35  
 Global Village of Beijing, 39  
*Good Neighbor Grants*, 148–149  
 Goodcity NFP, 121  
*Governance*, 96–102, 104–109  
*Governance and Civil Society*, 92–111  
*Publications and Other Media*, 110–111  
 Government of Edo State, 97  
 Gramin Vikas Pratishthan, 40, 84  
 Grand Central Neighborhood Social Services Corporation, 148  
 Grand Central Partnership, 148  
 Grantmaker Forum on Community and National Service, 117  
 Grantmakers for Children Youth & Families, 49  
 Grantmakers in the Arts, 133  
 Grassroots Health Organization of Nigeria, 61  
 Grassroots Leadership, 94  
 Grassroots Organizations Operating Together in Sisterhood (Groots International), 94  
 Greater Birmingham Ministries, 97  
 Greater Cincinnati Foundation, 31  
 Greater Yellowstone Coalition, 35  
 Group for Environmental Monitoring, 44  
 Group of Analysis for Development, 23  
 Grove Arcade Public Market Foundation, 31  
 Grupo De Estudios Ambientales, 42  
 Guadalajara, University of, 124  
 Guangxi Center for Disease Prevention and Control, 55  
 Guangxi Institute of Education, 122  
 Guatemalan Institute of Radiophonic Education, 124  
 Guatemalan Network of Microfinance Institutions, 25  
 Guizhou Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 39  
 Guizhou Academy of Social Sciences, 39  
 Guizhou Bureau of Education, 122  
 Guizhou Normal University, 39  
 Gujarat Ecological Educational and Research (GEER) Foundation, 40  
 Gujarat Institute of Development Research, on behalf of Mandala, 85
- H**
- Habeas Corpus Munkacsoport, 94  
 HakiElimu, 56  
 Half the Sky Foundation, 55  
 HaMoked: Center for the Defense of the Individual, 72  
 Hands Along the Nile Development Services, 43  
 Hanoi Agricultural University, 45, 127  
 Hanoi School of Public Health, 60  
 HAQ: Centre for Child Rights, 104  
 Hartley House, 149  
 Harvard University, 19, 21, 31, 49, 72, 78, 97, 117, 119, 121, 133  
 Hatay Arts and Literature Association, 142  
 Hauser Group, 49  
 Hawaii, University of, at Manoa, 119  
 Hawwa'a Center for Culture and Arts, 58  
 Health, Development, Information and Policy Institute, 58  
 Health News Agency, 142  
 Health Service of Hanoi City, 60  
 Heartland Alliance for Human Needs & Human Rights, 94  
 Heed Foundation, 108  
 Helio Beltrao Institute, 100  
 Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights, 94  
 Henry L. Stimson Center, 78  
 Hesperian Foundation, 55  
*Higher education and scholarship*, 118–120, 122–128  
 Higher Technological Studies Institute, 124  
 Highlander Research and Education Center, 135  
 Himalayan Consortium for Himalayan Conservation (HIMCON), 40  
 Hindsight Consulting, 31  
 Hispanics in Philanthropy, 94  
 Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 133  
 HIV Law Project, 52  
 Ho Chi Minh City, University of, Agriculture and Forestry of, 146  
 Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy, 142  
 Holy Name University, 108  
 Honduran Federation of Agroforestry Cooperatives, 42  
 Hong Kong, University of, 82, 83  
 Hope Project, 52  
 Housing and Land Rights Network, 72  
 Housing Assistance Council, 64  
 Houston, University of, 72  
 Howard University, 52  
 Huazhong University of Science and Technology, 101  
 Hue Center for Folk Culture Studies, 142  
 Hue City Bureau of Foreign Affairs, 142  
 Hue University of Agriculture and Forestry, 45  
*Human Development and Reproductive Health*, 48–63  
*Publications and Other Media*, 62–63  
 Human Development Initiatives, 61  
*Human rights*, 70–76, 80–89  
 Human Rights, Education and Law Project, 72  
*Human Rights and International Cooperation*, 70–91  
*Publications and Other Media*, 90–91  
 Human Rights Center, 81  
 Human Rights Committee of Comalcalco (CODEHUCO), 106  
 Human Rights Council of Australia, 72  
 Human Rights Focus, 83  
 Human Rights Law Service, 97  
 Human Rights Media Centre, 87  
 Human Rights Monitor, 97  
 Human Rights National Coordinator, 80  
 Human Rights Violations Investigation Commission, 112  
 Human Rights Watch, 72, 84, 87  
 Human Sciences Research Council, 59, 145  
 Humane Society of the United States, 35  
 Hungarian Civil Liberties Union, 94  
 Hungarian Human Rights Information and Documentation Centre, 94  
 Hyderabad, University of, 139
- I**
- Ibadan, University of, 97  
 Ibero-American Organization for Youth, 57  
 Ideas for Peace Foundation, 80  
 Ideas Foundation, 80  
 Iliff School of Theology, 133  
 Illinois, University of, Chicago, 102  
 Immigrant Legal Resource Center, 72  
 Impact Fund, 72  
 Impact Online, 94  
 Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust, 109  
 IMZ (International Music Centre Vienna), 133, 135  
 In the Life Media, 94  
 Inad Center for Theatre and Arts, 140

- Indem Foundation, 87  
 Independent Council of Legal Expertise, 87  
 Independent Institute for Social Policy, 126  
 Independent Press Association, 135  
 Independent Production Fund, 135  
 Independent Sector, 94, 121, 147  
 Independent Television Service, 135  
**India**, 23–24, 40–41, 57, 64, 84–85, 103–105, 123–124, 138–139  
 India Foundation for the Arts, 103  
 Indian Association for Women's Studies, 24  
 Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations, 85  
 Indian Grameen Services, 24  
 Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research and Development, 40  
 Indian Law Resource Center, 72  
 Indian Law Society, 84  
 Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), 40  
 Indian People's Action, 52  
 Indiana University, 32  
 Indigenous Community Enterprises, 35  
 Indigenous Peoples Task Force, 52  
**Indonesia**, 41–42, 57, 85, 105–106, 139  
 Indonesia, University of, 147  
 Indonesian Environmental Forum, 42  
 Inform Documentation Center, 57  
 Inner Mongolia Female Talent Research Center, 123  
 Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy, 78, 94  
 Institute for Democracy in South Africa, 109  
 Institute for Democratic Participation in Governance, 108  
 Institute for Development and Communication, 57  
 Institute for Diplomatic Studies, 86  
 Institute for Federal Democracy, 109  
 Institute for Folklore Studies, 128  
 Institute for Food and Development Policy, 94  
 Institute for Gay and Lesbian Strategic Studies, 117  
 Institute for Human Rights and Development in Africa, 72  
 Institute for Integrated Development Studies, 41  
 Institute for Just Communities, 49  
 Institute for Labor and Mental Health, 78  
 Institute for Labor and Social Studies, 100  
 Institute for Local Self-Reliance, 35  
 Institute for Management and Certification of Agriculture and Forestry, 38  
 Institute for Media and Society, 97–98  
 Institute for Policy Studies, 49, 98  
 Institute for Public Policy Research, 109  
 Institute for Social and Economic Change, 104  
 Institute for Social Studies and Action, 58  
 Institute for Socio-Economic Studies, 100  
 Institute for Strategic Studies of the National Defense University (China), 83  
 Institute for Studies of Religion, 81  
 Institute for Sustainable Forestry, 35  
 Institute for War and Peace Reporting, 78  
 Institute for Women's Policy Research, 49  
 Institute of Applied Manpower Research, 104  
 Institute of Bioethics, Human Rights and Gender, 54  
 Institute of Development Studies (England), 52, 78, 102  
 Institute of Development Studies (Jaipur, India), 41  
 Institute of Environment and Development, 123  
 Institute of Health Systems, 64  
 Institute of Human Rights, 84  
 Institute of International Education, 19, 21, 35, 86, 94, 112, 125, 147  
 Institute of Law in the Service of Man Company, 85  
 Institute of Literature, 142  
 Institute of Man and Environment in the Amazon, 38  
 Institute of Peruvian Studies, 122  
 Institute of Politics and Governance, 107  
 Institute of Social and Ethical Accountability, 19  
 Institute of Social Sciences, 104  
 Institute of Women and Ethnic Studies, 52  
 Institute of World Economy, 88  
 Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy, 32  
 Inter-Regional Public Organization Human Rights Network Group, 87  
 Inter-Regional Rural Feminist Coordination (COMALETZIN), 106  
 Inter-University Council for East Africa, 123  
 InterAction: The American Council for Voluntary International Action, 112  
 Intercultural Development Research Association, 117  
 Interdisciplinary Program of Educational Research, 122  
 Interfaith Alliance Foundation, 121  
 Interfaith Funders, 32  
 Intermediate Technology Development Group Limited, 36  
 International Alert—The Standing International Forum on Ethnic Conflict, Genocide and Human Rights, 78  
 International Arts Relations, 149  
 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement—The Netherlands, 119  
 International Association for the Study of Common Property, 41  
 International Bar Association Foundation, 133  
 International Center for Global Communications Foundation, 135  
 International Center for Transitional Justice, 72  
 International Center of Photography, 135  
 International Centre for Environment and Development, 43  
 International Centre for Ethnic Studies, 98, 104, 105  
 International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, 41  
 International Centre for Research in Agroforestry, 39  
 International City Management Association, 36  
 International Commission of Jurists, 73  
*International cooperation*, 76–80, 82–83, 84–85, 86, 88  
 International Council of AIDS Service Organizations, 52  
 International Development Exchange, 94  
 International Development Research Centre, 36  
 International Federation of Human Rights, 85  
 International Federation of Settlements and Neighbourhood Centres, 112  
 International Fund for China's Environment, 39  
 International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission, 73  
 International HIV/AIDS Alliance, 52  
 International Human Rights Law Group, 73  
 International Institute for Environment and Development, 24  
 International Institute for Strategic Studies, 73, 86  
 International Institute of Rural Reconstruction, 32

- International Labour Organization, 25
- International League for Human Rights, 87, 98
- International Network for Bamboo and Rattan, 39
- International Peace Academy, 78
- International Possibilities Unlimited, 36
- International Projects Assistance Services, 56
- International Rescue Committee, 73
- International Rivers Network, 94
- International Society for the Arts, Sciences and Technology, 135
- International Society for Third-Sector Research, 103
- International Training Center of Indigenous Peoples, 73
- International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 26, 44, 121
- International Visitor Program-Philippines Alumni Foundation, 125
- International Women Judges Foundation, 73
- International Women's Health Coalition, 52
- International Women's Media Foundation, 136
- International Women's Tribune Centre, 136
- Interregional Public Foundation—New Perspectives, 108
- Intervalley Project, 32
- Iowa State University of Science and Technology, 117
- IPS (Inter Press Service), 59, 142
- Irkutsk Public Foundation (Press and Society), 87
- Irkutsk State University, 126
- ISA—Socio-Environmental Institute, 38
- Isabella Thoburn College, 124
- iThemba Lethu, 59
- Ivanovo Public Foundation for Legal Reform and Legal Education, 87
- J**
- Jaagriti, 41
- Jamia Millia Islamia, 84, 104, 139
- Janvikas, 84
- Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, 124
- Jawaharlal Nehru University, 104, 124
- Jefferson Center for Education and Research, 36
- Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre, 107
- JET Education Services, 26, 127
- Jinglun Family Center, China Association of Social Workers, 55
- Jobs for the Future, 21, 22
- Jobs with Justice Education Fund, 94
- Johns Hopkins University, 49, 94, 109
- Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, 49, 73
- Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, 123
- Jordan, University of, 107
- Jos Repertory Theatre, 142
- Jose Bonifacio University Foundation, 54, 100, 122
- Journal of Chinese School Health, 55
- Journalists Against AIDS (JAAIDS) Nigeria, 61
- Journalists for the Defense of Independent Journalism, 80
- JustAct-Youth Action for Global Justice, 94
- Justice Africa Limited, 98
- Juvenile Justice Project of Louisiana, 73
- Juzoor Foundation for Health and Social Development, 58
- K**
- K-Rep Holdings Limited, 23
- Kabaka Foundation, 102
- Kahublagan Sang Panimalay Foundation, 44
- Kangemi Women Empowerment Centre, 83
- Kapwa Upliftment Foundation, 44
- Karmakshetra Educational Foundation, 139
- Karra Society for Rural Action, 41
- KARSA, 105
- Karta Center Foundation, 95
- Katha, 139
- Kathalaya Trust, 139
- Kathmandu University, 41
- Katie Wilcox Education Association, 124
- Katutura Youth Enterprise Centre Trust, 26
- Kensington Welfare Rights Union, 73
- Kent State University Foundation, 19
- Kentucky, Commonwealth of, 49
- Kentucky Community and Technical College System, 22
- Kentucky Youth Advocates, 49
- Kenya**, 149
- Kenya Association of Professional Counsellors, 56
- Kenya Coalition Against Landmines, 103
- Kenya Forestry Research Institute, 40
- Kenya Gatsby Charitable Trust, 23
- Kenya Human Rights Commission, 83
- Kenya National Film Association, 83
- Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited, 19, 23, 65
- Khanh Hoa Provincial Health Service, 60
- Khoj International Artists Association, 139
- Kibale Forest Foundation, 39
- Kings Majestic Corporation, 133
- Kitchen Sisters Productions, 136
- Knowledgeworks Foundation, 22
- Koahnic Broadcast Corporation, 136
- Korea Institute for International Economic Policy, 78
- KPMG Peat Marwick, 39
- Krasnoyarsk Center for Community Partnerships, 108
- Kuumba Trust, 133
- Kwela Productions, 142
- L**
- Labor Community Strategy Center, 36
- Labour Health Research Institute, Ministry of Railways, 55
- Lagos, University of, 98
- Lagos State Ministry of Justice, 88
- Lagos State University, 98
- Lambda Legal Defense and Education Fund, 73
- Land Access Movement of South Africa, 44
- Lang Son Provincial Committee for AIDS Prevention, and Drug and Prostitution Control and Development of Cultural Life, 60
- LarsonAllen Public Service Group, 119
- Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights, 80
- Latin American and Caribbean Economic Association, 78
- Latin American and Caribbean Women's Health Network, 54
- Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences, Argentina, 122
- Latino Educational Media Center, 120
- Laufer/Green/Isaac, 19
- Law Development Centre, 83
- Lawyers Alliance for World Security, 78
- Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, 73
- Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, 112
- Lawyers for Human Rights, 87
- Leadership Conference Education Fund, 73
- Leadership Council for Metropolitan Open Communities, 19
- Leadership Institute Simone de Beauvoir, 106
- League of Professional Theatre Women, 133
- League of Women Voters Education Fund, 98
- Learning Communities Network, 117

- Lebanese Association for Plastic Arts, 140
- Legal Aid Society, 73
- Legal Assistance Office for Popular Organizations, 81
- Legal Defense Institute, 80, 100
- Leisure Center Podval, 108
- Lembaga Aliansi Relawan Untuk Penyelamatan Alam, 42
- Lembaga Pengembang Pendekatan Partisipatif (LP3), 105
- Lesbian & Gay Community Services Center, 95
- Lesbian and Gay Equality Project, 88
- Let's Breakthrough, 73
- Lexington Institute, 78
- Liangshan Institute of Nationalities, 55
- Liberty Hill Foundation, 36
- Life Issues: Youth Forums, 49
- Lijiang Culture and Gender Research Center, 39
- Lilac Loonies Theater Group, 54
- Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, 133
- Link Media, 136
- Local Initiatives Support Corporation, 19
- Local Initiatives Support Training and Education Network, 50
- Local Superior of the Sons of Divine Providence, 126
- Lomonosov Moscow State University, 126
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 57, 59
- Los Angeles Alliance for a New Economy, 22, 32
- Los Angeles Indigenous Peoples' Alliance, 52
- Louisiana Community and Technical College System, 117
- Low Tech Film Art, 141
- Lower Manhattan Cultural Council, 133
- Loyola University, 95
- LSE Foundation, 95
- Luiz Freire Cultural Center, 122
- Lumiere Productions, Inc., 136
- Lutemaking School of Amazonia, 38
- Lutheran World Relief, 36
- M**
- Macalester College, 119
- Madras Craft Foundation, 139
- Madras Institute of Development Studies, 104
- Madre, 73
- Mahila Sarvangeen Utkarsh Mandal, 57
- Mahila Sewa Trust, 24
- Maine Center for Economic Policy, 98
- Maine College of Art, 133
- Makerere University, 83, 123
- Managing Capacity Building for Results, 52
- Manav Sadhan Vikas Sansthan (MSVS), 24
- Manchester-Bidwell Corporation, 65
- Manchester Craftmen's Guild, 64
- Mandala, 85
- Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation, 22, 50, 117
- Maple Women's Psychological Counseling Center, 55, 82
- Marie Stopes International, 55
- Marudhar Vigyan Sansthan, 41
- Maryland, University of, 32, 119
- Maryland Association of Non-Profit Organizations, 98
- Masailand Preservation Trust, 39
- Massachusetts, University of Amherst, 133
- Boston, 133
- Mathare Youth Sports Association, 56
- M.C. Mehta Environmental Foundation, 41
- MDC, 32
- Media*, 134–142
- Media, Arts and Culture*, 132–144
- Publications and Other Media*, 143–144
- Media Education Foundation, 136
- Media Foundation for West Africa, 88
- Mediae Trust, 138
- Medical Missionaries of Mary, 61
- Medicare Rights Center, 149
- Mediterranean Information Office for Environment, Culture and Sustainable Development, 43
- MEE Productions, 52
- MEMO, 138
- Mercy College, 117
- Methodus Consulting, 42
- Metro Denver Black Church Initiative, 32
- Metropolitan Area Research Corporation, 32
- Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, 73
- Mexican Center for Philanthropy, 106
- Mexican Council for Popular Savings and Credit (COMACREP), 25
- Mexican Council of Educational Research, 124
- Mexican Fine Arts Center Museum, 32, 136
- Mexico**, 24–25, 42–43, 57–58, 64, 106–107, 124–125, 139
- Mexico-North, Research and Education Network, 124, 125
- Michigan, University of, 36, 119
- Micro Enterprise Alliance, 26
- Microcapital Institute, 25
- Microenterprise Cooperative Organism of Columbia, 23
- Microfinance Opportunities, 24
- Middle East**, 43–44, 58, 85–86, 107, 125, 140
- Middle East Center for Culture and Development, 133
- Middle East Institute, 86
- Middle East Natives Testing Orientation and Referral Services, 52
- Middle East Nonviolence and Democracy, 43
- Miftah: The Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy, 86
- Migrant Forum in Asia, 59
- Migrants Rights International, 73
- Migration Policy Institute, 73
- Milan Simecka Foundation, 95
- Miller/Rollins, 117
- Minds Matter, 149
- Minerva Picture Company, 136
- Ministry of Education, 123
- Minnesota, University of, 32, 85, 98
- Minnesota Council of Nonprofits, 98
- Minnesota News Council, 136
- Miriam College Foundation, 78
- Mississippi Families for KIDS, 52
- Mississippi State University, 117
- Mississippi Workers Center for Human Rights, 73
- Missouri Botanical Garden, 39
- Mixe Cultural Association, 124
- Mkuki na Nyota Publishers, 141
- Mobilization Against AIDS International, 52
- Morehouse School of Medicine, 52
- Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors, 141
- Moscow Helsinki Group, 87
- Moscow School for Social and Economic Sciences, 141
- Motheo Integrity Consultants, 78
- Mother Ignacia National Social Apostolate Center, 59
- Mother's Right Fund, 87
- Mountain Association for Community Economic Development, 32
- Mountain Institute, 121
- Movement for Alternatives and Youth Awareness (MAYA), 104
- Mozambican Association for Family Development, 59
- Mozambican National Ballet, Republic of Mozambique, 64
- Mozambique, Republic of, 26
- Ms. Foundation for Education and Communication, 147
- Ms. Foundation for Women, 52
- M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, 40
- Multicultural Center for Democracy Kemb'al Tinimit, 106
- Multimedia Complex of Actual Arts, 141
- Municipality of Ajuy, Iloilo, 125
- Municipality of Concepcion, Iloilo, 126
- Museo Pambata Foundation, 126

- Museum der Weltkulturen, 138  
 Museum of New Mexico Foundation, 133  
 Music Academy of Gauteng, 141  
 Muwatin Palestinian Institute for the Study of Democracy, 107
- N**
- NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, 74  
 NAACP Special Contribution Fund, 98  
 Nairobi Central Business District Association, 83  
 NALEO Educational Fund, 98  
 Namibia, University of, 44, 127  
 Namibian Catholic Bishops Conference, 59  
 Nanjing University-Johns Hopkins University Center for Chinese and American Studies, 123  
 Nankai University, 102  
 Natal, University of, 88, 108, 127  
 National Academy of Education Civil Association, 100  
 National Academy of Sciences, 120  
 National Academy of Social Insurance, 19  
 National Access Consortium Western Cape Trust, 127  
 National Advocates for Pregnant Women, 74  
 National AIDS Standing Bureau, 60  
 National Alliance for Fair Employment, 22  
 National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium, 74  
 National Association of Agricultural Cooperation, 81  
 National Association of Audio-Visual Archives, 141  
 National Association of Campesino Marketing Organizations, 43  
 National Association of Democratic Lawyers, 98  
 National Association of Education Policy and Administration, 122  
 National Association of Nigerian Theatre Arts Practitioners, 142  
 National Association of People with HIV/AIDS, 59  
 National Association of Research, Social Promotion and Development Centers, 100  
 National Association of State Boards of Education, 117  
 National Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education, 58, 125  
 National Black Environmental Justice Network, 36  
 National Center for Black Philanthropy, 95  
 National Center for Contemporary Art, 141  
 National Center for Fair and Open Testing, 74  
 National Center for Family Philanthropy, 95  
 National Center for Higher Education Management Systems, 120  
 National Center for Human Rights Education, 74  
 National Center for School Curriculum and Textbook Development, 123  
 National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam), 88, 128  
 National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership, 50  
 National Center on Education and the Economy, 22  
 National Centre for Advocacy Studies, 84  
 National Coalition for Burned Churches and Community Empowerment, 74  
 National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth, 32  
 National Committee for International Economic Cooperation, 88  
 National Commission for Civic Education, 98  
 National Commission on Violence Against Women, 85  
 National Committee for Responsive Philanthropy, 95  
 National Committee on American Foreign Policy, 83  
 National Committee on United States-China Relations, 82  
 National Community Capital Association, 19  
 National Community Investment Fund, 19, 20  
 National Community Reinvestment Coalition, 20  
 National Congress for Community Economic Development, 32  
 National Congress of American Indians, 20, 136  
 National Consumer Law Center, 20  
 National Council for Community and Education Partnerships, 117  
 National Council of Applied Economic Research (India), 24  
 National Council of La Raza, 20, 136  
 National Council of Nonprofit Associations, 95  
 National Democratic Institute for International Affairs, 82  
 National Economic Development and Law Center, 32  
 National Employment Law Project, 22  
 National Environmental Trust, 36  
 National Fair Housing Alliance, 64  
 National Federation of Community Broadcasters, 136  
 National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions, 20  
 National Federation of Filipino American Associations, 133  
 National Forest Foundation, 36  
 National Forum for Public Policy and Development, 98  
 National Foundation for India, 40  
 National Foundation for the Improvement of Education, 117  
 National Funding Collaborative on Violence Prevention, 50  
 National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Foundation, 74  
 National Governors Association Center for Best Practices, 22  
 National Health Education Institute, 55  
 National Immigrant Legal Support Center, 74  
 National Immigration Forum, 74  
 National Immigration Project of the National Lawyers' Guild, 74  
 National Indian Telecommunications Institute, 136  
 National Institute of Design, 139  
 National Institute on Money in State Politics, 98  
 National Interfaith Committee for Worker Justice, 95  
 National Interfaith Hospitality Networks, 121  
 National Land Committee, 44  
 National Law School of India, 84  
 National League of Cities Institute, 74  
 National Media Group Limited, 138  
 National Minority AIDS Council, 52  
 National Minority Business Council, 149  
 National Multipurpose Development Society, 41  
 National Network for Immigrant and Refugee Rights, 74  
 National Organizers Alliance, 95  
 National Partnership for Women & Families, 74  
 National Pedagogic University, 124  
 National Practitioners Network for Fathers and Families, 50  
 National Public Radio, 136  
 National Research Foundation, 127  
 National Research Institute for Family Planning, 55  
 National Resources Law Institute, 41  
 National Rural Development & Finance Corporation, 20  
 National Security Archive Fund, 78  
 National Studies Center on Alternative Development (CENDA), 100

- National Telecommunications Cooperative Association, 59
- National Trust for Historic Preservation, 32
- National Union of Municipal Education Officers, 122
- National Video Resources, 136
- National Voting Rights Institute, 98
- National Wildlife Federation, 36
- National Women's Law Center, 50, 74
- National Youth Employment Coalition, 50
- Native Action, 36
- Native American Community Board, 52, 74
- Natural Resources and Environment Foundation, 80
- Nature Conservancy, 38
- Nautilus of America, 79
- Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra, 41
- Nav Maharashtra Community Foundation, 103
- Navajo Nation, 120
- Navsarjan Trust, 84
- Nebraska Community Foundation, 32
- Nehru Foundation for Development, 57
- Nehru Memorial Museum and Library Society, 104, 124
- Neighborhood Economic Development Advocacy Project, 20
- Neighborhood Funders Group, 22
- Neighborhood Housing Services of Chicago, 20, 65
- Neighborhood Partnership Fund, 32
- Nepal**, 23–24, 40–41, 57, 64, 84–85, 103–105, 123–124, 138–139
- Nepal Centre for Contemporary Studies, 104
- Nepal Water Conservation Foundation, 41
- Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation, 85
- Network for Environmental and Sustainable Development in Africa, 44
- Network for Human Development, 100
- Network of Cultural Centers of Color, 133
- Network of East-West Women, 95
- Network of Educators on the Americas, 117
- Network on Women in Prison, 95
- New America Foundation, 136
- New Civic Forum, 107
- New Economic School, 126
- New England Foundation for the Arts, 133
- on behalf of Roundtable, 136
- New England School Development Council, 117
- New Era Foundation, 98
- New 42nd Street, 149
- New Hampshire Community Loan Fund, 20
- New Israel Fund, 74
- New Jersey Institute of Technology, 136
- New Mexico, University of, 136
- New Professional Theatre, 149
- New School University, 32, 79, 120
- New World Foundation, 32, 36, 95
- New York, City University of, 33, 74, 133, 136
- New York, Fund for the City of, 98, 147
- New York, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of, 120
- New York, State University of, Albany, 33, 74, 98, 120
- New York City Financial Network Action Consortium, 20
- New York City Gay & Lesbian Anti-Violence Project, 149
- New York Community Trust, 33, 117, 147
- New York Foundation for the Arts, 149
- New York Lawyers for the Public Interest, 74
- New York Lesbian and Gay Experimental Film Festival, 52
- New York Programs**, 148–149
- New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations, 133
- New York Regional Association of Grantmakers, 147
- New York Theological Seminary, 33
- New York University, 25, 64, 120
- NGO Consortium for the Promotion of Small and Micro Enterprise, 23
- Ngong Road Forest Sanctuary Trust, 149
- Nicaraguan Association of Microfinance Institutions, 25
- Niger Okan Cultural Center, 134
- Nigeria Youths Aids Programme, 61
- 9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund, 74
- Nirnaya, 103
- Nizhny Novgorod, City Administration of, 108
- Nkiru Center for Education and Culture, 134
- Nkuzi Development Association, 44
- Non-Governmental Development Organization Center for Sexuality Studies (CES), 54
- Non-Governmental Human Rights Committee, 87
- Non-profit Technology Enterprise Network, 136
- Nonprofit Finance Fund, 20, 134
- North Africa**, 43–44, 58, 85–86, 107, 125, 140
- North Carolina, University of, Chapel Hill, 134
- North Carolina Association of Black Lawyers' Land Loss Prevention Project, 36
- North Carolina Council of Churches, 98
- North Carolina Minority Support Center, 20
- North Carolina State University, Raleigh, 36
- North Caucasus Social Institute, 87
- North East Network, 41, 57
- Northeastern Center of Popular Medicine, 54
- Northern Arizona University, 134
- Northern California Council for the Community, 33
- Northern California Grantmakers, 75, 147
- Northern Colorado, University of, 98
- Northern Forest Center, 36
- Northwest Federation of Community Organizations, 98
- Northwestern Polytechnical University, 82
- Norwegian People's Aid, 79
- NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund, 75
- O**
- Objective Reality Foundation, 141
- Observer Research Foundation, 85
- Occidental College, 33
- Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women (Peru), 80
- Olof Palme Foundation, 58
- Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, 85
- OMG Center for Collaborative Learning, 99, 136
- One World International Foundation, 137
- One World Trust, 95
- Open Museum Association, 141
- Open Trust, 95
- Oregon, University of, 36
- Organization for a New Equality, 20
- Organization for the Attainment of Peace and Development, 99
- Organization of American States, 75
- Oriental Herbal Company, 56
- Origin, 22, 65
- Oshun Project for Human Rights, 52
- Our Lady of Peace Guidance, 126
- Overseas Programs**, 23–26, 37–45, 53–61, 64, 80–89, 99–109, 112, 122–128, 137–142, 145, 149
- Overseas Young Chinese Forum, 123
- Owan Women's Empowerment Project, 61
- Oxfam, 104
- Oxfam America, 36, 38, 79
- Oxford, University of, 89



- P**
- Pacific Concerns Resource Centre, 79
- Pacific Council on International Policy, 79
- Pacific University, 142
- Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute, 107
- Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs, 86
- Palestinian American Research Center, 125
- Palestinian Businessmen Association—Center for Private Sector Development, 107
- Palestinian Counseling Center, 43
- Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (SHAML), 86
- Palestinian Independent Commission for Citizen's Rights, 86
- Palestinian NGO Network, 107
- Panos Institute, 137
- Panos Limited, 59
- Para Society for the Defense of Human Rights, 100
- Parapanda Theatre Lab Trust, 138
- Parents for Public Schools, 117
- Parish of San Augustin, 79
- Parliamentarians for Global Action, 75
- Participative Development Initiative, 44
- Partners in Population and Development, 58
- Partnership for Indigenous Peoples Environment, 99
- Pathfinder International, 61
- Peace and Social Justice*, 70–112
- Programwide*, 112
- Peking University, 102, 123
- School of Law, 82, 101
- Penal Reform International, 75, 86
- Pennsylvania, University of, 50, 137
- Pension Rights Center, 22
- People in Need Public Benefit Organization, 95
- People's Commission on Environment and Development (PCED), 41
- People's Dialogue on Land and Shelter, 26
- People's Education for Action and Liberation, 103
- People's Rights Research, Publishing and Distribution, 86
- People's University of China, 82, 83, 102
- Performing and Visual Arts Centre Limited, 138
- Perhimpunan LP3ES, 42, 105
- Perhimpunan Pengembangan Pesantren dan Masyarakat, 85
- Perm Civic Chamber, 87
- Petrozavodsk State University, 108
- Philanthropic Research, 95
- Philanthropic Ventures Foundation, on behalf of Fund for Global Human Rights, 75
- Philanthropy Northwest, 95
- Philippine Center for Policy Studies, 108
- Philippine Health Social Science Association, 59
- Philippine National Museum Foundation, 126
- Philippine Social Science Council, 126
- Philippines**, 25, 44, 58–59, 107–108, 125–126
- Philippines, University of the, 59
- Physicians for Human Rights (Boston, MA), 75
- Physicians for Human Rights—Israel, 75
- Physicians for Reproductive Choice and Health, 52
- Pine Street Productions, 93
- Pittsburgh, University of, 79, 134
- Planned Parenthood of New York City, 53
- Ploughshares Fund, 79
- Points of Light Foundation, 117
- Policylink, 33
- Polish Humanitarian Action Foundation, 95
- Political Research Associates, 95
- Pontifical Catholic University of Peru, 100
- Pontifical Catholic University of Rio De Janeiro, 122
- Pontis Foundation, 95
- Population Communication Africa Trust, 56
- Population Communications International, 53, 55, 56
- Population Council, 20, 53, 58, 59, 60, 107
- Population Reference Bureau, 58, 60
- Positive Action Foundation Philippines, 59
- Poverty and Race Research Action Council, 75, 95
- Pratt Institute, 33
- Press and Society Institute, 54, 80
- Pretoria, University of, 44, 127
- Prince of Wales International Business Leaders Forum, 20
- Princeton University, 121
- Private Agencies Collaborating Together, 101
- PRO BONO Foundation, 80
- Pro-Natura USA, 38
- ProDevelopment: Finance and Microenterprise, 25
- Program for Appropriate Technology in Health, 56
- Program for Science and National Security Studies, 83
- Program in Labor Economics, 23
- Programme for Museum Development in Africa (PMDA), 138
- Progressive, 75
- Progressive Technology Project, 95
- PROhumana Foundation, 99
- Project for Public Spaces, 33
- Project GRAD
- Atlanta, 117
- Cincinnati, 117
- Columbus, 118
- Houston, 118
- Knoxville, 118
- Los Angeles, 118, 120
- Newark, 118
- Ohio, 118
- Project on Ethnic Relations, 95
- Prometeo Art and Poetry Corporation, 137
- Prometra-Uganda, 56
- Promises Film Company, 137
- Promoters for Self-Help for Social Development, 107
- Promoters of Regional Alternatives, 107
- Pronatura Chiapas, 64
- Proteus Fund, 96, 99
- Public Affairs Centre, 104
- Public Education & Business Coalition, 118
- Public Finance Institute of the Philippines, 126
- Public Health Institute, 50
- Public Interest Law Foundation, 41
- Public Interest Projects, 75, 96
- Public Media Center, 55, 101
- Public Policy Associates, 22
- Public Radio International, 137
- Public Service Broadcasting Trust, 139
- Public/Private Ventures, 33, 50
- Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, 36, 65, 75
- Puerto Rico Community Foundation, 33
- Q**
- Qianxi Women's Federation, Hebei Province, 102
- Queen Elizabeth House, 83, 86, 88
- Quintana Roo, University of, 43
- R**
- Rabbis for Human Rights, 121
- Rahi Foundation, 57
- Rainforest Action Network, 36
- Raks Thai Foundation, 60
- Rancho Santiago Community College District, 118
- Rand Corporation, 118
- Ranjana Films, 139
- Rapid Agrarian Conflict Appraisal Institute, 105
- Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Nidhi, 103
- Ravi Shankar Institute for Music and Performing Arts, 139
- Refugees International, 75
- Regenesis Organization, 36
- Regional Centre for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka), 85
- Regional Community Forestry Training Center for Asia and the Pacific, 39
- Regional Plan Association, 33
- Regional Public Organization—Creative Art House, 141

- Regional Technology Strategies, 33
- Rehabilitation of Arid Environments Charitable Trust, 40
- Reinvestment Fund, 22, 33
- Religion, society and culture*, 120–121, 123, 125, 127
- Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice Educational Fund, 53
- Reproductive Health Matters, 53
- Reproductive Health Research Institute, Sichuan Donghua Academy, 55
- Research, Action & Information Network for the Bodily Integrity of Women, 53
- Research and Information Centre (Memorial), 87
- Research and Popular Education Center (CINEP), 80
- Research Center for Rural Economy (China), 102
- Research Center on Juvenile Legal Aid, 82
- Research Libraries Group, 134
- Resources Conflict Institute, 103
- Rethinking Schools Limited, 118
- Rhode Island Kids Count, 50
- Rhodes University, 109, 127
- Richard Myles Johnson Foundation, 25
- Richard Nixon Library and Birthplace Foundation, 79
- Rifka Annisa Women's Crisis Center, 57
- Rio Institute-Bridge to Social Investment, 100
- Riwaq-Centre for Architectural Conservation, 140
- Robben Island Museum, 141
- Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council, 138
- Rock the Vote Education Fund, 53, 75
- Rockefeller Family Fund, 147
- Roundtable, 136
- Rural Action, 36
- Rural Action Committee, 44
- Rural Development Organization, Kolar, 84
- Rural Economic Development Center, 33
- Rural Research and Farmer Consultancy, 64
- Rural School and Community Trust, 118
- Rush Philanthropic Arts Foundation, 149
- Russia**, 25, 86–87, 108, 126, 140–141
- Russian-American Nuclear Security Advisory Council, 79
- Russian Charitable Foundation (No to Alcoholism and Drug Addiction), 108
- Russian State University for the Humanities, 126
- Russian Union of Journalists, 141
- Rutgers University, 75, 99, 120
- S**
- Sa-Dhan Association, 24
- Sacred Heart, University of the, 118
- Saga Thrift and Enterprises Promotion Limited, 39
- St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center, 108
- St. Petersburg Institute of Law named after Prince P. G. Oldenburgsky, 87
- St. Petersburg Pro Arte Institute Foundation (DOM), 141
- Salem Academy and College, 120
- Samahan ng Mamamayan Zone One Tondo, 59
- Samarthan-Centre for Development Support (SCDS), 104
- Samerth Charitable Trust, 84
- Sampada Grameen Mahila Sanstha, 57
- Sampoorn Parivartan, 104
- San Diego State University, 100
- San Francisco Foundation, 33
- San Francisco Foundation Community Initiative Funds, 75
- San Francisco State University, 33, 53
- Sanchetana Community Health and Research Centre, 104
- Sangonet Information Association, 44
- Sanhita, 84
- Sanket Development Group, 104
- Sanskriti Pratishtan, 139
- Santa Clara College, 75
- Sante Fe Community College, 118
- Sao Martinho Beneficent Association, 149
- São Paulo, University of, 38, 100
- Sarakasi Trust, 138
- Satyagraha-In Pursuit of Truth, 145
- Save the Children (England), 60
- Save the Children Federation (Westport, CT), 60
- SBCOE Foundation, 22
- School of Economics Institute, 126
- School of Oriental and African Studies, 86
- Scientific Society of the National School of Statistical Sciences, 54
- Scottish Educational Civil Association San Andres, 99
- Sentencing Project, 99
- Sesame Workshop, 137
- Seva Mandir, 64, 103
- Seventh Generation Fund for Indian Development, 37, 121
- Sexuality and reproductive health*, 50–61
- Shaanxi Research Association for Women and Family, 147
- Shanghai Center for RIMPAC Strategic and International Studies, 83
- Shanghai Institute for International Studies, 83
- Shanghai Institute of Planned Parenthood Research, 55
- Shanghai Jiao Tong University, 102
- Shanghai Jinshan Community College, 123
- Shangilia Mtoto Wa Africa Trust Company, 138
- Shelter Rights Initiative, 89
- Shomrey Mishpat Rabbis for Human Rights/North America, 79
- Shorebank Advisory Services, 20
- Shorebank Enterprise Group, 37
- Shorecap International, 65
- Shree Jan Jeevan Kalyan Sansthan Nagar, 57
- Sichuan University, 82
- Signature Theatre Company, 149
- Sikkuy—The Association for the Advancement of Equal Opportunity, 75
- Silver City Grant County Economic Development Corporation (SIGRED), 37
- Sin Fronteras, I.A.P., 106
- Singamma Sreenivasan Foundation, 104
- Sisters of Color United for Education, 53
- Slovak Foreign Policy Association, 96
- Slums Information Development and Resource Centres, 56
- Small Business Project, 26
- Small Enterprise Foundation, 26
- Smith College, 120, 147
- Sobrevivencia, 96
- Social Action Forum for Manav Adhikar, 24
- Social Action Trust Fund, 103
- Social and Development Network, 83
- Social Education Group of Manica, 44
- Social Science Research Council, 79, 124, 128
- Society for Black Studies and Citizenship in the State of Sergipe, 81
- Society for Helping Awakening Rural Poor Through Education, 24
- Society for Participatory Research in Asia, 103
- Society for Promotion of Area Resource Centres, 104
- Society for the Promotion of Indian Classical Music and Culture Amongst Youth, 139
- Society of Architectural Historians, 134
- Society of Hill Resource Management School, 41
- Society of Jesus, Near East Province, 140
- Society of Pollution and Environmental Conservation Scientists, 41
- Socio-Legal Information Centre, 84

- Soil and Water Conservation Foundation, 108
- SOLES Foundation, 99
- Solidarity Foundation: Work for a Brother, 23
- Solidarity University (UNISOL), 122
- SOMASI NTB, 105
- South Africa, Republic of, 141
- South Africa, University of, 128
- South Africa History Online, 127, 147
- South African-American Organization, 88
- South African Institute of International Affairs, 127
- South African Screenwriters' Laboratory, 142
- South Asian Youth Action, 53
- South Central Los Angeles Inter-Religious Sponsoring Committee, 33
- South Central University of Economics and Law, 82
- South Coast Hospice Association, 60
- Southern Africa**, 25–26, 44–45, 59–60, 64, 87–88, 108–109, 127, 141–142, 145
- Southern Africa Institute of Fundraising, 127
- Southern African Arts Exchange, 141
- Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, 60
- Southern California, University of, 137
- Southern California Association for Philanthropy, 147
- Southern Cone**, 23, 37, 53–54, 80, 99–100, 122, 137
- Southern Echo, 96
- Southern New Hampshire University, 33
- Southern Partners Fund, 33
- Southern Regional Council, 75
- Southern Rural Development Initiative, 33
- Southern University and A&M College, 37
- Southwest China Normal University, 123
- Southwest Community Resources, 37
- Spangenberg Group, 82
- Spelman College, 53
- Sri Lanka**, 23–24, 40–41, 57, 64, 84–85, 103–105, 123–124, 138–139
- Srinivas Malliah Memorial Theatre Crafts Trust, 139
- Standing Pro-Holy Week Board of Popayan, 134
- Stanford University, 20, 120, 137
- State Central Museum of Cinema (Russia), 141
- State Family Planning Commission, 56
- State Higher Education Executive Officers Association, 118
- State Institute for Public Education in Oaxaca, 125
- State Islamic University-Syarif Hidayatullah Jakarta, 105
- State University—Higher School of Economics, 126
- State University of Campinas, 54
- Station Resource Group, 137
- Stefan Batory Foundation, 96
- Stellenbosch, University of, 26, 44
- Steve Biko Foundation, 127
- Stichting Africa Legal Aid, 75
- Stichting Centre on Housing Rights and Evictions, 75
- Stichting Forest Peoples Programme, 96
- Stichting NairoBits, 138
- Stiftelsen El-Warsha Arts Foundation, 140
- Stone Circles, 96
- Strategic Concepts in Organizing and Policy Education, 96
- Strategic Interventions, 33
- StreetNet Association, 96
- Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation, 20, 22
- Sudanese Development Initiative, 43
- Sukumar Sahitya Samavaya Samity, 139
- Sumatera Utara University, 139
- Supervisora ProDesarrollo, 25
- Supreme People's Court of the People's Republic of China, 82
- Sur Corporation of Social Studies and Education, 100
- Surabhi Foundation for Research and Cultural Exchange, 139
- Sustainable Development Forum, 25, 43, 125
- Sustainable Northwest, 37
- Swaasthya Trust, 57
- Sweet Jane Productions, 134
- Synergos Institute, 33, 96, 145
- Syracuse University, 20, 137
- T**
- Tanzania Association of Women Leaders in Agriculture and the Environment, 40
- Tanzania Gatsby Registered Trustees, 103
- Tarea-Educational Publications Association, 122
- Tarun Bharat Sangh, 41
- Tata Energy Research Institute, 40
- Tay Bac University, 128
- Tay Nguyen University, 128
- Teacher Creativity Center, 86
- Teachers College, 118, 120
- Tebtebba Foundation, 37
- Technical Institute of Oaxaca, 25
- Technoserve, 26
- Tel Aviv University, 79
- Telecommunication Policy Research Conference, 137
- Tellus Institute, 96
- Temple University, 118
- 10-80 Committee, Ministry of Health, 45
- Testing Center of the Ministry of Education of the Russian Federation, 126
- Tewa for Support, 103
- Texas, University of Austin, 137, 140
- El Paso, 145
- Thailand**, 45, 60, 88, 127–128, 142
- Theatre Company Limited, 138
- TheatreWorks Limited, 139
- Themis—Feminist Legal Studies and Assistance Nucleus, 81
- Third Sector New England, 96
- Third World Institute of Ecological Studies, 96
- Thomas A. Edison State College, 147
- Tianjin Normal University, 123
- Tides Center, 23, 34, 37, 58, 79, 99, 120, 137
- Tides Foundation, 37, 79, 83, 84, 103
- Time Dollar Institute, 34
- TMM Corp., 53
- Tomas Rivera Policy Institute, 75, 118
- Town Hall Foundation, 149
- Toxic Comedy Pictures, 37
- Training and Community Development Alternatives, 79
- Transfair USA, 37
- Transparency International, 80
- Transportation Alternatives, 149
- Trasparenza, 107
- Triangle Arts Trust, 138
- Trinity College, 79, 120
- Trinity Theological College, 121
- Troyano, 137
- Trust for African Rock Art, 138
- Trust Fund for Biodiversity, 43
- Truth and Reconciliation Commission, 88
- Tsinghua University, 56, 83, 102
- Tudor City Greens, 149
- Turtle Bay Music School, 149
- Turtle Bay Tree Fund, 149
- Tver Fund of Legal Training Support (Lawyer), 87
- Twenty-First Century Foundation, 34
- 21st Century School Fund, 118
- U**
- Udyogini, 24
- ULI Foundation, 34
- Ulyanovsk State Technical University, 126
- Union Community Fund, 96
- United for Equality and Affirmative Action, 120
- United Nations, 149
- United Nations Development Program, 45, 79, 80
- United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, 103
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 41, 55, 122, 134, 139
- United Nations Foundation, 81 on behalf of Ceres, 79

- United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, Office of the, 76, 138
- United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-HABITAT), 103
- United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research, 79
- United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 99
- United Neighborhood Organization, 34
- United Neighbors of East Midtown, 149
- United States**, 18–22, 30–37, 48–53, 64, 65, 70–80, 92–99, 112, 116–121, 132–137, 145
- United States International University, 123
- United Way of America, 20
- United Way of Mumbai, 103
- United Way of New York City, 147
- Universal Community Homes, 34
- Universidad Veracruzana, 107
- Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, 139
- University, *many names beginning with*. *See next element of name*
- University of Chile, 80
- UNLAD-Kabayan Migrant Services Foundation, 59
- Urals State University Named After A. M. Gorky, 126
- Urban and Rural Women Study and Action Center Ser Mulher, 79
- Urban Institute, 34, 50, 99, 118
- Urban Justice Center, 76
- Urban Pathways, 149
- Urban Resource Centre, 26
- Urban Trust of Namibia, 109
- U.S. Foundation for the Inspiration and Recognition of Science and Technology, 118
- USAAction Education Fund, 99
- Utthan: Centre for Sustainable Development and Poverty Alleviation, 41
- V**
- Vallecitos Mountain Refuge, 37
- Venture for Fund-Raising Foundation, 126
- Vera Institute of Justice, 81, 82, 88, 100
- Verona Fathers Registered Trustees, 56
- Vietnam**, 45, 60, 88, 127–128, 142
- Vietnam Fine Arts Association, 142
- Vietnam Ministry of Culture and Information, Socialist Republic of, 142
- Vietnam Museum of Ethnology, 142
- Vietnam Union of Friendship Organizations, 88
- Viewpoint of Metropolitan Atlanta, 34
- Virgin Islands Perinatal Partnership, 53
- Virginia, Commonwealth of, 40
- Virginia, University of, 120
- Visayas Primary Health Care and Services, 59
- Visiting Arts, 141, 142
- Vitae Civilis-Institute for Development, Environment and Peace, 38
- Vitoria Amazonica Foundation, 38
- Viva Rio, 79
- Vocational and Technical Teachers College of Beijing Union University, 123
- Voices for Alabama's Children, 50
- Voices for Illinois Children, 99
- Volgo-Vyatsky Potential, 108
- Volunteer Consulting Group, 96
- Volunteers in Asia, 88
- W**
- WANGONET, 89
- WARMAYLLU, 122
- Warsaw University, 96
- Warwick, University of, 96
- Washington, University of, 118, 120, 137
- Washington Office on Latin America, 76
- Washington Regional Association of Grantmakers, 147
- Washington University, 20
- Watershed Research and Training Center, 37
- Weaver Press, 45
- Weber Shandwick Worldwide, 21
- Welfare Association, 43
- Welfare Law Center, 50
- Wellesley College, 76
- West Africa**, 26, 45, 61, 88–89, 112, 142
- West African Museums Programme, 142
- West Harlem Environmental Action, 37, 53
- West Kutai Regency, East Kalimantan, 41
- Western Cape, University of the, 127
- Western States Center, 96
- Westminster, University of, 96
- WGBH Educational Foundation, 137
- Wildlands Trust, 45
- William J. Brennan Jr. Center for Justice, 22
- William Marsh Rice University, 121
- Wilton Park Executive Agency, 85
- Winnipeg, University of, 112
- Winrock International India, 41
- Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, 101
- Wisconsin, State of, 50
- Wisconsin, University of, 22, 37, 76, 134
- Wisconsin Council on Children and Families, 50
- Wisconsin Regional Training Partnership, 22
- WITNESS, 137
- Witwatersrand, University of the, 26, 45, 53, 60, 88, 142
- WNYC Foundation, 137
- Woman's Development Corporation—La Morada, 80, 99
- Women & Philanthropy, 147
- Women Acting Together for Change, 41
- Women Advocates Research and Documentation Center, 99
- Women Employed Institute, 76
- Women for Housing Group, 26
- Women of Color Resource Center, 80
- Women of the Don, 108
- Women's Affairs Technical Committee, 43
- Women's Center of Temuco, 54
- Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counseling, 58
- Women's Educational Media, 53
- Women's Environment and Development Organization (WEDO), 76
- Women's Feature Service (WFS), 85
- Women's Feature Service Philippines, 59
- Women's House of Valparaiso, 54
- Women's Institute for Leadership Development for Human Rights, 76
- Women's Law and Public Policy Fellowship Program, 88
- Women's Leadership Fund, 99
- Women's Media Circle Foundation, 59
- Women's Microfinance Network, 25
- Women's Project, 53
- Women's Project and Productions, 134
- Women's Self-Employment Project, 21
- Women's Solidarity, 88
- Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 76
- Woodstock Institute, 21
- Work-force development*, 21, 26
- Workforce Learning Strategies, 22
- World Conference on Religion and Peace, 103, 121
- World Education, 24, 43
- World Free Press Institute, 138
- World Resources Institute, 37
- World Wide Fund for Nature—Eastern Africa Regional Program Office, 40
- World Wide Fund for Nature Association of Brazil, 38
- World Wildlife Fund, 37
- Worldwide Indigenous Science Network, 56

**Worldwide Programs**, 18–22,  
30–37, 48–53, 64, 65, 70–80,  
92–99, 112, 116–121, 132–137,  
145  
WSSD Civil Society Company, 37  
Wuhan University, 82  
Wuxi Market Association, 101,  
102

## X

Xi'an Jiaotong University, 56

## Y

Yakubu Gowon Centre, 99  
Yale University, 118  
Yankang Association Company  
Limited, 56  
Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi, 139  
Yayasan Agro Ekonomika, 105  
Yayasan Annisa Swasti, 105  
Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan,  
139  
Yayasan Bina Usaha  
Lingkungan, 42  
Yayasan Dana Sawarung, 105  
Yayasan Desantara, 139  
Yayasan Gita Pertiwi, 41  
Yayasan Indonesia, 139  
Yayasan Institut Studi Arus  
Informasi, 105  
Yayasan Jaringan Epidemiologi  
Nasional, 57  
Yayasan Kelola, 105  
Yayasan Kelompok Perempuan  
Pro Demokrasi, 57  
Yayasan Kemala, 42  
Yayasan Krida Paramita, 105  
Yayasan Lakpesdam, 106  
Yayasan Lembaga Binakelola  
Lingkungan (BIKAL), 42  
Yayasan Lembaga Kajian  
Agama dan Jender, 57  
Yayasan Masyarakat Mandiri  
Film Indonesia, 139  
Yayasan Mitra Inti, 57  
Yayasan Peduli Sesama, 106  
Yayasan Pelita Ilmu, 57  
Yayasan Pembangunan  
Masyarakat Kesuma  
Multiguna, 106  
Yayasan Pengembangan  
Kawasan, 106  
Yayasan Pirac, 106

Yayasan Smeru, 106  
Yayasan Spiritia, 57  
Yaysan IPGI, 105  
Yeshwantrao Chavan Academy  
of Development  
Administration, 105  
York University, 121  
Young Arab Theatre Fund, 140  
Young Women's Christian  
Association of Kenya, 149  
Youth for Unity and Voluntary  
Action, 103, 105  
Youth Law Center, 76  
YouthBuild USA, 34  
Yunnan Family Planning  
Association, 56  
Yunnan Participatory  
Development Association, 39  
Yunnan Reproductive Health  
Research Association, 56  
Yunnan University, 39, 138  
Yunnan Worker Youth and  
Women Cadre College, 56  
Yunnan Xishuangbanna  
Prefecture Women and  
Children Psychological and  
Legal Consultation Service  
Center, 82  
Yuri Kondratyuk Fund, 141

## Z

Zanzibar Association of the  
Disabled, 83  
Zanzibar International Film  
Festival, 138  
Zanzibar Nurses Association, 56  
Zhongshan University, 83

## Guidelines for Grant Seekers

### Grants and Program-Related Investments to Organizations

Before a request is made for a grant or program-related investment, a brief letter of inquiry is advisable to determine whether the foundation's present interests and funds permit consideration of the request.

The letter should include:

- ▶ The purpose of the project for which funds are being requested
- ▶ Problems and issues the proposed project will address
- ▶ Information about the organization conducting the project
- ▶ Estimated overall budget for the project
- ▶ Period of time for which funds are requested
- ▶ Qualifications of those who will be engaged in the project

After receiving the letter, foundation staff members may ask the grant seeker to submit a formal proposal. There is no grant application form. The proposal should include:

- ▶ The organization's current budget
- ▶ A description of the proposed work and how it will be conducted
- ▶ The names and curricula vitae of those engaged in the project
- ▶ A detailed project budget
- ▶ Present means of support and status of applications to other funding sources
- ▶ Legal and tax status

In some instances, the foundation requires the grantee organization to match the foundation's grant with funds from other sources.

The foundation supports pluralism and equal opportunity in its grant making and in its internal policies. The opportunities that prospective grantee organizations provide for minorities and women are considered in evaluating proposals.

Applications are considered throughout the year. Normally applicants may expect to receive within six weeks an indication of whether their proposals are within the foundation's program interests and budget limitations. Activities supported by grants and program-related investments must be charitable, educational or scientific, as defined under the appropriate provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code and Treasury Regulations. The foundation monitors grants through regular financial and narrative reports submitted by the grantee.

The foundation's funds are limited in relation to the great number of worthwhile proposals received. For example, in 2002 the foundation received about 40,000 grant requests and made 2,510 grants. Of that number, 30 percent were first-time grant recipients. The foundation directs its support to activities that are within its current interests and are likely to have wide effect. Support is not normally given for routine operating costs of institutions or for religious activities. Except in rare cases, funding is not available for the construction or maintenance of buildings.

Requests in the United States should be sent to:

Secretary

The Ford Foundation

320 East 43rd Street

New York, N.Y. 10017

or e-mailed to: [Office-Secretary@fordfound.org](mailto:Office-Secretary@fordfound.org)

Requests in foreign countries should be directed to the nearest foundation office. See inside front cover for locations of overseas offices. Requests for support of projects in Eastern and Central Europe should be sent to the foundation's New York headquarters.

### **Grants to Individuals**

Most of the foundation's grant funds are given to organizations. Although it also makes grants to individuals, they are few in number relative to demand and are limited to research, training and other activities related to its program interests.

The foundation does not award undergraduate scholarships or make grants for purely personal needs. Support for graduate fellowships is generally provided through grants to universities and other organizations, which are responsible for the selection of recipients. Most foundation grants to individuals are awarded either through publicly announced competitions or on the basis of nominations from universities and other nonprofit institutions. In all cases, recipients are selected on the merits of their proposals and on their potential contribution to advancing the foundation's program objectives.

### **On the cover**

Hoopa Tribal Forestry technicians mark a Douglas fir to be thinned from a 120-year-old stand on the Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation in Northern California, U.S.A. The 90,000 acre tribal forest meets standards for sustainable management set by the Forest Stewardship Council, a foundation grantee.

### **Credits**

#### **Photographs**

Cover: Ed Kashi

p. 3, Susie Fitzhugh

p. 15, Li Yuebo

p. 16, Thomas Arter

p. 67, Carvalho/Imaginatta

p. 68, Marcus Bleasedale

p. 113, Rick Reinhard

p. 114, Dallas and John Heaton/  
Corbis

#### **Design**

*Design per se*, New York



## Communications

In pursuit of its mission around the world, the Ford Foundation's grant-making activity generates ideas as well as social change. The list is long—the search for constructive ways to promote and strengthen religious diversity; social, economic and political approaches to control of the AIDS epidemic; new ideas for education reform; and use of the arts to build communities economically and socially. The Office of Communications' central goal is to make sure the best of these ideas are widely shared.

In this regard, the office publishes a quarterly magazine, The Ford Foundation Report, which takes a journalistic approach to issues and events related to the foundation and its grantees. The office also produces the foundation's award-winning annual report and works with the program staff to produce a variety of publications related to individual programs and areas of grant making.

All this is available on the foundation's rapidly growing Web site at [www.ford-found.org](http://www.ford-found.org), along with highlights of major foundation program initiatives, news, announcements, guidelines for grant seekers, information on the foundation's overseas offices and listings of recent grants.

In recent years, the office has expanded its strategic communications role, serving as a resource for program officers seeking to broaden awareness of major foundation-funded programs and the issues they address as well as the results of this work. To this end the office helps develop communications plans to inform the public debate about pressing social problems and maintains relationships with interested reporters and editors.

To request publications or to be placed on the Office of Communications' mailing list, visit the Web site or write to:

Ford Foundation, Office of Communications, Dept. A,  
320 East 43rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017 U.S.A.



Ford Foundation  
320 East 43rd Street  
New York, New York  
10017 USA

212-573-5000  
[www.fordfound.org](http://www.fordfound.org)

